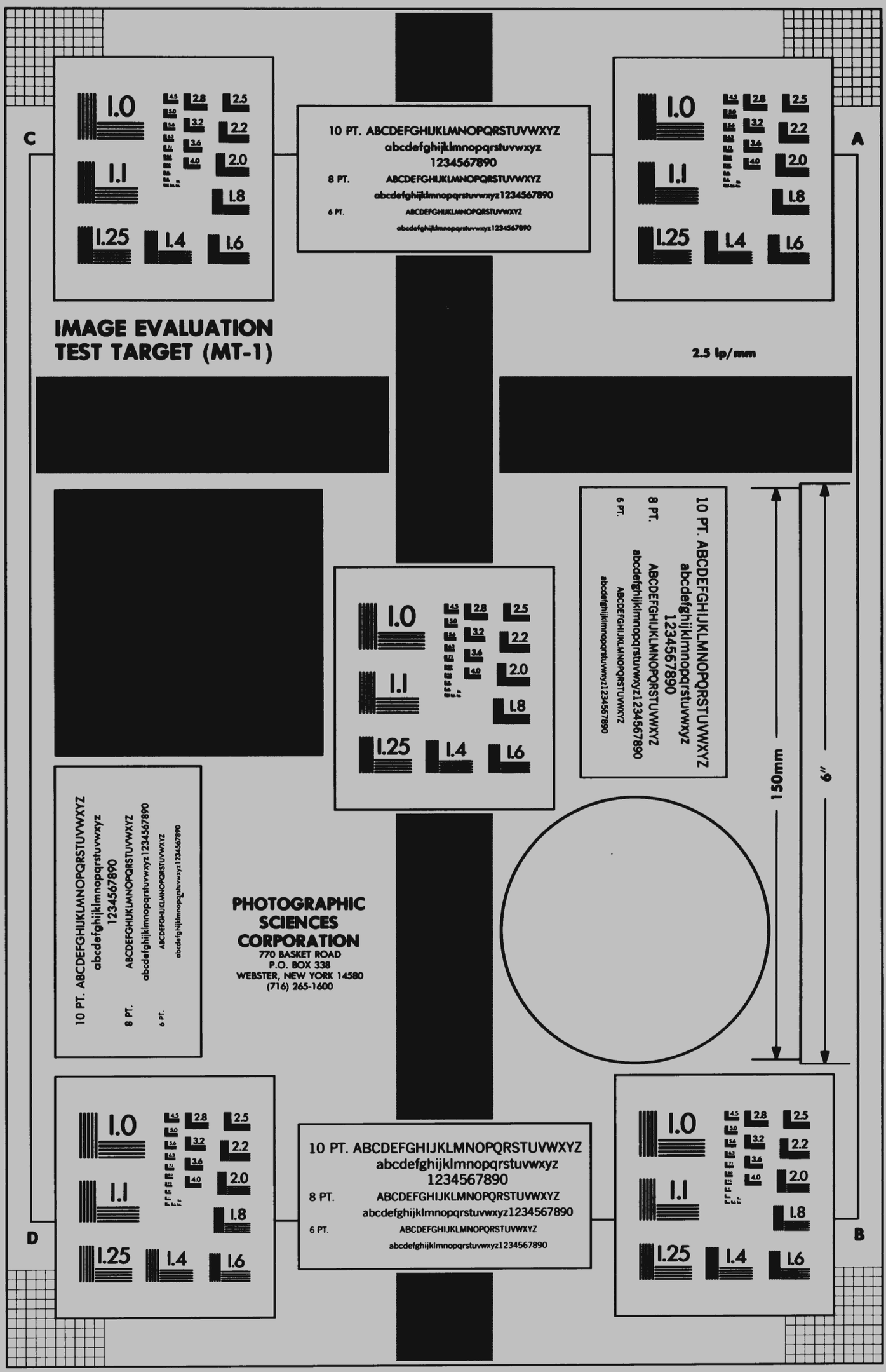
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
134

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 134

Conveyances Division

From: Rickshaws (see reference guide card)

To: Trucks, U.S., Miscellaneous (40-72-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

CONVEYANCES, RICKSHAWS.

See

CARRIAGES

CONVEYANCES, SCOOTERS
(includes MOTOR, SKI)

See also
MOTORBIKES - MOTORCYCLES; SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NACA NOV 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
SEAPLANES-FLYING BOATS.

See

AVIATION; AMPHIBIANS;
AVIATION division;
WATERCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS;
U.S. NAVY division

NARA 1205 F189

SHIPS - BOATS.

See

WATERCRAFT, after
WRECKAGE-WRECKS.

NYPL 085 9/84

CONVEYANCES
SKATES
(includes ICE; ROLLER)

See also GENERAL division - ICE;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

MEDIA CODE 0159

CONVEYANCES (roller skates)	Can No. 7.4 R. 14	Roll No. 14

Subject COUPLE WED ON WHEELS

Cameraman Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	67			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--shots of bridal party skating into the camera along the rink? Rev.B.J.B.Holloway performs ceremony marrying Mary Loweth to Carl Withrow--party skates away

Also listed as:ODDITIES**REV.B.J.HOLLOWAY--MR.&MRS.CARL TITHROW--CINCINNATI,O.--WEDDING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 144	

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES;
SKIMOBILES-SNOWMOBILES
(Includes SNOWCRUISERS)

See also
EARTHMOVERS;
PLOWS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division;
MACHINERY, PLOWING-PLOUGHING;
SNOW in GENERAL
division

MARC NOV 8189

SNOW CRUISER(ADM. BYRD'S) CRACKS UP IN LIMA OHIO	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1
Subject: BRITISH FLIERS MAP LINES: MARDI GRAS ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER & SNOW DOGS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW CRUISER(ADM.BYRD(S ~~pics Coco~~ AUTO READY TO SAIL	No. 11-823	Roll No. 2
NEWS: ~~NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS:~~ Subject DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK AT PIER: LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(BYRD'S SNOW CRUISER	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	ANTARCTIC SNOW CRUISER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441				

Description and Remarks Pullman Car. Mgf. Plant--elev.cruiser,men busy at work, Dr.Wade and Dr.Poulter of Armour Inst.of Tech look on --var.shots anf angles same--cus Docs--rivetin , drilling,drinding,welding sheet metal--shots drawings of completed cruiser--

CHICAGO--EXPEDITION--WADE--POULTER--ARMOUR INST.OF TECH

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW CRUISER(UNLOADING IT AT ~~Arctic~~ POLAR BASE(CARRY WHEEL ON SLED)	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES BYRD EXPEDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(Snowmobile underway carries injured man on sled in Oregon)

Can No.	Roll No.
L	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SLED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Injured man on sled [illegible] by skiers.--Stretcher [illegible] into snowmobile--snowmobile underway, at peak in background--going up slight [illegible]nning, [illegible] peaks below. 2 scenes--going up steep [illegible]--turning around, gathering speed as it descends--CUTS: add. on scenes used. (TRACTOR HAS RUBBER TREADS--ATTACHED TO TRACTOR IS COVERED SLEIGH)--skiers out of sleigh.. ploughing thru snow--scene showing Radio equipped truck and supplies loaded from trunk to tractor--MT. HOOD, OREGON--MEDICAL--SKIING--CONVEYANCES--SNOW [illegible]--AMBULANCES--SLEIGHING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEHICLES(snowmobiles in heavy blizzard-planes in heating jackets)

Cat No. 19-501

Roll 2

Subject
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2
Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

ESQUIRE CANADA--SNOWMOBILES IN HEAVY BLIZZARD--heavy blizzardy around camp,men walking and working--man with packages walking to camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with white--snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CU guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee,reading Esquire magazine--aCU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-501-2

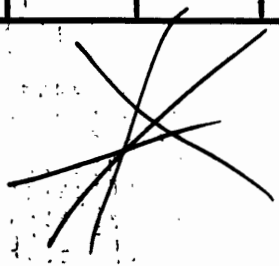
bushy hair -- bushy haired guy--Lt insignia [illegible] -- parade of [illegible] thru Edmonton--people crowd on st.corner--if going away from camera down main st--group all shaved with Lt. Col. C. Bowen of Alberta, A & SH--Lt.Col.Baird talking with Bowen--CUT: add.on scenes used and.. looking at Hop--digging snowmobile out of snow--[illegible] in [illegible] chat--transport plane drops supplies--packing equipt.--pan down plane--in open water--C/U crack in ice--plane [illegible]--over shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Co. store--shots of ship S.t.Roch frozen in ice--[illegible] at plane--telegraph operator--CU hand [illegible]--glider brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--[illegible] ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials [illegible] at moving force near Grande Prairie.. [illegible] with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa, deputy director of Fork-Ox & Bard [illegible] Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--[illegible] U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col. Edwards U.S.A.--U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft [illegible] observer--Army officer Roger R. [illegible] and Cpl. Bair on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-501-2

ED[illegible]--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--C[illegible]--
[illegible]--AIRPLANE--[illegible]--[illegible]--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARROW--SURFACE CURRENT--[illegible]--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--ICE--[illegible]--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDER--CARIBOU(ANIMAL)--[illegible]--
EDWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PATE--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Snowmobiles): Pass reviewing stand leaving for operation Musk-Ox)	Issue Number 5239x1 5239x1	

Subject	OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	625ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4613-7 Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA:(Date of Event 2/23/66

map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORY,advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading,warming up,crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard,var.scs.--ground crew in face masks,etc--(58 below zero)------at CHURCHILL,MAN.review of force as it starts off--var.scs.snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10,takes salute--var.scs.vehicles take off for North-- ls cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B.Urquhart,Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill,bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, melt snow for water--igloo for [illegible],CO of Operation OVER

FORM 2890 10M 4-66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5239x1

Musker and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)--MANEUVERS--

SNOWMOBILES(race in Canada)

Can No. 21-129

4

N.Y.C. & GEORGIAN BAY,ONT.,CAN.~~21-129~~

Subject: SPORTS:
(A)GOLDEN GLOVES
(B)SNOW MOBILE

Cameraman: FORDHAM-MARKMAN
~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	80 84		

Cuts: CUT STORY SNOW-MOBILE 5745x3
Can No.

Description and Results

MADISON GARDEN..Wallace Smith of Chicago and Louis Ortiz of N.Y.(both colored)mixing it up--lowshot fast action--Ortiz back into ropes,breaks away--trade punches--outin fan--Ortiz holding Smith lets one go at him,N.Y. breaks and swings--crowd--Smith sailing into him..Ortiz against ropes,rolls over and down..teeth brace falls out,shakes head,groggy--ref. holds up Smith's arm, and picks up loser Ortiz-- snow GEORGIAN BAY,ONT.,CAN. lineup of scoots,home-made auto-mobiles powered by airplane engines--CU FRONT BOAT--start of race--back shot going away--one goes by fast--couple more,big spray of ice--collision of two scoots--shots of others going by--

Date of Event: 3/22-23/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-229-4

NEW YORK CITY--MD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--SMITH--ORTIZ--
GEORGIAN BAY,ONT.,CAN.--SNOW-MOBILES--CONVEYANCES--
MISC.RACES--WINTER SPORTS--ICE--COLLISION--THRILLS--

SNOWMOBILES:(IN MANITOBA,CANADA OUT-RACE DOG TEAMS)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAAS WRIGHT

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 54			(A)(B)JUNKED	(C)6071x10

MURROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skidas underneath us. KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goodby gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examine motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-219-3

breads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives waving--ou dogs--native kids watching--dogteam starts, mobile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--shot snomobile into camera--down incline, easy riding, fast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

MUROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
TUCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
RR TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--[redacted]--MANITOBA, CANADA--
SNOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLOWERS--

SNOWMOBILE:(Used in snowbound Neb. and So. Dak.)	Can No. 6067 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBOUND	SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285				

DESCRIPTION (Record): NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA: From Camp Carson, Colorado, U.S. Army personnel have been furnishing bulk of men and equipment to fight snow which has marooned cattle in the fields--planes, trains, trucks join in the work of rescuing trapped animals--snow-fighting equipment, food, clothing and medical supplies are sped to disaster area--snowmobile joins in work, too--most of this footage shows snowmobiles being loaded with supplies for shipment to stricken area---
NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA--CATTLE--SNOW--DISASTERS--MACHINE
MEDICAL--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--SNOWMOBILE--RESCUE--

Date of Event 2-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.CONVEYANCE:(Mt.ski tow..actors & actrees,& sound crew ~~rides~~up..on location for "Bend of the River"..Mt Hood, Ore.	Can No. 24-483	Roll No. 3
Subject: LOCATION--WESTERN EPIC FILMED AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER") 8/51)		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
156	148			6704x9,800ft	

Description and Remarks MT.HOOD,OREGON:(Lodge known as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Kennedy and Julia Adams--ou of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt.ski tow,director with sound outfit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt.side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer,rough terrain,snow,etc--camera crew,lights,etc,action roll 'em--set,wagon in pine trees partly overturned--cu crews working--see staged action, extricate gly from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around,crowd--Egyptian

8/3,6,7/51

Stewart,Arthur

Used	Neg. No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IBM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-483-3

Ambassador--scenic shot,wagon underway--------CUTS:add. material same--includes Anthony Mann,director--Mann enters Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shootin picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattl too--Egypt Amb.with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on th set--more of same----------

KKATTLEY MT.HOOD,OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC.CONVEYANC HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS-MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

SNOWMOBILES: (Used in Canada to hunt and kill coyotes--3/52)

"A" story

Can No. 25-541-3A

Roll No. ~~25-547~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) COYOTE HUNT
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) GIANTS AND INC TRAINING

Cameraman (A) ~~...aT~~ E(NFB)
(B) MARKHAM-EDWARDS
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 90 60			

Cans (A) 6019 x 15, 350ft
(B)(C) cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks: SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (2 snowmobiles along fast--1s snowmobiles--coyote on run in front of snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running, hit--dead coyote--snowmobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int. mobile--2 shots dog with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS: more same--hunters check guns in Abernethy, Sask, Canada; rev. shots--shots them leave town--tracking shots, various angles--CHildren look at dead animals----various tracking, killing, capturing shots----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (1s Mad. Sq. Garden--fight, (175 lb. class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--ref. steps in--stops fight--loser Carter lead to corner--applause--in 147 lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen, good fight--cut in excited gal spectator--more action, winning--crowd--slugged--

Date of Event March 1952

goes Andersen and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ: Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign dance(to hex other teams)--outfielders group,Monty Irvin,Willie Mays, Charles Diering and Don Mueller--[illegible] Thompson swings--Leo look on--ditto Thompson----------

(A)ABERKETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--PATTERSON-CARTER--REFEREE--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS--DIERING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

SNOWMOBILE:(LS village, & snowmobile--Aklavik, Northwest Territories, Can. Gov. Gen.--assey joins eskimos at service--6/56) GOV. GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
127	120			Can No.	

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village, & snowmobile--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos--congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext. of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int. ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--ls hall--Gov. presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Collins, 2 sc--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov. Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot)--COLLINS--"YUKONER"--MEMORIAL--WREATH--CHURCH--BIBLE--PLAQUE--PROCESSION

Description and Remarks

Date of Negatives 5-5-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SNOWMOBILE:(Shot the snowmobile..
God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada..2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING AT FORTY BELOW	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			7618x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA Date Feb 1957
guys on dog sled--2 sc.digging,le and cu
looks on--collapsible "jig"outfit into water thru ho
blade clearing across ice--guy jigging the device,ha
on lines,back and forth, 2 sc--net being fed thru--othe
and line pulled out--cu ole,net and big fish come out--
under net,pulled along--hole,3 fish come out--hooded fell
smile happily--big one out--excited dog--taking big one
from net,tossing on pile--pile of fish,guys bg--wa
& loading on sled--dog waiting-- he dogs going and shadow
on ice--cu&s.Add material--types people--Indians--
camp--Indian shovelling snow--SLOW PULLS along in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--restless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

WOOD B LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contrc TAKEOFF--LANDING--

CONVEYANCES: (snow-cat used in the Rockies for avalanche tests--10/57) SKIMOBILE-SNOWMOBILE	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject: AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 7681x3,500ft.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK, BC: (scenic shot [illegible] 1957 mountains--skiers down slopes, 2 sc--start of avalanche--ms they look thru scope--avalanche grows--avalanche continues, bi spray, see big trees go--more avalanche CUTS: add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge, pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge cu snow gauge being weighed--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tunnel mouth--cs tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE- --SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS- --MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labratories)-- --CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN- -SUNSET--

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Skeleton-Ski a mixture of bob-sled, ski, etc.) SKIMOBILE-SNOWMOBILE	Issue Number 7650x7;	7621m4

Subject SKELETON SKIING (SOUND): AVALANCHE CONTROL	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length 84ft.---Neg.---Dupe-B.W. Pos. 114ft.---B.W.	Cuts ERNos:7285-7;6 captions junked af Can Nter card made

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(7650x7: Date of Event Feb.1957

Skiers will nearly every competition they enter so they invent a new way to enjoy their favorite sport--they make a vehicl called a Skeleton-Ski which is a mixture of a skeleton,a bob sled and a ski--it's difficult to handle but breaks the boredom of always winning ordinary skiing events (ho Hum!)----------7621m4:(in STYRIA,AUSTRIA:--special anti-avalanche-service,the "Bergrettungsdienst" composed of volunteer ski instructors and Red Cross men go out on avalanche patrol (rescue,mainly)--they start an avalanche for training purposes----------AUSTRIA--SKIING--MISC.CONVEYANCES--CDDITIES(Sport)-AVALANCHES--TRAINING(in avalanche rescue)--SNOW--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES:(Snowcruiser shown at Can.Sportsmen's show--3/65 in Toronto

Can No. 38-9A

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject SPORTSMEN'S SHOW---- CANADIANS SEE OUTDOOR PREVIEW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-9A		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd--ca:mcng gun showing fishing rod--ca girl show bow and arrow--ca man show gun--sou Turbojet car--ca demb--ca snow cruiser--ca some--crowd--ca dolphin rings bell--ca dolphin thru hoop--ca monkey doing twist--ca horse bowing---------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--[redacted]-- MISC.SPORTS CAR--CONVEYANCES(Snowcruiser)--DOLPHIN--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 3/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SKIMOBILES:(race in Canada)Oth Canada--3/67---"D"story	Issue Number 40-21-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CROSS COUNTRY SKI (B)SOCCER CUP FINALS (C)QUARTERBACK TARKENTON TRADED (D)SKI-DOO SNOWMOBILE RACE	Cameraman U PWI

(A) 49 (C)78 (B) 47 (D)65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each location-- Can No. NO CUTS

Shot on 16mm Reversal

Date March 1967

(A) SAMLEN to MORA,SWEDEN:(BkNo:7--start race--mass skiers by,full screen shot---xcu mass skiers by--2 secs.past us--3 skiers, toward and past us--skiers refresh with meatballs and blueberry soup(?)--(YEP! THAT's what I said!)---skiers thru villages,ls----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-26--at Wembley Stadium Soccer Championships bet.Queens Park Rangers and West Bromwich Albion--Rangers score--huge crowd--action--Ranger player kicks goal--crowd--Rangers win it----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-27--FORMER Minn.Viking

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-3

Fran Takenton is traded to NY Giants--int.he and reports--cu Tarkenton--cu coach Allie Sherman look on--Tark and Alli togehher--Tark out of paocket(game)and makes long pass--he (#10)hands off to back who scores,Tark happy--he scrambles and completes long pass--pullback to Sherman and Tarkenton----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo:8-25--28 skimobiles start--they going away from camera--5 shots,pass us--2 secs,pass front of crowd--racers cross line,finish flag crowd--American Steve Ave wins it,gets trophy----------

(A)SWEDEN--SKIING--FOOD--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--SOCCER
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TARKENTON,Fran--NY GIANTS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANDA--SKIMOBILES--RACES(SKimobiles)--

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Snowmobiles--1967	Issue Number 40-104-3	

Subject SPORTS : SNOWMOBILE	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 131ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edit:47-29 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(skimobile Date of Film 2/67
with man at wheel,two girls climb in--takes off in snow--father on ski-doo pulls along baby in sleigh--father and two kids behind him on ski-doo--father,mother,girl watch--starts flag down,pan down with flag,start--ski-doos toward us and away--two by fast--riders sudsh by camera--3 secs.riders by camera fast--6 riders by--finish--crowd--another start--close shot,riders by--1s sec riders going past trees--2 sc.riders bounding up incline--riders around curve--more of riders going like sixty----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MISC. CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)--MISC.SPORTS--

WINTER

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
SLEDS - SLEIGHS

See also SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;
ANIMALS division

AEROSLEIGHS (CONVEYANCES)	Can No. 3-46-2 ~~V.3 R.46~~	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET STARTS NEW AERO-SLEIGH LINES TO COMBAT ICE PERIL	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	98			No cuts

Description and Remarks: Leningrad, U.S.S.R.--on the way--road--snow--Meetings at stations nearer to Moscow--finish at Military Air Academy Bldg.--

Also listed as: LENINGRAD, RUSSI-~~AEROSLEIGHS (conveyances)~~

Soviet

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.466	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVEYANCES (air sled)	Can No.	Roll No.
[redacted]	V 5 No 109	9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SLED SPEEDS MAIL THRU MOUNTAIN SNOW ODD BITS	C.L. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
69	61			RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Sled propelled by a propeller. Var scenes of the sled being used in a winter sports carnival. Shots of sled being used to transport the mail. Skijouring and pulling jumpers on the Grand Lake in Winter Sports Carnival

Also as: GRAND LAKE, COL.—WINTER SPORTS—U.S.MAIL—SKIJORING—SNOW

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 109	

SEE OVER

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Horse drawn sled in NY after snowstorm 1/35----3rd story JAN 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOODS--TORNADO--SNOW--BEACH FASHIONS--HILLROSE GAMES--DIZZY DEAN ICARO--LEAR ENGINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--people in trees--rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEX---TORNADO--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes her--Cunningham takes over again and wins---------PHILA.PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine--running shots to end----------

MARKS,MISS--FL OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS-MISC.CONV-HORSE-CARS-NYC-SNOW-MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA-BATHING BEAUTIES-

FORM 2530-15M-10/37.U

OVER

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM—RACE—VENZKE—
FEATS—
PHILA.PA—DEAN—AW.RDS—JACK—FRICK—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—CAR—INVENTIONS—MOTOR—

CONVEYANCES(Sled pulls all the junk the kid collected in Maywood, Ill)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVENANCES(Pulls up in sleigh in Canada) SLED	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (ARMY unveils attack sled)	Can No. 18-ARV	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED	PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3353x1
106	100			Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

(WITH ARMY FRONT)--LS officers ing double line of sleds,6 on each ide,GIs lying prone in same--officer ing man's bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds,slides by --shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU shackle on end of tank--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush,you can hardly see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, see soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks come thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GIs rushing out of sleds with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

RECD 9/45
(MADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-6

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
MONTAGE--SIGHTING--

SLED: Loaded with packages
See Over

Can No. 22-[illegible]309

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRIST-MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) A. SIMONSON (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 50 70 72 94			

(A) 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) N 6230 x 2 (D) JUNI

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumentaly, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----

NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson [illegible]

Date of Event Dec. '49

No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-309-1

...U Robinson--[illegible] add. sc...--------LABRADORAAS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL.-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer----------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS-ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CABINETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

:(In snow in Holland--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-324

2

Subject: ...S IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW SLIDES (B)HOLLAND WINTER (C)MILDFORDHAVEN WED (D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman: (A)ASSOC. (B)POLYGO (C) FOX-HEARST (D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85			
71			
45			
10			

(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7, 6256x8 &C.
(D) 6263 &.l

Description and Remarks:

FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada-- CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, sliding holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same----------

HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one M'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunch of kids,

Used No. JAN 10

Date

OVER

PRINT IN ICE,

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-324-2

formation looking like sculpture--running shot, skating ver
fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from
skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshun
the elderly fella sits down--CUTS: add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his
bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of
Church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church).
CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece
wedding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS: Add.--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--
interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--
tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at
top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking
up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spin-
ning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man dringing tea--
tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it
floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU
tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

SLUG: (Used in RCAF air test rescue staged in Canada)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES TEST RESCUE	ASSOCIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				6902 x 1

Can No.

Description

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower--plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratrooper climbs in--takeoff from inside plane--LS see forest below--CU guy bails out--see him out plane from below--guy coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run thru bush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled 'em out--CUTS: add. same----------
TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOPS AIR VIEWS--DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Date of Event 2-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LED:(In Austria carry bodies of people caught in avalanche--2/51 story &6537x4)

Can No. 24-431

2

Subject: ...THER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY ACROSS WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman: ...ELSON (B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSON (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Orig. 1 Dupe			

(A)6535x9,6539x6,545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Can No.
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4,50

Date of Event 2-51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses-cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being fille houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--pan over

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUT3:6535x9:In Washington, og "duck"to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~6535x6~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6:In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6:In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show wat[illegible]ront bungalows &

(3) 2L-481-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4: At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all Countries)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLU
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

SLED: (In Yellowknife, NoWest Territories, Canada, furs off sled--1/52)

Can No. 25-529 ~~25-545~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	121			6792cl, 339 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: January 1952 (SS Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter, 2 shots--cu Indians--cu Trader James Brodie--official, 2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie, Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay, Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A.Young, CB--Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik, NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H. B.Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions, jury service by women, creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax, among other things----CUTS: Add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-529-Canada

same--Airviews of Great Slave Lake region--ls gold mine--mls same--visiting new modern school in area by council members--Indians bring in furs to trading post--var.them arriving--tying up dog teams--into trading post--Brodie greets,examines the pelts--he talks to Indians--reverse showing Indians--Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Marvin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt--Carmichael & Hardie shake hands--adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT--adviser's hand pointing to trapping area--speech by Young(silent)--more same,as others listen--ls tilt up, public at council meeting----------

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--AIRVIEWS--MINES--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--SLED--FURS--INDIANS--BRODIE--MEETINGS--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--AUDETTE MACRAE--GAN.GOVT--YOUNG--CARMICHAEL--GODWIN--DOGS--HARDIE--SINCLAIR--SCENIC

CONVEYANCE: (Huge sleds in Canada move entire town, bldgs, houses, etal to new location 167 miles away--2/52) "B" story	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) GRAIN BATTLE	Cameraman	(A) P. LAMOUNT (B) ATHE (NFB) (C) GRIALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 90 74				(A)(C) CUTS JUMBLED (A) CS6813x10 (B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (Hotel Pierre, is of dining room, 2 shots--cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B) SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, Canada: gen. shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg. she men prop it up with beams--house on move, tractor-pulled----another moved, go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road, see others comin; behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot, houses across--house down grade--snowing, house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS more of same--is residential street in Sherridon--as vacated house lot--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--ms sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--ms foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--hs tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleighs under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVRIA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosees, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--[illegible] huddle against building,try to escape--hs men fire

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--AUTOMOBILE PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSTON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGMAN--
(B)SHERIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--LABOR--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--OLDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

CONVEYANCE (Horse & Sleigh) after successive blizzards) SLED	Issue Number 28-662-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTIFUL SPRING--DUST AND SNOW STORMS RIP U.S.	DUBOIS & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-114				cuts junked Can NG only 7429x12

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(tumbling tumbleweed- Date of Event 4/63
wind and sand blowing--car toward camera,lights on,heavy dust--housewife shakes out cloth--farmer scoops up sand--tumbleweed over prairie--wind blowing thru bent fence--man walks down road,leaning into wind,holding hat (good windstorm montage material here)------swish to STE.CROIX,QUE.CANADA(snowdrifts against house,man shovel,2 sc--another man digging--man on snowshoes with bread--eating from big loaf--speed limit sign,just shows above drifts--horse and sleigh--car toward and past thru drifts----------
COLORADO--WIND--STORMS--MONTAGE(Windstorm)--STE.CROIX,QUE,CANADA--SNOW--CONVEYANCE(Horse & sleigh)--MISC.HORSES--

SEE OVER

HORSE DRAWN SLEIGH:(Senior Ski Meet--Collingwood & Midland,Ont.Can.--horse-drawn sleigh..2/56) (SLED)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SENIOR SKI MEET--JANUARY GIRL WINS IN FAST SLALOM RUN

Camera No. ASSOCIATED

Length	Ng.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			JUNKED

Can No.

COLLINGWOOD & MIDLAND,ONT. 2-14-56

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (billboard with map, skiers--Carl Plattner in senior slalom event--Henry Moser, Austrian, in senior men slalom event--Greta McGillivray spills--Susan Christmas in ladies slalom event--she gets kissed, winner--horse-drawn sleigh--ls ski-jump, Kelevi Karkinen jumps--another jump, different fellow--another--2 men jump together--winner Karkinen--distance winner, Jacques Charland----------

COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO, CAN--MIDLAND, ONT. CAN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--PLATTNER--MOSER--MC GILLIVRAY--CHRISTMAS, Susan--OSCULATION--KARKINEN--HORSE DRAWN SLEIGH--CHARLAND--

Camera Work 2/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SLED:(U.S.Army in Ft.Greely,Alaska--troops with supplies,sled--Defense of Arctic--2/56)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FT. GREELY, ALASKA (snow whipe by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: 2/ae/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SLEDS:(Arctic wastland..Operation Dew-line..Radar Base..AS train of sleds,tractor & bldgs on top--4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman: PATHE (DD) & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts: P--7535 x 1,953f
H-junked
Can No. CS 7535x6

Description and Remarks: U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~[illegible]~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village and another near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--shot of installation--CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of [illegible]

Date of Event: 4-6-56

Tracks No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

SLED:(Tiny two-man bobsled on run in Garmisch, Germany--2/57--"A" story below and no cuts

Can No. ~~10-1-6~~ 30-12

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOBSLED-Germany (B) RODEO (Palm Springs)

Cameraman (A) PARSONS (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~4~~ 98 94			

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. ~~Feb 1957~~

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, PARTENKIRCHEN.

GERMAN :(title--beautiful scenic view of the mountains--2/57
2 men on one small sled start down from s[illegible] down--past us fast--6 shots around turns, past us fast--into spill, look out, snow fly--pick up spilled one, sliding off turn--another pair down, around and to finish--
(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(title--bronc, man tossed, hits ~~feets~~ up, limps away, holding back--another bronc, falls with horse--crowd--steer ride, hits--scamper away--another steer, bounce rider--next hits, roughed up by bull--next one out hit--last one out bounces off bounced around by bull after full hard, flat on back but gets up & [illegible]res at scampering bull--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-12-3

(A) GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY-- SCENICS--SNOW--SLED--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--

(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSE--BULL--
CROWD--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

TOBOGGAN:(Tobagganing in Austria-2/57)

SLED

Can No.	Roll No.
~~30-13~~	~~4~~

SPORTS:

Subject TOBOGGANING

Cameraman TOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 106	103			7612x8,130ft.

Can No.

~~AUSTRIA:guy starts down on~~ ~~2-57~~ 2/57

One man and ~~his~~ sled on a toboggan slide--is ~~seen~~ rounding curve at mad speed--slide by camera,he spills--he ~~rights~~ and goes on--another in turn,goes up,straddles ridge--another by camera fast,hits brush--another down--~~he~~ hits brush hard--another around turn--another over and flies thru air strikes head on landing--picks up sled and continues on the run--2 shots by camera fast--one over finish line--cu winner,good looking man------CUTS:add.sam

Used No. Date

AUSTRIA--TOBOGGAN--SLED--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--SNOW--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SLED:(Tobogganing in Austria--2/57)	Can No. 30-13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: TOBOGGANING	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 ~~100~~	~~100~~			Can No. 7612x8,130ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(guy starts down on one-man tiny sled on a toboggan slide--is ~~rounding curve~~ at mad speed--sled by camera,he spills--he rights sled and goes on--another in turn,goes up,straddles ridge--another by camera fast,hits brush--another down--he hits brush hard--another around turn--another over and flies thru air strikes head on landing--picks up sled and continues on the run--2 shots by camera fast--one over finish line--cu winner,good looking man------CUT:add.same----------

Date ~~2-57~~ 2/57

AUSTRIA--TOBOGGAN--SLED--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--SNOW--ICE--

SEE OVER

SLEDS:(Carrying Laplanders to market with return of the sun--2/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-14	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:A() BOMBING AFTERMATH (B) MARKET DAY-Lapland	Cameramen HEARST

Length 5 3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks [redacted]ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA (pan shot crowds--as same-- make-up 2/17/58
ms people applaud--ls speakers' stand--ms speaker-- back shot
same--ms people applauding--as same--as same--ls guards--ms same--
ms another guard--ls border--ms French barracks--ms guard patrolling
area--ms guard behind fence--ls barracks----------
(B)LAPLAND:(ls reindeer pulling sleds--ms same--cu same--ms man pushe
sled--ms man carries deer skin--ms cab with skins--ms group looks at
skins--ms people buying--cu lap women--ms woman with merchandise--ms m
with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--
ms woman--ms electric appliances--cu group watches--ms Freezer--ms Lap
woman--ls group----------

Old No. | Date

[redacted]--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--
LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--

SEE OVER

[redacted]AFRICA

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
SOAP BOX

See also
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division--
SOAP BOX DERBY

NARA ARC 8159

CONVEYANCES (Soap box Derby)	Can No. 1110 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
773				

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACES--DAYTON,O.

BOYS--TOYS=-McNAMEE--R.TURNER

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CONVEYANCES TOYS (SOAP BOX DERBY)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP BOX SPEED DEMONS BATTLE IN GARDEN BOWL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	66			2385x4	720

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Soap Box Derby, Akron, O.)	Can No. 7.9 R.589	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK STATE BOY WINS NATIONAL SOAP BOX DERBY	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			2403x2

Can No. 785

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--AKRON, O.

8-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, SPACECRAFT

See also
BUGGIES (for lunar vehicle);
AVIATION division

NHRA neg 8/69

CONVEYANCES: ("LIBERTY BELL 7" capsule carries "Gus" Grissom aloft for successful sub-orbital flight--7/61) STRAIGHT

Can No. 34-60 24-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/24/61

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (ss Virgil I. Grissom) 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES, STRETCHERS.

<u>See</u>

MEDICAL;

HOSPITALS, HUMAN INTEREST, MEDICAL in GENERAL division

CONVEYANCES.
SUBWAYS-ELS (ELEVATED TRAINS)

See also RAILROAD STATIONS;
RAILROAD TRAINS;
RAILROAD TRAINS--WRECKS;
ACCIDENTS, RUINS,
WRECKAGE-WRECKS in
GENERAL division.

SUBWAY	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 3

Subject QUAKER CITY HAS NEW SUBWAY - MAYOR MACKEY OPENS $17,000,000 UNIT

Cameraman LA COANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 49	-		Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia , Pa.

Mayor and aides descending subway stairs
Interior subway, train enters station
Mackey and aides on platform - shaking hands
Train enters station, Mackey on front platform

Date of Event 3/30/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SUBWAY	Can No. 209 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	CHICAGO TUNNEL	Cameraman
		CDN Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	664			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--City aldermen on one of the trains inspecting tunnel--trains operating in tunnel--motors operating--carrier system taking pkges to basement in large dept.store--sorting and loading cars--train pulling out of Dept.store

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--TRAINS--ALDERMEN

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SUBWAY (Elevated Trains)	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: Elevated Trains

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of trains--sev.scenes trains in station--trains made from platform over tracks--leaving station--c.u.motorman starting train--h.s.elevated track

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--R.R.STATION--TRAINS.

Date of Event: 7-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

SUBWAY WRECK	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUBWAY WRECK	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn,N.Y.--Frank Hedley of I.R.T.(1) & Arthur Peacock(r)--Hedley head of IRT--bringing motorman J.C.Reynolds out on a stretcher & into ambulance--firemen running out hoses--police & firemen coming out of subway entrance--emergency-squad taking down acetylene tanks and hose for cutting the steel

ALSO AS:BROOKLYN, N.Y.--ACCIDENTS--FRANK HEDLEY--ARTHUR PEACOCK--J.C.REYNOLDS--AMBULANCE--FIREMEN--POLICE

Date of Event 5/25/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY TRAINS (stainless steel)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STAINLESS STEEL SUBWAY TRAINS	GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	291			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn--train running over camera--folo shot train comes out of tunnel shot made from inside train looking thru front window--motorman at controls--overhead train--crowd on platform looking at train--people getting on--inside shot as people get in --overhead shot train makes curve--new & old train coming along head-on

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--R.R.TRAINS--TUNNELS

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ELEVATED TRAINS (crash, New York City)	Can No. .8 R.433	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS ESCAPE DEATH IN CRASH ON NEW YORK "L"	VADALA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	30			Cuts 1570x5 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE. R.R.WRECK--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

2-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATOR TRAINS (Many killed & injured in L wreck, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANY KILLED INJURED IN L WRECK	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	110			Can No. 2028x1 650

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: NITE--HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS
HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Chicago L Wreck... hi-shots ...NITE etc.)

V.8 R.524

Roll No. 18

Subject
L WRECK (HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	23 dev.	orig.	ng. & lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELEVATOR TRAIN WRECK--CHICAGO, ILL.

11-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELEVATORS (L Train Wreck Chicago, Ill. NITE SCENES	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
L WRECK (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	23	dev.orig.neg.&lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELEVATOR TRAIN WRECK--CHICAGO, ILL

11-24-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELEVATED TRAIN (IRT "L" wreck, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"L" TRAIN CRASH	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--NITE

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (MADRID)	~~V-C-1-554~~ 9-554	~~1~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TROOPS TO CAUSE IN MADRID	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117		105		[illegible]x1,2,1765

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MADRID

Date of Event ~~3-37~~ 3/37	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY (New Subway Extension, Moscow, USSR	Can No. 2441 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUBWAY EXTENSION	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR--interiors newly constructed subway station showing ultra modern lighting equiptment installed, marble pillars, floors etc. cu of lights, ls interiors etc.

MOSCOW, USSR--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY (LONDON UNDERGROUND) RESCUE REMOVING BODIES)	Can No. V. IO R670	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH SUBWAY CRASH: OLSEN: CRICKET PLAGUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY (TWO KILLED IN NYC CRASH)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SUBWAY CRASH:HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHICAGO: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
L [illegible]	1-725	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				31 3x1,2,3,4	31 2-3 1700 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot looking fro 53rd street south
hishot fro. Radio City looking uptown, cu turn, [illegible] shot
icketi City Hall, sev. shots--nite- Empire State [illegible]
crowds inside train, trai into statio, pic taking, [illegible] on platform--
motorman waving, platform crowd, drinki, signs etc
Cuts--53rd and
way--looki north and south--53r 6th trun, north, south train--
trai oing by, West way and So. stree--around Church st.
running shots No. and So. 6th Ave. Line fro Battery Place to 53rd and
9th--more hishots, cu motorman starti and stopi train--controls
pulling into sta , pullin out--i to 50th st. st.--trains pulling
out At City Hall: L employees protest loss of jobs picket lines--
war. shots pickets parade. elev. same--shots of the last train--lapi
ran on nite train, drinking scenes makin merry--pullin entr

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to platforms 50th st.--hishot turns 53rd & 6th--turns and bends
shooting underneath,overhead,straight on,side shots, etc--
8th st. &6th ave. making bends,turns ---

NYC -- CITY HALL-- STRIKES-- NITE SCENES--CELEBRATIONS

(2)10-725-1

	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAYS ~~BUSSES~~ (CROWDS)	Can No. 2968xI;	Roll No. 2967 xI, 2,

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

Date of Event 7-2-3-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY(MAYOR KELLYLOCKS OVER CHICAGO UNDERGROUND	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. CHI

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR & NEW SUBWAY CONSTR.	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			3285x1, 545

Description and Remarks

ls leave elevator,going out into locks,working side shot,inside, pushing lead clay into elevator,going up,dumping,Kelly comes out lock,watching another load--model of the ~~subway~~ subway--Cuts-model ditto
CHICAGO--KELLY_-BLDG.COSTR.--TUNNEL_-MODEL

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY (NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN TRIED OUT	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Sub NEWS: MADRID FALLS: LA PASIONARA: SPAN. & ITAL. ENVOYS: PERU PLANES: SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATED SIXTH AVENUE "EL" MOURNED WITH CITY PARADE	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY CELEBRATES TEARING DOWN OF ELEVATED

Cameraman: MARKMANN HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	41			3350x4,5,6,7, 525

Description and Remarks: 3 shots tearing down el,street from torch hit sidewalk,torch shot,crane lowers bldg section,hishot part of el still standing,Mayor's car,hunch cars, car goby--hishot parade--Cuts-more parade,men use torches,cutting, etc--

NYC--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event: 4-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY(LONDON TUBES GET WAR FLOODGATES	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 2
Subject ON WAR FRONT:CITY OF FLINT TAKEN; SHELL FACTORY:SUBWAY: CHURCHILL JR. WEDS: MUSSO & FASCIST LEVY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATOR(SIXTH AVE. L B.M.G TORN DOWN	Can No. 3319x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
6th AVE L B.M.G REMOVED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks shots 33rd St.6th ave.Ols and cus--50th st and 42nd--var.shots demolition the El-crowds watching, down comes the girders--

NYC--RUINS--RR TRAI S--LABORERS

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAYS(CROWDS OUT IN NYC) TAX STORY	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 2
MRS.ROGERS ATTACK JOINT TAX PLAN: GRAIN ELEV.FIRE:WH.HO.COPS IN IST AID DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

CIVIL DEFNSE

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAY (PASSENGERS RIDE ON NEW SUBWAY)	Can No. 13-178	Roll No. 3

Subject WINDY CITY'S NEW SUBWAY	Cameraman GAVITT:TRAYNHA

Length 54	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 963x7,8 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. 1st Street entrance entering, going downstairs, 2 turnstiles paying, buying bonds to enter train into station, Mayor Kelly thru window train, into subterannean; int people on train, Mayor, thru tube--SCUTS: Mike Igoe, Fed Judge, James Quinnchairman City Transp. Comm. and Mayor escalator etc.--

SUBWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.--KELLY: WAR BONDS & STAMPS TRAINS.

Date of Event 4/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAY(First Chicago subway opens in Chicago)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

L'S(No trains running in Phila. Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-117	1

Subject: PHILA. TRANSIT STRIK[illegible] TIES UP WAR WORK

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
21	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-PHILA. PA.--2 scenes street cars [illegible] in depot--people lined up on [illegible] stranded--an group people walking [illegible] 2 shots of street, showing people walking and a couple of private cars no public conveyance--[illegible] people on [illegible] stranded--closed line, no trains running--truck parked [illegible] with workers. Scenes--Big truck [illegible] in front MAT[illegible]RIAL DO NOT DELAY--2 scenes trucks [illegible] ed with workers passing camera--group of people on [illegible] trying [illegible] a ride--people walking along street--[illegible] other used Good Street scenes Phila. PA. [illegible] TRANSPORTATION [illegible]--STREET--TROLLEYS--TRANSPORTATION [illegible]--TRUCKS--STRIKE--TIE UP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBWAY(People entering subway in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-318-4

SUBWAY(Civilians and Nazi soldiers going down subway steps in France) | 17-327 | 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327-Reel

...French officers...
...ground...ou feet walking on pile--big...
...showing smoke columns in distance--3 scene...
F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women...
carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French arm...
firing ~~at~~ with their tanks..6 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldiers carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brough in--var.cu's of nazi prisoners--Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crowd...American Embassy with U.S.flag flying~~XXX~~ high shot BIG CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--8 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at suip Snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying ...street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(>) 17-332-Rmf

(4) 17-327-Reel

(5)17-327-Rel

(6) 17-327-Reel

soldier on tank firing..firing up at sniper in window--DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horses ..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medru in Paris on car--w car--suspected sniper into car--hi-spot Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of car..sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC-SUBWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SCHLSIER--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--FEET--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S.GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--POLICE--TOMBS--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--ARCHES--(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS--[illegible]

SUBWAY (Russia): (New subway stations in Russia open - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4339x4; 2235x7; 523[illegible] 2580x2	
Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)		Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dupe(s) made after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

2580x1, 2[illegible](DEMO:4184-6--1943

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT: in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape-- ----in 2580x1: South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard-- horsedrawn artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, shambles, etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues, rr, main German defense line taken --dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--en way to Pskov, Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shapeshnikov,Scherbakev,Zjoanev and others-------new subway stations in Ismailovsk,Stalinsk and Bauman kaya--people going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build th stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starve by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of Germ Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoner standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Reichenau and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thr Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russ.civilians watching the

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D'RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
folo the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Jesef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

SUBWAY(Nazi making the tube a war plant in France..)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

RECD 1145
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBWAY(Man working on blueprint of new subway in Canada)	Can No. 16-322	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUBWAY FOR TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
79	71			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--SS street scene, trolleys--peoplex getting on and off trolleys--CU sign car stop '22 mines to Queen St...24 minutes in rush hours--shot congestion on st... man working on blueprint of new subway --officials looking at map of proposed subway route--CU Architect drawing on how subway may look--officials looking at blue-- open out six of subway tunnel--proposed station--officials looking at more blue prints--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA-- MIXX SCENIC--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--SUBWAY--

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBWAYS(sign outside subway--shots down subway station--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-477	1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	78			5220x3,4	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HIM--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.of scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event: 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add.Newspaper headlines--add.shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran doodling at
his desk--with coat..without coat--Marquee of Mad.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garden with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer arr.and leaving City Hall--add.shots coal
cars tied up in Jersey, loaded (GOOD SHOTS)--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
MISC.JERSEY--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--PRESS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
MISC.BLDGS.(STORES CLOSED)--THEATRICAL(THEATRES CLOSED)--
MOTION PIX--BLDG.(LIBRARY)--LIBRARY--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--WEATHER--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
DOGS--SUBWAYS--

SUBWAYS(LS room with exhibit of pictures and plans of subway--closer shot some)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
T[illegible]T) [illegible]A[illegible] [illegible]AN LET	A[illegible]SOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
93	96			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],[illegible]AN--LS room with exhibit [illegible] pictures and plans of subway--closer shot plans [illegible]--engineers looking over plans [illegible]--blueprints,pan up official,[illegible]. De Lewu, Engineering drafting room--one of the draftsmen at work--a working on plans--MCU draftsman working on plan [illegible] girl with model of station--closer shot [illegible],change bo ths --turnstile entrance model [illegible] station--cross-section painting showing [illegible] traffic--(draftsmen etc ex-service men)

[illegible],CANADA--SUBWAYS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]--WAR--VETERANS--[illegible]--VET.ACT

Date of Event 4/24/46

Used No.	Date
	4/24/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAYS(people coming off trolleys and cars and going up steps to subway

Can No. 19-506 | 1

Subject
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameramen-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-BRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-NELSON-LOERER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

C.--Truman in Congress, shakes [illegible] speaker, etc. applause--Truman [illegible] being applauded--HS of Truman and [illegible] and FOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike [illegible]ion--SOUND APPLAUSE--HS Truman as he receives [illegible] end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing [illegible] Strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water--[illegible] of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamati[illegible] Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his [illegible]--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking [illegible] smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives [illegible]up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st [illegible] train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date Shot 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS

5314x2 ...
5314x4 ...silent Truman entering Congress, HS Truman--
5314x3 ...Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
5317x4 ...shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C..few people--
...Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen Clark
...entering White House--Admrs Johnson O.D.&.. out of White
...Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
...Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
...Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
...shots, meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
...rally of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
...Goff, Powell on his right..Shachs,Perrish,Pelley and
...Locals for the carriers on his left--shots of other
...officers--CU shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
...man on speech between Johnston and Whitney--CU of each--
5316x4 ...Russell leaving Senate..coming into camera--
...Pan...station..strike signs, people waiting..
...women sitting on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
...people getting off trolleys and cars..going
...up steps to subway--2nd & White Plains Roads..CU
...getting on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

...eway traffic shots--cars
...ng--HS elevated highway..cars
...ips in BG--GOOD SHOT INT. OR EXT.
...people in station--people with baggage
5317x5 ROCKVILLE C...R - JAMAICA
...train comes in and people off
...boarding train..train leaving--
...busses..getting on busses--
...and going to busses--HS crowds
...people out of subway and
5316x8 ...cars lined up on West St.on ferry
...of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6 ...Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
...ike was called--HS Union Station--
...Last train leaving Northwestern
...men at Burlington Roundhouse--
...roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
...empty RR cars in yd--engines
...boarding planes at Municipal
...on train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 ... scenes passenger and ... train against Chicago skyline--Freight piled up at ... Station--Idle Freight and passenger cars on tracks in yards, MR--Coal trains loaded--5318x3..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--good traffic scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal. ... RR..800 ft. long,STILL operating--passenger ... laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with freight ... Express platform--tracks in Union Station ... Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS ... scenes at ... Airport showing large amt.mail being shipped by air--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-... trains tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif. ... planes loading mail and preparing to take-off--... yards of So.Pacific, men returning and ... to pick up engines..last engine leaving yard--5317x8 ... shots of stranded Circus... ... and pulling trains--var.shots animals, ... etc.(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting for ... last train leaving 3rd and Townsend St. ... lined up at station--idle locomotives--

(S) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

...ducer leaving train--engineer ...Broadway Limited--5318x1, Boston... ...ing out for trains--unloading beef at ...loading express--engineer and fireman in ...ng train--Montreal train leaving--trai... ...ing engine--passengers leaving gate.. ...n--loading mail on train--train leaving-- ...engine--GU wheels turning--train leaving-- ...yd supt. giving highball sign to last ...crew and 1st engine comes in--filling ...crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline-- ...leaving yds--strikes in groups--m... ...--string of engines being towed-- ...engine--5317x1,Atlanta..dev. ...up in yds--idle wheels--keeping ...up--HS inactivity in freight yds-- ...train pulls into terminal--3 girls ...--5317x6..Harrisburg,Pa...idle ...handed with [illegible] and Pullman ...goods vehicles idle on platform--

(6) 19-506-1

r..ilbags piled up on station platform--deserted station--
xxx idle engines in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4..CHICAGO,ILL.,WASH..King Street Station, Northern
Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers
s walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive
..cutting shots inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
load boxes,packages,mail sacks stacked up--racoon in
car--scene at round house,loaded with dead engines..
being polished up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
strike scene porter,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT..
tearing down..racoon in Express office--

(7) 19-506-1

--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--PEPPER--
P.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--CAPITOL--EC
--BRITISH--LOCOMOTIVES--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PLANES--PENN.STATION-
--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--HARRISBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
--GOVT. WAR--

SUBWAY:(Strike conference at City Hall)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5232X | Roll No. 10

Subject: J.I.C. MEETING AT CITY HALL(SUBWAY STRIKE) HARDT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...s coming out of city hall--cu group--cuof Joe Curran right, talking to ... Harry Rione left--cu same--ls cameraman working--party after seeing Mayor O'Dwyer on strike of subways--

NEW YORK CITY--CURRAN--RICHE--O'DWYER--CAMERAMEN--STRIKES--J.I.C.--MEETINGS--LABOR--SUBWAY

Date of Event 2/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAYS (STRIKE)

(SUBWAY STRIKE)

Section No.	Roll No.
5232X	11

Subject: C.I.O. PARADES WITH SIGNS

Category: LABOR

100

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks: ls parading in front of transit Building--cu signs--cu types parading--cu aerial of Mike Quill as men pass him--cu Quill--

Film No. [illegible]

Date of Event 2/23/46

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--PARADING--TRANSIT BLDG--QUILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES--MEN--STRIKES--SUBWAYS--LABOR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBWAY:(France---1946

Issue Number
5430x5; 5431x6; 5436x9; 5436x10;
5436x14; 5443x3; 5444x4

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1946 (Nov)

Cameramen
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutgee bk.nos.after ea.
see after each x-number				Can No. x-number-captions all filed under 5430x5

Description and Remarks 5430x5:(BkNo:4805-9--72ft Date Nov 8 1946
Eclair--SUBWAY STATION NAMED FOR FDR "Metro Roosevelt"
--ceremonies--present was U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey----------
5431x6:(BkNO:4806-2--90ft--Gaumont--AID EL KEBIR--Moslem festivities
in Paris--present was Prince Saif El Islam----------
5436x9:(BkNO:4810-3--119ft--Eclair--11th OF NOVEMBER--Armistice
Day ceremonies at Arc d'triumphe,etc----------
5436x10:(BkNo:4810-4--50ft--Gaumont--CERDAN,FRENCH FIGHTER----
Marcel Cerdan enroute to the state--sees US Amb Jefferson Caffrey first
5436x14: (BkNo:4810-7--91ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY--parades----

SEE OVER

(2) 5430x5,etc

5443x3:(BkNo:4815-5--637ft--Eclair--UNESCO--conference among those present at the conference are Leon Blum, Messr Hardeman,etal----------

5444x4:(BkNo:4819-4--84ft--Gaumont--CATHERINETTES DAY IN PARIS---- Nov.25th is a festival day for unmarried girls--var.scs.festival------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS--SUBWAY(France)--ROOSEVELT,FD--------U.S.GOVT-- CAFFREY,Jefferson--------MOSLEMS(RELIGIOUS)--CEREMONIES---------- MEMORIALS--PARADES(For.Military)--------CERDAN,Marcel---------- UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES----BLUM,Leon---------- FESTIVALS--GIRLS(French)--

SUBWAY (Russia): (Scenes of station, train stopping, female guard, etc.)

Issue Number 5527x4; 5550x2

Subject MOSCOW FLOODS & MOSCOW STREET SCENES 1947

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262ft 773ft respectively				captions junked Can after card made

Description and Remarks 5527x4:(var.scs. of Moscow streets flooded after spring thaw--trucks used to transport people thru flooded factory area--very few residents in the area----------5550x2:(traffic cop--guard changed--older bldgs--modern bldgs--trolley manned by girl--newspaper stand--clothing in shops--cu store windows loaded with food--streetscene, shops, people--escalator in subway--scenic shot of subway station--subway train stopping and female guard--shots of Kremlin--cu Russian----------

Date of Event April 1947

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--FLOODS---SCENICS(Moscow)--RUSSIANS--SUBWAY(Russia)--WOMEN(Russian guards, etc)---

SEE OVER

EL TRAIN (el train goes by) NEW YORK CITY & PALM BEACH, Fla.	Can No. 21-118	Roll No. 1

Subject 'CINDERELLA' IS WED TO ROCKEFELLER	Cameraman HARDT:SMITH:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
130	123			Hearst- Jk. Hejunk.68 Fd.5719x4

Description and Remarks coming out house,bride & groom Date of Ev 2-16-48

former Eva Paul(?)and Winthrop,is mansion and guests,cu he and she,posing with Mrs & Mr Guest,pose with cameramen,cutins press,she and sis pose Win and boys,she and Nelson,whirl,apt on 63rd Ave NYC at 56 St--el train geesby--swish to Park Ave.Rockefeller hut--street sign,apt,now cu bridal pair--CUTS:add. NYC:PALM BEACH,FLA:ROCKEFELLERS:GUESTS:PAUL:MANSIONS: RESIDENCES:PRESS:EL TRAIN:WEDDING:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBWAYS(subway station pan fast to closed gates in Paris during strike)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE (B) BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100			(A) 6001x5.381 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bu[illegible] station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho ls looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd b[illegible] they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

Event 9/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

(TITLE)

SEE OVER

[illegible] ISLAND, CALIF. looking thru fish bowl

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree oy oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

SUBWAYS: (Design new subways in Toronto)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--HS of ceremony, 2 shots-- Date of Event 9-29-49
Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from [illegible] Can No. Date
applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars-----
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION
SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

SEE OVER

SUBWAYS & ELS:(crowds getting off trains)

Can No. 6196Y

Roll No. 1

Subject: CROWDS AT YANKEE STADIUM FOR 1949 WORLD SERIES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--Is Yakee stadium--crowds entering stadium--getting off subway trains--OOS P-49 train coming into station--outs same--shots Yankee stadium--ou lines going in--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--CROWDS--SUBWAYS & ELS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1[illegible]-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAY:(Shots of women entering subway in France)

Can No. 6264x

Roll No. 10

Subject: MIDINETTES STRIKE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: hs women outside of bldg.arguing cu types--
ban down to men wearing kilts--police keep
rowds back--mass meeting,interior,cu types of women--
pplause shots--hs crowds of women--ext shot of women
urning papers--2 shots of women entering subway--

FRANCE--WOMEN--STRIKES--POLICE--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
CROWDS--FIRE--SUBWAY--

Date of Event 1919

Ord. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAY:(New one under construction in Toronto,Ont. Canada--11/22/50

Can No. 23-408 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject
SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	88			Can No. 6477x2, appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN--(underground Dated 11-22-50
looks like movie set,workings,digging,etc--shovel
scooping--concrete forms,pouring concrete--shoring,etc,
roof of subway--overhead,planking over street--looking up
Yonge St.as excavation goes on--shows route--shovels
at work in excavation(exterior)--ls sidewalk watchers and
ou old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super
shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--
hs street and workings--CUTS:ou surveyor at work--many var
shots men working,using tools,etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand
with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots
pouring cement,var.--ls down in subway,workmen & lights
in silhouette--Toronto skyline shot showing Bank of

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-408-Canada

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, look 'em over, in group: Gen. Mgr. Patten, Mr. C. E. DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Mrs. Wm. C. McBrien, Chairman of Tor. Transp. Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC--- cu each of themclose shots working on plans----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--OLD PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

SUBWAY:(crowd leave subway at turnstiles to Polo Grounds--10/4/51--to see game which Giants won to take them into 1951 World Series Competition--10/4/51)

Can No. 24-497

Roll No. 1

Subject: MIRACLE TEAM--GIANTS ENTER SERIES WITH HOMER IN NINTH

Cameraman: HARDE-FOX EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	218			all junked CS 6736x8

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of subway crowd--thru turnstiles at Polo Grounds--crowd--Giants on field--Mgr.Leo Durocher walk on--wife Lorraine Day cross fingers--huge throng--Sal Maglie,pitcher,on mound--cu Jackie Robinson hits single,scores PeeWee Rees of Dodgers 2 shots crowd cheer--G's Whitey Lockman bunts,throw to 3rd he's safe--woman groans--Bobby Thompson(G) long fly,caught, tags up and in comes tying run--3 shots,crowd cheer--Ralph Branca(D)relieve Don Newcombe--crowd--Leo Durocher talk to Bobby Thompson--guy chew cigar--hits it,home run,folo him 'round--cu crowd,stands wild--Ed Stanky & Leo at third, Thompson "the Flying Scot"around--melee around Bobby

Date of Event: 10/4/51

Used No.	Date
	Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-497-1

plate,hero,on shoulders----------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--HL YR--DAY-
ROBINSON--MAGLIE--REESE--LOCKMAN--BRANCA-NEWCOMBE--THOMPSON-
STANKY--

SUBWAY: (Scale model of the world's first passenger conveyer subway shown)	Can No. 26-459-21	2A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELT SUBWAY (B)MOTORCYCLE CLIMB				Cameramen (A)MARKHAM (B)NELSON
Length (A) 32 (B) 68	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)7000x5,275 ft. (B)No cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s man look at model of "shuttle suway belt"--on Times Square end,mannikins on belt,cars move alongside--middle section,cars speed up--cars hit rollers and slow down--car off tires onto fast belt,camera folds,show int.layout--hits rollers,slows and latch onto other cars--is model operating----------CUTS:7000x5;(add.scene--1s and med. of Col. Sidney H. Bingham,Chairman of Board of Transportation----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd and hill,man on cycle going up hi g--cyclist way up,cycle rears up--he throws it away--man starts,up and way--crowd,dog--guy up hill,falls,wheel kicks dust--guy zooms up,rears up and drops back--rears--he lets go--next one thrown--man up,lose con-

Date of Event 6/22/53

SEE OVER

trol and cycle on its side--top of hill, Bart Baker up and cuts tape to go over the top and win the Jolly Roger Hill Climb----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SUBWAY--INVENTIONS--MEDALS(Subway belt)--

(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle

SUBWAY: (Moving rubber belt loading platform key feature of the conveyor subway)

Issue Number 26-470-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)[illegible]

Length (A)77 (C)90 (B)62 (D)52

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Is Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.American,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jimines with credentials-

Date 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls bldgs in construction--3 secs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls theatre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent) into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people out easily onto belt--cu people talk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--
(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyer belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

R.R. TRAIN: (Subway train running between Senate office Bldg. & Capitol)

Issue Number 26-487-4

Subject: SEN.KNOWLAND LAUDS RECORD OF CONGRESS (Sound)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				Can No. 7143x3,600ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(sound of SEN. WM.KNOWLAND of California regarding accomplishments of Eisenhower Administration during first session of congress under it--------CUTS:Add.same--shots of Sen.Knowland riding the subway train which runs between the Senate office bld and the Capitol--scene of him with Vice President Richard Nixon----------

Date of Event: 7/25/53

WASHINGTON,DC--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm.--SPEECH(Knowland)--CONGRESS--RR TRAIN--NIXON,Richard M.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EL TRAIN (Subway) Passing "Hoop"
Chicago elevated structure).

Issue Number
77S6x1

Subject "BROOKLYN GOES TO CHICAGO" VV 213
(Selected Scenes)

Cameraman
ARTHUR COHEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See length of each sc. below				

found in stock shots material--see footage No. for spotsheet

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS -- of beach

Date of Event
1953

Description and Report

1Port and bridge,14 ft.---hs skyscrapers,Tribune Tower,Wrigley Bldg,etc, 12ft---hi pan,city,24ft---bridge,cars, No. Michigan Avenue,12 ft-----hs "Hoop",train passing at curve,21ft----- down street,toward El structure as train passes,15ft-----looking up at El,train passing,skyscraper in bg,6 ft----hs,train on curve,9 ft------ angle,from street as train passes on the curve,17 ft--hs train pass on curve and down track,40 ft--------upward shot,train pass overhead,19ft ---------lhs,out toward lake,bridge in fg,traffic over it,14 ft------- hs toward city,with bridge,traffic,bldgs on either bank,24 ft--hs just above bridge,traffic over,4 ft---hs bridge,traffic,10ft--hs bridge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7796x1

open, lake steamer pass thru, 16 ft------hs rr yard, 13 ft--hi pan from Lake Michigan over rr to bldgs along Michigan Avenue, 37ft--and one roll of original negative for opticals----------

NOTE: Please see folder filed under VV #213 for spotsheet for the complete reel---no cards made on short)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--SHORTS(V.V.)--SCENICS(Chi.)--EL TRAIN(Subway, Conveyor--TRAFFIC--

SUBWAY: (Over 5000 on hand for Canada's first subway line opening)

Issue Number 27-557-Canada

Subject TORONTO SUBWAY OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-186				7275x3, 690ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (crowd, 3 sc--Premier Leslie Frost and Mayor Alan Lamport throw switch to start the new subway--fotogs--kilted pipers in subway march down platform-- 2 sc Frost unveils plaque--in subway, people walk thru--mls man at token machine--cu sign, insert coin, and pushes button--thru turnstiles--drop coin--turnstiles--transfer machine--climbing escalator--train approaches--entering, 2sc--crowd inside, Lamport and Mayor Gardiner--Premier Frost and TTC Chairman McBrien at end of first train (run just for dignitaries)--waving--train along outdoor tracks and into tunnel--pas. station--2 trains, pass outdoors----------
CUTS: Additional material on story--shots include more on people buying

Date 3/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-557-Canada

kens at machine--there are no agents to sell same--travel shot aboard
rain passing thru station--people using transfer machine which is also
lf-service,take transfer,put in stamping machine and walk away--var.
nots of ceremonies--Rev.C.Howard Bentall gives invocation--etc.etc.---

RONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAY--CANADIANS--FROST,Premier Leslie--LAMPORT,
yor Alan--MONTAGE(Subway activity,escalators,tokens,transfers,etc)--
STORICAL--

SUBWAY: ("ntire route of new Rome subway can be cover-d in 14 minutes)	Issue Number 7413x2; 7414x5; 7416x6; 7434x13; 7436x2; 7440x8; 7488x9; 7490x11; 7504x7; 7506x5;	7513x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)	SEDT(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-numb: for bk nos:-captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7413x2; BkNo:6855-8--109ft.
BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minutes --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route--
7414x5; (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns--
7416x6; (BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7413x5,etc--MISC.SCENES-ITALY-1955
augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian
students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate
----------7434x3:(BkNo:6983-4--137ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN
ITALY ---var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady
Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield
Fontarossa di Catania--var VIPs greet them--they leave in car
----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft---BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--
scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful
carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of
olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the
route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(sh uld be a nice
shot)----------
----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------
May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy
is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flig
shots----------
----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-6--80ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGWU,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--B&W--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----------

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excavating of Cenopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate frountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canppus--artificially heated beach for inwter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7513x4:(BkNo:7039-11--130ft.--BW--DEC./955--D LLS FROM ALL

(5) 7413x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan, huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland, Brazil, Cileno, Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy, China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)---------- LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL, Winston & Lady--VISITS---------- SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)---------- AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital.Jet)---IN FLIGHT---------- --CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)---------- MEMORIALS--GRONCHI, Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI-------- --STADIUM--CEREMONIES--OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY---------- ----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

ELS:(3rd Ave. EL..special ride for camera fans..people getting in car ..travel shot along rails..interior train..people all off last stop [illegible] Square--3/55)

Subject: 3rd Ave. & 149th Street Bronx N.Y.)

3RD AV. EL ...[illegible]

E.E. CAMERA MAN

Can No. 7427x7,8

Roll No.

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299	181		118

Cuts Can No.

[illegible] Dated 3/27/55

Used No. | Date

[illegible] CU--Mike Quill of Transport Workers as he leads his men with signs at 3rd Ave. & 149th St..protesting wrecking the El--camera fans making pictures--fans into train--CU motorman at controls--7427x8..MS pickets--MS fans--CU Quill,pan up to sign--LS people on platform, train approaching--CU sign 149th St.--MS [illegible] crowd into train--MS people into car--Engineers cab--travel shot along rails--LS girl taking picture out window--travel shot pass bldg.--LS interior train--travel shot along rails--MS people on platform looking on--MS train into station pass camera--CU sign CHATHAM SQUARE--MS people off train--

[illegible] OF CITY--EL--HISTORICAL--[illegible]

SEE OVER

CAMERAS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELs;(Third Avenue EL to come down.. passengers in train..porter putting coal in stove in station..dispatcher at desk..good shots under EL..tracks,empty station,no trains..

Can No. 7441x3; 7442x3

Roll No.

3RD AV.'EL TO COME DOWN

5/55

Cameraman VARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
662				

Description and Remarks--riding shots to Chatham Sq--5/6/55 passing skyline and flats--dispatcher at desk--CU signs in train--passengers in train--CU looking out windows--porter putting coal in stove in station..cu same --end of line at Chatham Square--good shots under the EL--LS & CU tracks..empty..no trains--empty station--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--ELs--GOTHIC--SKYLINE--CONTRAST--HISTORICAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAY (Elevated line) (Famous N.Y. 3rd Ave. El being demolished)

Issue Number 7493x11

Subject 3rd AVE.EL COMES DOWN

Cameraman HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221 ft.				RE No: 6983-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s 125th Street and Third Avenue--hs same--men using torches--cu burning sparks--ls same--girders come down with crane--put same on truck--truck pull away--other shots along Third Avenue as the Third Avenue El has been razed below 149th Street----------

NEW YORK CITY--SUBWAY(Elevated Line)--HISTORICAL--

Date of 6/28/55

SEE OVER

SUBWAY:(Russia's 2nd largest subway int.long tunnels,catacombs..train starts rolling..Russia--1/56--(3)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 1

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B)RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (7 mls long)

Cameraman (A) JUGANDER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

Date of Event Jan 1966

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--(front-on shot engine--name "AEROTRAIN" on side of engine--running shot past us--inside,throttle & all modern equipment--int.coach lumbers along--cu two guys sitting--speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--shot,whizzing past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains)

RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCULATION--RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONIES

Used No.	Date

RUSSIANS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAYS: (Flooded by water used to fight department store fire)	Issue Number 29-58-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK SUBWAYS--CRIPPLED BY RAGING FIRE (danamakers)	EDWARDS & McKIMMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Astor Place Date of Event 7/15/56

7th Avenue,hs area of department store fire--
ooking up at towering flames--int.firemen--injured firemen--through
ridge,much hose--tower of water down side--water on pavement--subway
latform,cascades of water--turnstile and sandbags--pan to more--man
how 6 ft.depth of water in subway--pokes stick down--steps down into
ubway,empty----------
EW YORK CITY-- FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WOUNDED(Injured)--WATER--
--SUBWAYS--MONTAGE(subways flooded)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SUBWAY: (Strike ties up subway system)

Issue Number

7551x4; 7552x2

Subject

NEW YORK SUBWAY STRIKE

Cameramen

HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217ft.combined				BK NOS:7144-3,1 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(7551x4:(crowd at Penn.Station waiting for Long Island Trains (lots-o-Luck)--crowd shots----------
----7552x2:(Times Square Station,police at BMT gates--crowds boarding IRT trains--outside,buses loading,etc--Times Square:"City's Subways Tied Up"----------

NEW YORK CITY--SUBWAY--STRIKE(Subway)--

Date of Event

1956

SEE OVER

SUBWAY: (People sheltered in same in Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 90-58-1	

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	Cameramen HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: HDE-7654x5-E:7654x3 HEST:7654x6 Cue No. (Edited):7654x1
7-124				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,? sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH law, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs-- ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash irport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-- ood traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date 2-[illegible]-57

SEE OVER

654x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing ormal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg ow deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter-- alking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight-- hots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)---------- 654x1:(this is unused material: Ike copter landing at secret location-- r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent) -field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation nter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

W YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)-- BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL-- FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

SUBWAY: (Chicago subway flooded by 24 hr. rainfall)	Issue Number 30-58-30	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECORD RAIN in Chi (B) USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C) NEHRU IN HOLLAND (D) LINOLEUM BULGE ABROAD	Cameraman (A) BARNETT (B) LEDERER (C) POLTROON (D) [illegible]

Length (A) 3-07 (B) 3-52 (C) 3-39 (D) 3-36	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (flooded subway tunnel, 2 sc--man look down subway entrance--as same--ext. country road, mud--is flood water, houses bg--water, general scenery--trestle, twisted rails--houses washed off foundations, 3 sc--furniture in lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles in clothesline----------(B) HAWTHORNE, NEVADA: (car up desert road--countryside, dry--dam--sign "U.S. Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and gal--encore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they could a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--is water running int basin----------(C) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: (India P.M. Jawahal Nehru and his sister, Mrs. Indira Pandit on ship--cu him--ship passing--Nehru and

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

he wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and Mme Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Lisolette ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--is tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

SUBWAY: (In E.Berlin, Germany--facilities in poor condition in Communist zone--6/58) "D" story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAC MILLAN (B) NEW RIFLE (C) HELICPTER ZOO-BIRD (D) GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 5 (A) 3-91 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-49 (D) 3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

WASH D.C.

Release: 6/12/58

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: (as President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss [illegible] copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotog-ls [illegible] MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--sa same--ss crowd applauding [illegible]

(B) ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle, puts clip in--cu same--s throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot-

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--as boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--as boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--as station--as same--high shot of tracks--as train moving--as tracks--as train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--as trains moving,also in poor condition--as tracks--ls station----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

SUBWAY: (Crowded to Penn. R.R. strike)	Issue Number 33-71	I

Subject	PENN R.R.STRIKE--FIRST IN 114 YEARS JAMS TRANSIT IN EASTERN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--semi Penn Station--semi men picketing--as same--cu newsstand cu woman reading newspaper--ls empty Penn Station--close gate--empty station--bus pulling out--people boarding plane--people boarding sub-people on subway train--ls trains in yard--as same--pan shot same--

Date of Event Unknown 9/7/60

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(RR)--P.R.STATION(N.Y.)--BUSES--SUBWAY--R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR)--

SEE OVER

SUBWAY:(1/66-Transit strike costly as subway & bus tieup brings losses to business & and traffic snarls to Manhattan)

Can No. 34-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-265	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

makeup 1/6/66

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(NY SKYLINE--NY Mayor John Lindsay--Is Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--pu

Date of Event

feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--NL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

SEE OVER

SUBWAYS:(1/66-Trains roll again as Mayor Lindsay announces end of 13 day transit strike in New York City)	Can No. 39-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM RIDES AGAIN--NEW YORK STRIKE ENDS AFTER 13 DAYS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-155	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

NEW YORK CITY:(1s NY skyline--ss [illegible] makeup 1/13/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

City Hall--ss Mayor John Lindsay talks(SOUND) to [illegible] announce end of strike--ss door opens for buses--men guiding buses out bus out of building--buses on street--ss sign on bldg--ss people board bus--ss same--people in bus--pan shot of buses--ls trains moving--ss people in subway--cu man put in token--people board train--people in train--train moving--ls New York City--------NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--SKYLINE--LINDSAY--SPEECH(Lindsay)--MONTAGE--BUSES--SUBWAYS--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SUBWAY:(12/66-Shots of construction work on new San Francisco subway system designed to ease traffic problems to Berkeley)

Can No. ~~39-103-3~~ 39-103-2A

Roll No.

A STORY Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameruman HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A)8-136 (B)3-88 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Interviews and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glass ware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Mixup

Date of Event 12/22/66

(A) SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA—TRANSIT—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—TUNNEL—[illegible]—ART OF GLASS—GLASS

SEE OVER

FORM 2583-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBWAY:(Japan--2/67

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-14-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TODAY	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Blk No: 6-9 Can No. no cuts
6-113				

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(traffic--modern bldg--another same,pan over to Jap (typical)bridge--another bridge--2 girls in native dress--two men in modern dress,blow to one another--Jap.Diet Bldg-PM Sato enters room--fotogs--cu,ms Sato paint eyes on Daruma doll--3 scs.cars parked at typical Japanese homes--3 sc.crowd in subway and onttrain--Ginza,night shot--------TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--JAPANESE--NITE SCS.(Japan)--SUBWAY(Japan)--

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN:(In Japan,riders get automatic ticket taker service-4/67----"E"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not ava... outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HR (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each location				See BK NOS.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.( ) April 1967

Date of Event

Bk#12 B#--60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didnt go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------.(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Bk#0:7-9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-30-2

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform---leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard---------- (66ft)

----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN;(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close o over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY;(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit--crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--
INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--
ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC
--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--
(F)FASHIONS--

CONVEYANCES, SULKY.

<u>See</u>

CARRIAGES

NARA GRS 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY
(includes ANTI-TANKS; TANK DESTROYERS)

-- MISCELLANEOUS (foreign and U.S.) -- year -- film number
-- ALLIED FORCES (NATO-UN) -- year -- film number
-- [by foreign location] -- year -- film number
-- FOREIGN -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by location] -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by foreign location] -- year -- film number

See also GENERAL division -- WAR; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. armed forces divisions

CONVEYANCES, TANKS, MILITARY, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA 085 5/09

TANKS(Jap tank burning, tank roll ng along battlefield in So.Pacific Marines advancing behind tanks

Can No. 17-334-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. —

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...burning brush..Jap dead 2 scenes, with one ...gun..fired grenade in hand..Jap head..2 scenes ...Jap aduti on shore, and, aboard ship, man looking ...scopes..blinker signal in action..unloading tanks. ...ges coming into beach..marines ready with guns..LCI ...men marching along beach..piper taking off strip. ...water planes along beach..natives help with marines ...supplies..machine gun firing,bazooka firing..rifles also, ...marines off rope ladder, into boats..vessels approaching ...beach..men resting on ground..

PALAU ISLAND,SO PACIFIC..INVASION..U.S.NAVY..U.S.MARINES.. LANDING BOATS..WEAPONS..WAR..TANKS..JAPANESE ARMY..? PLANES..TYPES..FLAME THROWERS?..HUMAN...GRENADES...SUNRISE & SUNSET..MEDICAL..PARDEE...DUCK(CONVEYANCES..CRUISERS... BATTLE SCENES..BEACHES...

(2) 17-334-1

TANK(Wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI.,riding top of Sherman Tanks in Italy)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-337-2

down barrage..supplies, amm..gas, rations,riding top of Sherman Tanks..lineamen stringing wires...wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI...

ITALY..U.S.ARMY..NEGROES..ARTILLERY..WAR...WEAPONS.. CELEBRATION..BATTLE SCENES...WOUNDED..MEDALS..CLARK..TANK

TANKS (Allied and enemy-in Germany)
Number of scenes of both in action on war front)

Issue Number
4901x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

Subject WAR IN HOLLAND--1944
(four stories)

Cuts after each x-number

Neg. before each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				x-number--captions pasted after card made

4901x1: (BrNo:4284-12--891ft--Sept.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)--
Date of Report 1944--ADVANCE ON THE RHINE,scenes
airports
include the invasion of Holland; advance in Holland; bombing of Boulogne;entering Germany and surrender of 20,000 prisoners to theBritis
invaders----------no caption on this,please see fi
----------5208x4:(BrNo:4284-6--926ft--Oct.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)-----
U.S.Army liaison plane flies over the German border for observation a
takes airviews as 240mm Howitzers bombard the German position and knoc
out twenty-five tanks--tanks were driven out of strong positions to
force engagement with Allied tanks-------artillery officers enter an
observation post--via 20" len,see Nazis dug into positions--mud all

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4901x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

around as U.S.jeeps and tanks nearly bog down--men cover foxholes wi
their raincoats to keep water out--twin brothers Dick and Derwood Vi
tow in their elaborate foxhole--soldiers slog along in mud--KP men s
thru mud with pots and pans to kitchen--KP washes mud off potatoes b
peeling them--------in Nijmegen,U.S.paratroopers walk thru streets wi
ruined bldgs--small child plays soldier with GIs gun and helmet--Dut
firemen fight blaze caused by crashing Engl.. plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--P 38s bombe Overloon (strong Nazi
position)--flush out German prisoners on a hill overlooking village--
near Nieustad,tanks in action,good action shots(GI shooting them was
wounded just after these pix taken)--military traffic along one side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside a Dutch town--Br.and German t
seen in area--dead German officer lies beside one tank--MPs alert--N
prisoners----------

----------2518x6:(BkNo:4305-7--168ft--FOX--Nov.1944--DRIVE IS ON IN
HOLLAND--Br.Army drives on into Hertogenbosch--var.scs.battle--tanks

(3) 4901x1; 5208x[illegible]; 2518x6; 2511x1

action are "Kangaroos"-modified Sherm[illegible]--at St.Michels,thatched cottages caught fire and one collapsed on air raid shelter but the Br.GI[illegible] dug out the Dutch occupants---flamethrowers in action--Scorpion mine-sweepers in action--Yanks carrying bundles of wood for crossing ditch[illegible] and wide trenches--Royal Engineer finds a Nazi flag in steeple of a ruined church in Wijbosch----------

----------2511x1(BrNo:4306-6--122ft-[illegible]v.194[illegible]--H.WRIGHT--A LIBERATED CITY INTACT IS ANTWERP,HOLLAND--var.scs.showing life in Antwerp is nearly normal two months after British ousted the Nazis--very little damage since Br.came on the Nazis so fast they had no time to destroy the town as they had others--construction scaffolding at the famous Antwerp Cathedral which is still under construction and was not damag[illegible] in the war--Brabo Fountain--scenes in the De Lanyerlei area shows pede[illegible]rians,street cars and general street activity----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1944)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BOMBING--PRISONERS-------
------AVIATION--TANKS(Allied and enemy)in Germany)--MUD--TWINS---
ENG.ARMY--FIRE(Flamethrowers,torches)--SCENICS(Holland,Antwerp)--

TANKS (in ETO, unidentified war tanks)	Issue Number 4973x6; 2737x4; 4987x4.5;
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)	Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length 2040'	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4353-3;4366-5,1 4366-6;4383-3-
repotvly------ 3[illegible]'				captions all junked after cord-cutter

Description and Remarks: 4973x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no captions on this----please see film---------- Date of Event Feb/Mar 1945

-------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madison ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 4975x8,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Ramagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY,

ALLIED FORCES,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA 625 8/89

also tank battle Libya

TANK(AQUA AUTO TESTED)THRU WATER(ALONG LAND)

Can No. 13-1000

Roll No. 2

BATTLE BRITAIN: CHURCHILL AND HOME GUARD: BR.STEM AXIS DRIVE DESERT: AQUA AUTO: TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Amer.tanks land off boats-go into action-Engl.tanks move up under fire)

Can No. 16-166

Roll No. 1

Subject
ls tanks & cars
TANKS BATTLE
FOR NO.AFRICA

Cameramen PATHE
(ZANUCK)SIGN.CORPS
FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND
ENROUTE TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, BARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ELKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (In battle training in preparation for Invasion of Europe) MISCELLANEOUS

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions ikd after card made	

Description and Remarks

2631x3;(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2;(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4;(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc--------
----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc --artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------
----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

(3) 269x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman.

(4) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1.2: (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Maraud
ers of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman
& Mascot)---------USS [illegible]

TANKS (U.S. In Europe war area--bogged down in snow)

Issue Number

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944

4923x3; 4927x1,5; 4932x5

Cameraman
GAUMONT--
PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX-
FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
640ft.				Can Nos:4322-8;4324-4,3;
410ft.				Can No:4328-1--all caption
1185ft.				
approx. 1000ft.				

Description and Remarks

4923x3:1(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for supplies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack----

4927x1:("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critical and need faster production and delivery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations--near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watchedthe fighting on the

Date of Event
Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------4927x6;(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------4932x5;(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc.visits 2rd Army installations--confers

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

TANKS: (In Europe—Allied—1945)

Issue Number
4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

4384x1: (BkNo: 4384-1—360ft—R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Remagen, Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Remagen and capture of town and prisoners——

5015x3: (BkNo: 4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank, tank set afire—jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler, smashing it—clear out houses, old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015x1: (BkNo: 4384-6—702?—Priestley—10th Armored Div.enter Trier

Date Aug.1st.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4384x1,etc

U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier—light resistance due to Nazi evacuation— GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc—bridge—throw dynamite into river—tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding—direct hit—American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra—sev.scs.the Flag—GIs ride horse into town—POWs gathered in town—var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany————————————

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9—451ft—PRIESTLEY—87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE——at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river—up on shore—tank destroyers on other side of river—sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "—prisoners and wounded brought back in boats————————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—U.S.ARMY—RHINE RIVER—BATTLESCENES—TANKS—GERMANS—PRISONERS—FLAG(U.S.)—MOSELLE,RIVER————————

TANKS (American in Europe) Clear pathway and shell enemy)

Issue Number
2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject: WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

See AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see book nos. after each x-number-caption also punched after card made

Description and Remarks: 2543x1:(Bk No: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--469ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(Sig.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-troyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

(3) 5176x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BxNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICH"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fired same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(BK No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--ready to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--flying of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot's view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoons planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----,-----(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

VEHICLES:(Testing new Army T-101 tank-gun...tank thru mud,down steep hill--over camera--U.S.A.--(B)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B)SELF PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 54			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (B)7499x9,CS
(Nos. 7501x3

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,queen playring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--
---U.S.A.:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fine power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--
[illegible]firing shots---

Date of Event 10/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(9) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

TANKS,Military:(Combined Can.-U.S. maneuvers in Alaska--cu tank passing camera--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off) int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F6100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military----LANDING (Wash long shot)---FORMATION long shot--TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

FORM 2595 – 15M – 2/60.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY,
ALLIED FORCES,
[by foreign location]

TANKS (ENGLISH & AMERICAN TANKS IN ACTION TOBRUCK GARRISON) (ALLIED)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT: CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUCK

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (ENGLISH & AMERICAN IN LIBYA CHASING AXIS) (ALLIED)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRTCK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS ALLIED TANKS)
(SHOT OF TANK BLOWING UP, REPAIRING 5 BOMBINGS IN DESERT, PLANES BURNING ON DESERT.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-100	3

Subject: ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event: 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS AS BRITISH ARMY CHASES ROMMEL'S FORCES)
(ALLIED TANKS ROLL THRU CAPTURED TOWN 15-142

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMED ROUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (HEAVY TANKS STRUGGLE ALLIED THRU MUD ON TUNIS FRONT)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA. SCENES AT A BEACH-HEAD. TANKS IN ACTION. TANKS BOGGED IN MUD IN TUNIS. ALLIED AIRPORT NEAR TUNIS. GENERAL EISENHOWER VISITS BATTLE FRONT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...they are wrecked Mark I's---one st...
tanks, dead pilots, enemy hangar ...TRIPOLI CASTLE ...
a sorry mess, wrecked transports, skeleton of plane...
wrecked Axis bombers etc.---just a sorry mess---U.S.
diitto.

ABYSSINIA:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:CHILDREN
MUD(STORMS):PLANE TYPES:AVIATION:ENG.ARMY AIRFORCE:
GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE SPOTTER.

(2)16-169-7

TANKS (ALLIED) (CHURCHILL TANKS PASS CAMERA-MEN ON FRONT & REAR)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTORY IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length 75-35 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut SMITH-JUNK 475x5 Can No. 73

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)---psn of
sh flats,boards,runway,across flats,
k across,haul huge gun,3 shots,armored
ks equipt thru town,2 shots KASSERINE
S,ls--Churchill tanks pass camera,sol-
rs riding aboard,gunbursts out in the
s--Churchills moving foward,ls pass,
ke from gunbursts,2 shots captured Nazi
soners---sus---Gen Honore Giraud of FF
king,looks over soldiers,talks to French
icers,ls and cu,SWELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD--
n soldiers,Giraud enters repair shop--

MARCH 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-174-1

looks over tank being repaired 3 shots, cu of Gen (full) Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on, talking to group of men, correspondents, cu Ike--group around talking, cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens [illegible]ndahl and someone else(name deleted)--press [illegible]rence--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--[illegible]libr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th [illegible]y) move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs--[illegible]ps barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--[illegible]ca corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr. troops with [illegible]ti tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks [illegible]y--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
[illegible]KS:FREE FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:
[illegible]ENDAHL:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

TANKS (ALLIED)
(TROOPS ON ROAD-RIDE BY BROKEN MARK TANKS-BUSTED TANK FG-MORE TANKS ROLL BY)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman: SR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
231	221			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: IN NO. AFRICA--2shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,cus geysers swell,on board warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men disembarking--subs,sev shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and cu --trucks and guns coming up road,sappers at work,pull out charge,trucks and soldiers ride up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and cus fir firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around-- busted tank fg troops ride by,tank & man it as nite falls,nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: FL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F.F. ARMY: TANKS: GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS: SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

TANK DESTROYERS AND TANKS: (8th Army tanks moving up--tank destroyers firing--1s Nazi tanks blasted (in AFRICA)(ALLIED)

Cine No.	Roll No.
16-181	3

Subject: ROMMEL TRAPPED (GOOD PIX HI COMMAND. BOMBINGS PARA: HEARST SWELL PATHE FOX FROM AMERICAN PLANES FORMATIONS ETC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fol.	Cine No.
551	543		970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3 975x1--4,000 ft	

Description and Remarks: IN TUNISIA(NO.AFRICA)--5 trucks on road, moving up, sign ammo dump--8 shots unloading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen. Giraud SWELL--cus English Gen. Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening

Date of Event: 3-25-43

Used No.	Date

Gen.Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Churkas sharpening knives, Gen.Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BARTLE OF MARETH LINE: 1s, sev.cus guns firing, binocs, 1s tanks forming bg--infantry charging, Churkas, dogfits in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, 1s blasted Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tank--1s Mareth line, cus 3 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside AMERICANS: airview tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs Amerk tanks move up, hail dust, big guns, Gen.Eisenhower SWELL also

OVER

(3)16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane [illegible] hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at planes--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another smire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
& cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFBA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful, Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B-25 BILLY MITCHELLS

(4) 14-181-3

oner--PLANES ON GROUND; ALL AMERICAN B-25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying, 2 shots air-
views, B-24 L iberators formations, pilots in plane--is
group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS AOKACK nearty
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ping from bombay, bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cutin gun-
ner--bombard, ar looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
below--bombs dir, stick bombs go down SWELL--direct hit
trucks, burn, flying more Mitchells enroute home, cuts:
add shots, Gareth Lineligh commanders, also Conyngham--
war coorespondents, good cus commanders--unload food,
munitions, supplies, water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
add Br. & Amer guns firing, cus--long TOMS 155s moved up
Kasserine Pass--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex--
B24s & B-25s of 12th AAF formations bomb MESSINA(lousy)
new--EARTHQUAKERS Blast Gareth Line cus--WL [illegible]
[illegible] GAFSA, SC, TUNISIA FRONT-------SEE: WAR(add. shots)

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

XXXXXXXX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

16-181-3

(5)

ALLIED

TANKS ETC.:TANKS AND MATERIEL MOVE TOWARD TUNIS AND BIZERTE TANKMEN WAVE TO CROWDS IN EL HAMMA

Can No.	Roll No.
16-187	1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX MR. BEAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4769x1,2,3; Can No. 4767x3,4
330	322			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] running supplies [illegible]

[illegible] and Ninety Tons, pan focus [illegible] hands, etc. aviator in plane van to [illegible] axis planes, plane [illegible] rmup, [illegible] Hurricane et S[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date
72,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...s 5 or 3,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying over supply column moving along road,long line,tank ...into city El Kef,people waving,tanks roll ...by,3 ...ships,soldiers on ...,soldiers enter town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground,Amer. ...alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations, looking at wrecked ships in ...,3 shots,b... ...on plane ...t on water,3 shots,English soldiers on truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cigarettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,one try hats on,couple hands shaking,... ...Roosevelt ...tanks move ...,foot ...shots,... ...wrecked ...roof,boats-formations A-20 planes,circles ...ropping,bombs formations,hits ...bel w--km ...ns,tan... ...trucks move ...

(2) 16-187-1

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARS 12/87

TANKS: GRANTS (CUS OS THESE TANKS) ALL ACTION STOPS AS WAR IN AFRICA ENDS OFFICIALS MEET	Can No. 13-193	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT	FOX:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Can No.
193 T-WIS-	101			998x5,6

Description and Remarks

CA:le and gu of tanks, [illegible] Monty and Eisenhower going into field hdqtrs--gu Gen.Alexander and Gen.Omar Bradley,2 shots,gulls [illegible] ..., [illegible] ..., [illegible] ...,

TANKS (Along road, in North Africa)
ALLIED

Can No.	Roll No.
244 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS: PARADE IN NO AFRICA AS BIG VICTORY PARADE FORMS WITH ALLIED LEADERS LOOKING ON.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (TROOPS TANKS MOVE INTO TRIPOLI) ~~SHELL SHOT ENGLISH TANKS~~ RECORDING OF "BAGPIPERS ON PARADE"	Can No. →	Roll No. 475 (x1)
Subject TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI		Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	NO.AFRICA(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks: swell establishing shot of ~~Austrian tanks~~ could be General Grants also on the sands coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: moving up, cus, hits in desert, explosions cut in Manning Bofors, firing air raid, Nazis in air, shrapnel in sky, and one is hit SWELL SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: natives reception along road, cus, trucks, troops enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt.Gen.Monty meets armistice commission--cus, triumphal review--Ben takes salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE GOOD MUSIC FOR RECORDING Scottish parade

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Monty takes salute,cus,natives reading proclamation etc.var.shots angles types etc..add review and Highlanders parade,bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

TANKS: (In streets of Port Said) Allied	Issue Number 29-03-1	

Subject	Cameramen
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-94				P-7589x1 / F-7585x4 E-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boards plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey part----------CUTS:7587x6:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of 28/456

SEE OVER

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor,Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

TANKS:(In Maneuvers in Morocco—1952

Issue Number 6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3; 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject: MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6804x5

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Rel. 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2—253ft—BW—Eclair—February—MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA—apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity,etc—probably ships at dock,etc—cargo loading,etc———extensive caption in French———

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2—53ft—BW—Eclair—UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO—hs city—var.UN officials(unidientified)———inspecting var.areas———

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9—100ft—BW—Gaumont—May—MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO—PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY—Arabs by on horses———

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1—61ft—BW—Gaumont—Dec.—CASABLANCA———var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime———

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUS/SEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

TANKS (Algeria): (Firing guns during Algerian mass troop maneuvers in Algeria)	Issue Number 7151x7	

Subject MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA-1953	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 89ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BK NO: 6493-1 caption filed- French

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA:(Algerian troop maneuvers,big mass troops marching on dusty road--Arabs on horses,planes overhead--tanks firing guns--explosions in distance----------

Date of Event 1953

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--HORSES--ARABS--AVIATION--TANKS(Algeria

SEE OVER

TANKS (Algerian): (In mechanised assault against Algerian rebels)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below(10 stories)

Subject: MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956

Cameraman: ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cam. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Msgr Max Lejeune---this is the Colonial Infantry Regiment----------caption linked----------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------
----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories
at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
es--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
bring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
Lacem is among them----------caption junked----------
----------7552x1½(BkNo:7147-4--361ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(5 stripes)--
and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
airview of Telergma Airfield--gs same--gate of airfield with sentry,
barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--
crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.
[illegible] US P47 Thunderbolts and [illegible])

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA:1956--10 stories ----------7554x8:(BkNo:7156-5--160ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--gs of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviera, pilot---------caption junked---------- ----------7570x1:(BkNo:7186-2--330ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause--------caption junked--little information on it-------- ----------7577x9:(BkNo:7203-10--137ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--var.scs. maneuvers,using the dogs-----caption junked-------

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--28ftt--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez--------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)-----------SS KAIROUAN----------
WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------
-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----
SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)-------------TRAINING(For Military
----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

TANKS(Belgians cheering tanks down road..riding on tanks..tank loaded with Belgians..in Belgium)

Can No. 2487X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
xxcd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian cheering British tank down road--

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--GERMANS--TANKS--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG.ARMY

(2) 24 87 x 4

TANKS: (Camouflaged tanks move ahead making way for Infantry soldiers)

Issue Number

2542x1; 2[illegible]x3,6; 2570x1;
2571x4; 2[illegible]

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman
see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1900ft.				see after each x-no.-

Cap. No. all junked

Date of Event Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

Description and Remarks

2542x1:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-1 --Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Sgt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABRAFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

----------2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")

risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
----------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6s-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
----

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--Bl No 4345-1--(aumont--177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--ou firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking city----------

2576x6:BELGIUM:--Bl No:4345-4--(AUMONT--253ft.:----Dec.1944---roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German advance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen. Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone, field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

TANKS (British): During fighting in Bastogne)

Issue Number
2773x6;
~~2773x6; 2774x4; 4960x1,2,3,4,5~~

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
total 1800ft.			

Cutssee bk.no.after each x-number ----
Can No.
~~captions all junked after card made~~

Date of Event
Feb.1945

Description and Remarks 2773x6:(Allies capture St. ith,Belgium----BkNo:4960-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--
55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von undstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. pens drive thru Wallerode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------
---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field
phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around
10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run
and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
---------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaum-
ont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange,
Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to pre-
vent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while
shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing
weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones-
carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered
underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole aft
er having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine
gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:
troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing
behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--134ft.--
35th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------
Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.
--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps--------

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
ch Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

ELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
arshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

TANKS: (Belgian tanks in NATO maneuvers in British Zone of Germany)	Issue Number 7360x5;	7359x3

Subject NATO MANEUVERS (Two stories) Cameraman PATHE

Length	202ft. 470ft. Neg.	Dupe	No.	Cuts captions junked other card made

~~7360x5 (BRITISH ZONE, GERMANY)~~ Date of Event Sept.1954

Description and Remarks Commanding Officer Gen.A.Trans watching operations of Atom-Annie (Atomic Gun) in maneuvers in which Belgian,Dutch,British,Canadian and U.S.troops took part--British and Belgian troops moving thru villages--tanks--windmill houses--officers inspecting gun--taking cap off gun--elevating same----------
----------7359x3 (MORE SAME--in U.S. and in British Zones--in "Exercise Indian Summer" U.S and French Forces take part--in "Battle Royal",five nations take part in the British sector as in roll above--Marshall Alphonse Juin C in C of NATO land Forces visits Netherlands Brigade HQ-Belgian tanks in North German village--chimney sweeper lighting cigar-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--7360x5; 7359x3
ettes of Belgian soldier--U.S.115mm guns in firing position--AA guns--
armored infantry during assault--U.S.tanks from 2nd Armored Div on mov
--Hessian children watch troops passing--jet planes attacking gun posi
tions--atom artillery shells being exploded at Br.training center--
Gn.Alfred M.Gruenther and Gen.Sir Richard Gale,C in C of British Rhine
Army at latter's HQ----------

GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--TANKS--WEAPONS------
GRUENTHER Gen.Alfred M.--

TANKS(Along road..cus tanks on road..tank along road..mt.bg.. in Burma)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

oxen drawing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives rowing rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

TANKS(in cuts tank unit racing thruough Suchow on way to front)
CHINA

Can No. 21-201

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman
MCHENRY LYONS
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	156		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 12/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and [illegible]ck horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang [illegible]ai-kou(No. son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--[illegible]tting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--[illegible]nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust [illegible] distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried [illegible]ay--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons some [illegible]e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--ST ISH:LEESBURG,VA.: [illegible]adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, [illegible]alking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang [illegible]he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of [illegible]en.MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10 200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var anglee shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC: the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
unposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
her--LEESBURG VA: Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
Watters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
men shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameramen working--6035x1..855ft: add street scenes in
Kuchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
large crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
group of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
unit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--aplane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

(3) 21-201-1

Crane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including stars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

XUCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--CHIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG,VA--MISC BLDGS--MME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE, CALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--CRANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

(STRIPS OF PAPER APT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION) plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic cu head, boy--large goup comes into camera Safari style with baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--DAM--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOLBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVES--TURINI--[illegible](PUERTO RICO)

TANKS(Monty, Eisenhower and Tedder looking over tanks, soldier seated on tank, firing small machine gun, in England)

Can No. 19-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	21		

Cuts 48026, 48024,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

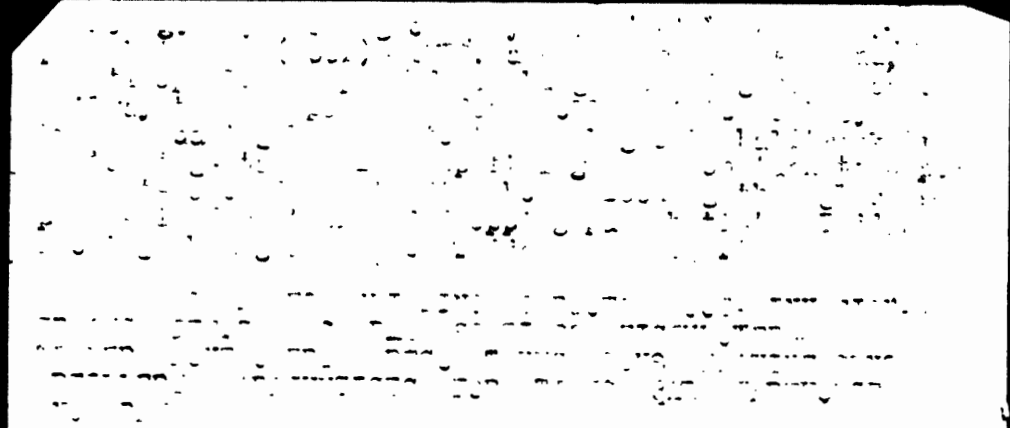
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-277-1

TANKS: (On LCTs firing in England)

(SOUND EISENHOWER TALK)

Can No. 17-301

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts	Can No.
				See folder	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...explosion at sea--battery of ships' gun firing
...and explosion in water--another shot ditto--
...bursts in water..barge--Seaman machine gunner
...bursts in water-ground barge--a landing barge
...firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
...barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down..
...troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man
...falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people
heads out of trns looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quantin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--
cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign (traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..6 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301

goes into flames
MAN OUT OF
into pieces...

...AND FLOATS DOWN--burning plane bursts ...
...another flak tower--shooting at ...
...and shooting at it--locomotive bursts into flames--coop...
...down on plane hangars--peppering the...--line-up of
planes on ground--all get peppered and burst into flames--
OOOOHHOT--we dive onto air field--firing at grounded
planes--one bursts into flames in foreground and another
bursts into flames--another plane hit and bursts into
flames--3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS: add on scenes
...and...ENGLAND: soldiers getting coffee etc.
...pers and nurses with packs on ship...ver.shots nurses
...station...nurses and soldiers into train--train away--
...air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--
...signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele-
phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--
line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers
into barges...ver.shots--trucks tied down on barge--ver.
pix shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower
...barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going
...ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with Walkie
Talkie--soldiers landing...out of ver.type barges--on
wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for
trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--truck landing--
ver.shots piles of supplies--P.T.boats underway--
rocket ship firing--hits or shore--tanks on LCT's firing--

...ing and reading in hammocks--[illegible] on ship--[illegible] rail
...scenes in radio room--loading shells into bel[illegible] b2 --var. --writing
...letter--ENGLAND: Eng.port--hoisting gear--[illegible]p--ou winch wheel--
...lower track--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
...tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--[illegible]IERCE,FRANCE--guns firing
...explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
...in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
...overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
...dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--bi-shot
...city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
...plowing thru water--var.shots German forti[illegible]cations
...on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots chur[illegible] in New
...York City..people into and out of churches--in.exter
...shots churches--var.street scenes--and Ger.fi[illegible]lower
...and Canadian troops in [illegible] soldiers running to [illegible]
...Camden, N.J.--[illegible]ncle.shots of plant listening to radio
...reports--[illegible]B--[illegible]News Room, U.P.C., Major Fielding Eliot,
...Bob Trout--var scenes in news room and ticker room--
...SOUND TRACK ONLY OF REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.
...on rear SHOTS'S error--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
...down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,RR
...trains,bridges--

(4)17-301-1

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--RED CROSS--BOATS--
AIR--
GUNS--U.S.NAVY--2ND.WAVY--TYPES--MOBILIZATIONS--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--BOUND--PIGEON--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

TANKS(lined up and ready to go for D-day)	Can No. 1431 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	INVASION PREPARATIONS	Cameraman
		PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 5/44

Date

ENGLAND---Big GV mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up---GV p---travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up---GV soldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent rust---GV soldiers spraying guns with paint---CU fly wheel air compressor---Angle shot soldier spraying field guns---GV mass of Army lorries lined up in woods---LV ditto---GV Army lorries---GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops loading bombs into trucks---CU fixing crane onto bombs---LV bombs in fg and into trucks---CU fixing crane onto bombs---LV bomb dumps---SV sheep running past bomb dump---GV mass of Corsairs lined up at airport---nearer shot Corsairs lined up---GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up---FV pan ditto---

OVER

...prop. turning on ...ound, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of ...S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel ...ow past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, ...n to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ...ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ...ned up---

...GLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMN--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
...S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
...VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

TANKS(2 scenes..Tanks by--HS tanks-- Flail tanks parading)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.
1[illegible]	1[illegible]7			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ge shaking hand
[illegible]cKenzie King,
[illegible]lizabeth standing
[illegible]beth kisses Queen Mother Mary
[illegible]he--CU Statue on top arch--
[illegible]nes..Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank
[illegible]rade passing Statue--U.S.soldier
[illegible]King and Queen, King saluting--Greek
[illegible]troops parade--~~BLC parade~~--
[illegible]olored troops--CU crowds--girl'
[illegible]cenes British ~~sailors parading,~~
[illegible]lors parading--King and Queen--
[illegible]in BG.bagpipes in FG--

Date of Event ~~6/8/46~~ 7/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ding & Queen in carriage
...carriage--
...thru crowd--aties and Churchill
...ch--Mountbatten-...ing and Queen out
...happiness parading--Gen.Montgomery
...--Zones passing--Full tanks parading--
...passing on trucks passing--

...--PARADES--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...QUEEN MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
...NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...--GEN.MONTGOMERY--TANKS--TRUCKS--
...TEA--

(2) 19-510-1

TANKS(Destroyers moving up, going thru town, in France)	Can No. 17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSING TRAP CLOSED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	447			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(4) 17-304-5

TANYS(Tank passing, tanks along road, in France)

Can No. 17-309

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-309-1

(3) 17-209-1

...plane torches with repairs starting--to ...Edinburgh..troops marching--crowd applaudi... ...troops marching--Yanks and French people ... ...ebony in city hall,flags..ls and cu--crowd applauding ...Collins arriving on armored truck..he jumps off tanks and salutes--crowd applauds--Yanks and officers saluting--Mayor Paul Reynaud reading proclomation,Gen.Collins in tank--is of ceremony--Collins presents French flag to ... Mayor--Yanks and bunch of French girls in huddle--Yank ... to kiss French girl--CUTS:add.on scenes used and; marching prisoners--celebration in streets Cancing etc. ...American wounded transported back to England..wounded in ... along road--good shot wounded in barges..pan shot--... of German doodle bug being started etc...soldiers ... on doodle bug--men on beach rescuing men from ... craft and spilling them up on the beach--GI talks ... German using phrase book--tanks along road ,thru ...--ai shot Cherbourg--B-26 Maurauders bombing harbor--

CHERBOURG,FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN--TANKS--JEEPS--AIR--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TORPEDOES--FLAG--FORTS--ROLLING VON SCHLIEBEN--HEDGEROWS--RUSSIANS--FOOD--R.R.STATION--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--BRIDGES--... ...DES--FRENCH--REYNAUD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--DANCING ...--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--RESCUES--TYPES--BOMBING--

TANKS(Soldiers shooting rifles behinds a tank, tank advancing on town in France)	Can No. 17-313	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-313-1

(3) 17-313-1

TANKS(Moving across field, group of tanks moving thru field, tank firing in street in France)

Can No. 17-317 | 2

Subject

Continuation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder

Can No. NARA 178 ,30

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-2

CUTS:

(3) M-317-2

(4) 17-317-2

TANKS: (Blasting away point blank at tank atop, tank rumbles along road on the move in So. France)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No.

VASION

CASE & BOARD

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION
INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(GEN'L [illegible]
(NEWSREEL CO. [illegible]
(ONLY) PATHE LTD.)
PATHE C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324	304			Can No.

...GOOD SHOTS--le and ou putting ... equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high sh... troops or... boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on he... GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with ba... get under way--Yank flag aground or soldi... and barrage balloons at sea--Ad'l Jr. A.M. ... of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt looking over ... --cu ... --cu troops to overh... ... plane in ... invasion ... out door...

Date of Stock

Used No.	Date
beach moving to ... GATEWAY TO ...	
...ge--cu barges ... Invasion fleet	
...Watch Jr., Navy ... over ... aboard	
...interior plane ... made good shot	
... out door	

(2) 17-323-1

...in air...chute...ing planes...--SKY FU...OF CH...ESIONS (CHUTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 sc... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi... hits on shore line--soldiers go over, into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD... NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to ther..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted] soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge.
soldiers landing--soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[redacted]enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles al ng road on the move

citizens coming out of shelters,aided by soldiers who
-my children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town,people
saving--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--1s and ou prisoner being searched,
gun around--many prisoners. 3 scenes--ou ens Insignia on
prisoner--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--ou dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
's plane out of sky...Natzi bomber thru air SUCKING--

...plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb ...hit...TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets ...Air rocket plane shooting towards ground...explosion-- ...Typhoon in air firing rockets...good shot--rockets shoot... ...toward ground...RR tracks ? hit...explosions--ground ...shot...smoke column in distance--2 enemy wrecks--Nazi equipment on road--2 scenes...dummy wooden guns--tank ... ...going thru town being cheered by people--In ruins ...town in Ger...Cruc'fix...Jeep goes by--2 tanks ...going thru...road--in town strung out along road--CUTS: ...scenes used are...Fortress in air falling to ground--... ...soldier in sit...on papers...Pete...

wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops resting outside Lemay..on ground--la city--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Bored on board ship--mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.to shore--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along--equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles--barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemonnier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News-
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(8) 17-823-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA NRE 10/87

Bk. Nos all marked "Invoices of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320x2
" " 2334x3
Para (Air+Sig) 2347x2, 3
Para (Cass) 2347x6
? 2354x6 Dest. 3/31/65
Pathe (CG) 2358x1, 2
Para (Coast) 2360x2
Hearst (Navy) 2362x1
Pathe (Sig) 2362x2

(9) 17-323-1

TANKS (Passes, tank open fire on chateau, in France)

Can No. 17-324

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder NARS IFE '89
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-1

(3) 17-324-1

TANKS(Rolling over pontoon bridge across the Marne River, in France)

Cam No. 17-328-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

55 TP 30x1-800 FT
Cuts CROCODILE TANKS & FLAMETHROWERS-STOCK SHOTS
Cun No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chamber--interior torture chamber,examing execution post. Is under ground. showing tunnels of turture chamber,rifle range--soldiers examining execution post..one takes eye shield off pole..other examining rosary beads on pole.. they replace objects--2 scenes,close views of riddled poles--examining hand marks on walls (hand prints of victi of flame throwers..some children's prints)--2 scenes man puts hands in prints on wall--French police and soldiers examining coffins,unused. ready for new victims--2 scenes of big grave where victims where buried--CUTS:add. on scenes used and Red Cr ss taking away German victims of Truck explosion--wrecked bridge blown up by Germans over Marne--Free French and Resistance troops parade thru Rheims putting up French flag--Public address trunk thru city--crowds cheering etc.--crowds waiting outside torture chamber--nail prints in wall--

RHEIMS,FRANCE--WAR--TANKS--BRIDGE--POSTERS--CROWDS--RIVERS FRENCH ARMY--CEREMONY--CHURCHES--PARIS,FRANCE--TRUCK--CROWDS EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN--RATIONS--RELIGIOUS--FLAME THROWERS--CHILDREN--FINGER PRINTS--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--RED CROSS--FRANCE--RADIO--

(2) 17-32 B-3

TANK(Rolling in,in France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...trying to save gun[illegible]...
...ing into cage...etc.--French marching with ...
...--charcoal auto thru street--shots of women ...
...collaborationists..man herded thru st.--add. on
Rainaut, SOUND TALK...Rainaut talking to Mlle Nicole
Celebonovitch,woman member of FFI..talking to U.S Para-
trooper--Outside Toulon, tank destroyers firing--burning
bldg.--General Lattre de Tassigny of French Army walking
towards Shrine of dead of World War I..at shrine..walking
back from shrine--Senegalese troops thru Marseille..
parading with guns...--troops running thru street..advance
thru city..on alert..var.shots firing machine gun..tank
firing in street--no body of Frenchman killed by Germans.
hands tied behind his back--parade of French soldiers thru
Marseille..crowds welcoming troops..FFI parading--var.
shots tanks thru street. people on balcony reviewing--
Senegalese troops marching..flags on bldg..soldier kissing
girl..CU FFI men with rifles--crowds--Monk and xxxxxxxxx
soldiers outside wrecked church..examing church--
FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY--
GEN.PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--RAINAUT--TOULON,
FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKERQUE--GUNS--FIRES--
GRAIN--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--PRISONERS--SOUND--
CELEBONOVITCH--TASSIGNY--MONUMENTS--BATTLE SCENES--

(3) 17-330-1

TANKS(Up hill..on road to Bettardorf,tanks thru village in France)

12 Cans
17-353
1

Subject WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.)
PARA.(ENG.)H.PRIOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29½	CBS			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible--ship coming in--ship] tied up--crane unloading ship--American [illegible] and British flag on dock,boat in background--[illegible] ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--[illegible] MONTGOMERY:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower [illegible] 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--[illegible] exterior. 2 scenes Ike inspecting British [illegible] sitting down to IKE printed on his boot--[illegible] area flooded by Meuse River--sign U.S.A.[illegible] tanks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge--SNOW AND MUD. tanks lined up in field,moving [illegible] tank--tanks driving out on road from field--[illegible]

Date of Event Dec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-353-1

...ring thru army ...s helping wounded comrade-- ...
...hanger man or stretcher carrier to evade cats YOU CAN SEE
. BATTLE HORRORS UNCLEARNATH STRASBOURG--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S and Ger. positions approaching
Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru beet yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--
mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--1s of street explosion..down
st--tanks moving down road or way to town--GIs advancing
in str of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi
wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable
wounded Guy--Nazi big prisoner with hands up--2s of Nazi
prisoner,no hat--head 2s of Nazi with cap--tough GI with
rifle smarle ..2s--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-
size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG..
2 scenes..group of 5,000 xxid prisoners lined up etc..with
Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: cat on scenes more
and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Barrenville
France..firing big guns..changing guns..loading..using

(3) 17-353-1

...one in top hat--Map scene of allied armies...
...Western Front--processing supplies--trucks along road...
...mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks into forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf in to field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc. Demolition squades at work..setting charges and explosions. Air shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing--soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep--group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division..--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldier on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

(4) 17-353-1

TANKS:(Allied in France--1944)2095x9

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5203x5;2119x11;
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after eac x-number--NO CAPTION ON ANY OF THESE STORIES..

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(BkNo:4207-6--835 ft

Date of Event
1944

Dupe Neg. & 285 ft Lavender--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG.....(July 1944).....

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS.....

----------5203x5:(BkNo: 4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT.....

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--347ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x8:(BkNo:4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--702ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS..

Gaumont.....

SEE OVER

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4891x3:(BkNo;4219-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

TANKS:(In war in France--1944--2190x3 Sherman tank advancing against the sunrise-dramatic shot)

4849x1; Negative x2; 2171x1; 5207x3; 2191x1; 2206x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x3

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)

Camera [illegible] see after each x-number

Length [illegible] after each x-number

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions [illegible] after cards made

[illegible]

Date of B[illegible]uly 1944

[illegible] DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him [illegible] on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

----------4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--is ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave --var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore----------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th---------- ----------
----------2207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu sack

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(B&No:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bookhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--var.dcs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecke bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(B&No:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,e etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,to --two old Frenchwomen sit near barbecue,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Ca t.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------

----------2213x3:(BkNo:4224-10--423ft--Caumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTE
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunde
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire fromlow level--sank ship
and tugs----------

----------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------

----------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-3--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow
ard us--stopped by guards--var.scs.surrendering --(caption was heavil

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

TANKS(Coming towards camera.. tank firing in st.in France..)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

In grave--CU prisoner--poor little guy--CU dresses in grave--CUTS:add.on scenes used and six shots of Germans--add.on GIs walking and running from sta.--walking thru doors and climbing into windows to search for snipers--tanks advancing up st..tank firing in st.--2x group of captured German Snipers--add on German Prisoner of War Camp..water wagon loaded by bucket from crude pit designed to catch rain water--extreme LS of bldg.--var.angles of wrecked RR and highway bridge across Saar Canal that Germans blew up--

RACKNAU & BISCHWEILER,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SHARPSHOOTERS, GERMANY--CAMPS--WIRE--HUMAN--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--AIR--ARTILLERY--WATER--BRIDGES--SAAR RIVER--

(2) 18-362-2

TANKS(& half tracks advancing and firing..tanks firing..taks units prepare to move up..in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-369	2

Subject: [illegible] UP ATTACK ON WEST FRONT

Cameraman: [illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1/5	121			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pieces of looting--British [illegible]--V enemy selling rice in town--view [illegible] wrecked of town--over river. [illegible] bridge--long [illegible] mountainside--sign NO [illegible] view--tanks right angle to [illegible] and continues--C filling containers--[illegible] gas into tank--pouring gas in [illegible] up empties--[illegible] sure [illegible] up before [illegible] artificial--ROLAND--line [illegible] tanks firing--[illegible]

Date of Event: Sept 1945

Used No.	Date
[illegible] SMOKING between [illegible] fill [illegible] containers [illegible] pipeline up [illegible] ing away from [illegible] to bring with [illegible] id's men gets [illegible] of tanks [illegible] [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...tanks & inf. troops advancing and firing--
...their tank along road--ou... tanks firing--Britis...
...soldiers running--armored car into car to c...--enemy
...the knocked out bldg. in bg--troops in town standing around--
...o scenes of ... persons in st... troops looking at them--
...German medic... ing injured--prisoners running by camera
...ery in ro... ...ring shot--CU... ...d on scenes used and
...British tanks... use [illegible] curtain for ... camouflage as tank
...units prepar... to move fo... ...--Infantry into tank. Eng.
...soldiers in lay trenches--Infantry leave trenches
...across open land--sh... ... behind flail tank as mine
...touch and explode... ...h Red Cross u...its move up--
...ended tankmen hel... ...ecked tank -wrecked and
...ulcering bldge. ...ory sign (Germ...) on bldge.--
...on prisoners--... ...caped Teamsters hunting house to
house for snipers-... German prisoners being questioned--
FRANCE--WAR--GASOLINE--PIPES--SHIPPING--...ORKERS--U.S. ARMY
SOLDIERS--POWERS--TANKS--SALVAGE--FRANCE--CHILDREN--
HOLLAND--TANKS--SNOW--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--CAMOUFLAGE--
BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

(2) 18-369-2

TANKS:(Fr--maneuvers France--1950

Issue Number
6368x4; 6442x4; 6440x5; 6494x5

Subject
MILITARY STORIES -France----1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Edlo:see after each x-number-captions filed under 6368x4

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(EdNo:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--vars.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(EK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(EdNo:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE----AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping---loading ship in harbor----ship leaving,passenger ship-------

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x4,etc

6494x5:(BdNo:5843-6--95ft--BW--Eclair--CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Mass)---DEC.1950-------var.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE----VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS-----WOUNDED-------
MANEUVERS----AVIATION----PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._-------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)---LIQUOR(Champagr
FRENCH ARMY----

TANKS:(Allied in France--1951

Issue Number
6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

s/e-after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BdNo:see after each x-number--captions filed under6719x7

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BdNo:6030-2--44ft--Dupenag---Gaumont--MANEUVERS---tanks along road--troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket----

6732x5:(BdNo:6046-7--89ft--EW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT SHAPE------Gen.Alphonse Juin,Resident General of Morocco until recently visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco----

6732x6:(BdNo:6046-8--75ft--EW--GAUMONT---VISIT OF GEN,BERNARD MONTGOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE------Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly an air show staged for him----

Date 30 Sept 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6719x7,etc

6734x1:(BkNo:6046 9—Gaumont—771st BW—MANEUVERS———apparently joint Nato maneuvers in France———soldiers give kids chocolate as they watch the maneuvers————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—NATO—TANKS—BATTLESCENES(Maneuvers)—MANEUVERS————
JUIN,Alphonse—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.W.—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT—GUILLAUME,Gen.A—
MONTGOMERY,Bernard(Gen.)—RAF—TYPES PLANES(Br.fighters)———AVIATION—

TANKS(Firing, in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-352	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	

SEE OVER

[illegible] bulldozer pushing [illegible] by general
[illegible] British Mil Gov in Germany, Major Gen [illegible]
rain scenes in city. Tower with umbrella. A.M.G. posters
in German and English--

GEILENKIRCHEN, GERMANY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOTORCYCLE--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--POSTERS--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--WEATHER--FOOD--CAMOUFLAGE--
BARGES--MXEXX ENG GOV'T.--A.M.G.--REIT--

(2) 17-352-1

TANKS(Firing in field..in Linnich, Germany)

Can No. 18-381

1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY	MEJAT & HEARST(MADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
516	309			2703x3,7,8;2723x?; 2732x5;2754x1;

Description and Remarks

...NY--hi-shot of GIs going thru... ...rwaged street, bldgs leveled--Jeep load o... ...IIs passing, mortar fired on other side o... ...trm. in Hedgerath--CU GI firing mortar--... ...s field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line ... ...trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with ... ...ssing--Is vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon)across ... ...Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--Is anot... ...another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked ... ...bldgs in YULICH,GERMANY--GI firing rifle into basement ... ...window--Is GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT... ...German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of ... ...Dead Germans--CU Dead German--CU another Dead German

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH,GERMANY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-S... prison, are barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS prison barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

(3) 18-381-1

barbed wire [illegible] ing thru barbwire [illegible] German in ditch--[illegible] dig putting on [illegible] along road [illegible] LINNICH: [illegible] before crossing [illegible] walking [illegible] shots of [illegible] by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrows [illegible] man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--st family group-- German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW-- gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic-- GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEXXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERMANY
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

TANKS(Advances along country road,firing..tank coming by blocked st.car..tank thru ruined st.in Germany)

Can No. 18-384

1

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY

Cameraman: SIG CORPS(LYONS &FOX FOX(FR.REEL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5008x3,4

Can No. 5009x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) IP-324-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS looking down at, and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs around tank in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands, ls and au--Group German prisoners- CU German prisoner with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked equpt in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridges ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and au--wrecked st.car, 2 scenes--2 views of Cathedral framed by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru barred windows--LS Hangen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS Bridge--Jeep [illegible] bridge--ls Anti-air battery in action--LS home [illegible] near bridge--LS AA Battery firing--LS town [illegible] long line Jeeps moving [illegible] TANK--another [illegible] traffic [illegible]

Prisoners [illegible]
long [illegible] are--Cu [illegible] mud
artillery fir[illegible] quiet [illegible] line
tanks along road firing--[illegible]anks pas[illegible]--tank across
bridge--men [illegible] in trenches--2 shots--[illegible] patrol passing--
truck passing--tank destr passing--mortars firing--
Good shots of ruins--man breaking in door--Pan down
Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral [illegible]--
ing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps
of Cathedral--add.on civilians thru [illegible] carrying belong-
ings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running
across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--
GIs, one with mandolin and other with accordian--group
GIs eating rations--BS long line troops walking along
road--pontoons along river--sign ADOLF HITLER STRASSE--
COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POETERS--ARTILLERY--
ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

TANKS(Crossing field..waiting to advance..firing..in Germany)	Can No. 18-325	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] ROLL OF TANKS IN GERMANY	Cameraman PATHE (OWI)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1,2 Can No.
103	1/			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes RECD.3/43
guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets
fired(GOLD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks
and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers
dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with
hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past
flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--St.scene.dead
Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPOENEN--
3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used
and; Russian troops on border where Germans started their
o fensive- Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in
trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank trans,
trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-345-1

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--add.scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetary(vets of World War I)--[illegible] slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--Russians entering town,singing as they go--

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--[illegible]--LABOR--CAMPS--POSTERS--

TANKS (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED ELT TIGHTENS ON GERMANY	SIG. CORPS(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5023x4 5023a1,2 Can No.
153	147			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VALLEY, --LS & GV men advancing [illegible] ac use field--LS men advancing, dead body in FG--tank firing--another tank fires next to farmhouse--another tank fires--hit in distance [illegible] German prisoners surround over an opening, guiard by GIs--LS pan prisoners herded in group of fields--GV group of prisoners--GV prisoner being searched--[illegible] along road past burning German equipt.--dead soldier [illegible] tracked equip along road--dead horse--2 scenes wrecked German equipt.--shots of Rocket Guns--MS & GV loading [illegible] ...GV pan of rocket [illegible] ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

button--US mobile rocket car firing rocket--hits in distance--GOOD SHOT rocket armored rocket fired--CU's and men loading and GI spraying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running in alert tanks along road--tank shot tanks on field--CU man on machine gun machine gun firing--firing hill firing--observer with glasses--to civilians watching tank passing--
CU German officer--travel shot on road past wrecked aquipt bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing Kappilen, Germany flying low--ADD shots rockets fired etc. good shots, loading rockets, CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road, firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

TANKS: (See underlined)

Can No.	5
18-391	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1,2; 2805x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-391-5

(3) 18-391-5

[illegible] bar passing [illegible] waving. Two [illegible] and crews of [illegible] being [illegible] be picked up--flying out [illegible] with all of pilots--loop--plane & glider overhead--3 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:gun shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up.in SAARBURG--tank climbing up hill--3 tank firing--BE tank firing. BITCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:dd.shots of wrecked German equip't--Germans giving up--take thru town--White flags out of windows--line of prisoners thru city--hi-shot wrecked city--shot of Cathedral--[illegible] shots of 87th Inf.Div. crossing the Rhine,hi shot pan into [illegible] U.S.N.--barges in smoke screen--scores approach, and out of barges and on shore--low on prisoners on large pontoon raft--[illegible] prisoners--2d prisoners passing--add.shots of

road--
German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.
--50 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
[illegible]--PLANES--TRUCKS--[illegible]--TYPES--
[illegible]--HUMAN--GERMANS--
[illegible]--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
[illegible]--DUTCH--[illegible]--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CARGO--BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--RHINE RIVER--

(4) IP-391-5

TANKS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392 | .3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
LABOUNG, 474	487			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly crushed thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show they were Jewesses--~~KSNAKNEKK~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning--One man along on crutches,other with peglog--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Dumping Yanks up and down in glee--OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU's people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2)18-392-3

(3) 18-3?a-3

LS groups at ...
...soners of war-
...delberg Univer
...ection of University ...
inscription over door--Plaque ... war names of Amer'cans
who donated money for Univ ... anes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, ... NY' GU soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD MATCH ... RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at
Attention--Stars and stripes ...eing raised--GI's saluting
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--
CUTS:add:on scenes used and: XMAS shots of returned prisoners
of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AAG in Frankfurt--
STALAG:shot of big empty grave--LUXEMBURG,GERMANY--burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
no GI tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT: civilians

(4) 18-392-3

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--[illegible]--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--U.S.TRAINS--LOCOMOTIVES--
CHILDREN--RATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAMPS--
JEWS--LABOR--ARMS,THOUSANDS--BERLIN--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENSBURG--GROI--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN--
IN--CASTLE--

(5) 18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Canadians in Germany) aid in moving equipment out of mud after taking town in Germany)	Issue Number 5130x3	

Subject	CANADIANS TAKE XANTEN, GERMANY AS MONTY PREPARES FOR BIG PUSH	Cameraman A.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No:
477ft.				JK NO: 4381-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

XANTEN, GERMANY: Infantry of Can.1st Army--moves along road--3.7 guns going by, carriers coming toward us, infantry still marching in--long row of infantry approach on the road--reverse angle on tanks, back lit diesel smoke as convoy moves on--Red Cross tank--carrier stuck solid and the crew digging out--another carrier trailing a six-pounder gun also stuck is pulled out by another carrier--recovery tank pulls carrier out of mud --Churchill tanks get thru (hi power and wide tracks)--hole in forest road to Sonsbery caused by struggling tanks in soft mud--Pipers having dinner prior to attack on Veen--lineup--soldier eating--mixed soft nose and armoured vehicles pass thru Veen in mud over main street of

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5130x3

Xanten--pigeon wounded by shrapnel,search for food--mixed supply and carriers thru wrecked streets--ruined statue of knight on wall of Church bldg--English Regiment moves out thru wreckage of town--Infantry still coming out,carriers of Can.Regt.move in--half cat in foreground with Xanten sign,prisoners put it there--German prisoners move past,away from town they failed to hold------troops(Can.)drawn up for burial service of fallen comrades--three padres hold service--troops, drums of pipe band and firing party firing a salute--firing party fire --pu bugler sounding "last post"--Officers march past pipers after service--troops,march away--pipers leave ground--low angle of row of crosses----------

XANTEN,GERMANY--WAR--CAN.ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army file)--TANKS(CAN. in Germany)--MEMORIALS--

TANKS (U.S.): (Freight train loaded with Patton tanks halted by Reds)

Issue Number 4

25x410x2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 40 (C) 75	A STORY			Cut (A)CS only 6983x6 Can No. (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x6, 990 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs busses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ments for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(Is crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--Is same------

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-12/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re!gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--on the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
#2GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

TANKS: (Russian tanks ride roughshod over E.Berlin as rioters burn and smash their way thru city)	Issue Number 26-476-2	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN REVOLT--REDS USE ARMY TO QUELL RIOTS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				1800 ft.cuts CS.7126x1,7125x3, CS.NO. 7122x10

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowds mill about--army truck thru throng--bldg.damage,paper litter,people around--fire around bldg,smoke up--smoke pouring up from bldg--huge throng,sign leaving American sector,man beat up,beating--another man get beaten--another man mobbed--another man carried--people around,Russian soldiers----------7126x1:(E.Berliners trying to return to their homes in Red sector--stopped at border--credentials checked--Berlin flag and federal flag at half-mast for those killed in riots--is with 640mm lens:East German and Russian snipers hidden in wrecked bldg--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant visits Potsdamer Platz where rioting took place--newstand near boarder--crowds gather---

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-476-2

---7123x3, 7122x10(check to see which rolls hold these scenes,only one caption sheet covered both these x-numbers----shots in E.sector of Berlin--russian tanks in position--burning police control house in East sector--worker catches communist leader--30,000 demonstrators in Potsdamer Plats--var.scenes of riots--workers pull down Red flag at Brandenburg gate----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--SEARCH--CONANT,James B--TANKS--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--FLAGS(Misc)--HL YR--

TANKS (Allied in Germany): Take part in NATO concentrated maneuvers)

Issue Number
26-301-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS

Cameramen: (A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)H.[illegible] (C)[illegible] (D)PATHE

(A)36 (B)27 (C)48 (D)61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)717[illegible]x7, 717[illegible]x7, 3[illegible]x7 1700ft.approx.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] scene of [illegible] of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:717[illegible]x7; (cutins for Truman speech--in room--celebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------717[illegible]x2,3;(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------717[illegible]x7;Cutins for Stevenson

Date of [illegible]/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-301-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--BALDWIN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in outs)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in outs)--FAMILIES(Roos-
evelt)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolito--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GERUHTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

TANKS (U.S. in Germany: (Patton M-47 tanks arrive by Army train at Lichterfelde)	Issue Number 69°1x12	

Subject	GEN.PATTON TANKS ARRIVE IN BERLIN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	194ft.	Neg.	Dupe	POPTOS.	Cuts junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY(Soviet

Soviet guards let pass eight new American M-47 Gen. Patton tanks by rail--var.scs.unloading the tanks from U.S.Army train at Lichterfelde West RTO Station---(originally,passage had been denied by Soviet guards "due to difficulties"----------

Date of Event 11/52

BERLIN,GERMANY--TANKS(U.S.in Germany)--RR TRAIN(Germany)--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

TANKS(Thur street..firing..in Greece)	Can No. 10-767	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN THE NEWS	[illegible] (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (BR.) Can No.
[illegible]	106			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen. Albert Wedemeyer [illegible] shakes hands with Col [illegible] F Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese officers walking along--reviewing Chinese [illegible] OU of Wedemeyer & Chinese Officer--OU Wedemeyer [illegible] CHUNGKING, CHINA--Maj. Gen. Patrick J Hurley [illegible] steps of bldg.--Semi ou Gen. Chiang Kai [illegible] with group. Hurley bows and salutes forward [illegible] credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking [illegible] Chiang and Hurley--ATHENS, GREECE: Anthony [illegible] foot looking thru binocs--lo five (smoking [illegible] bldg.)--[illegible] Papandreou [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

out of Armored car..walks toward camera and to Sidg.--
crowd waving from bldgs.--A-chief : Damaskenos and group--
CU Damaskenos--CU Damaskenos & Chu hill--CUTS:and.on
scenes used and:CHINA:plane arrivi Wedemeyer out of
plane..visiting hospital tent..talk & to Chinese wounded
..on sick Chinese kid--CHUNGKING,CH i..CU Chiang talking,
war-aurnea ceremony--ATHENS,GREECE: view Athens--tanks
street--tank firing--mortar fir -troops running
alongside at.--soldier guarding doorway,man running past--
man shot Gen.Alexander talking ins at. --Gen.Scobie
talking--French Ambassador arr.--angle shot British armored
car guard--Pan Gel.Popoff(Russian)arriving with British
Liaison Officer--Eden and Alexander on roof,looking out
over town--GV fighter plane attacking town--nearer shot
ditto--plane diving and firing rockets--nearer shot ditto--
GV two men retrieving dynamite and sacks from sewer--CU and
GV ditto--GV pulling box out of sewer hole--CU showing
German writing on boxes of dynamite--
CHINA--WEDEMEYER--MEETINGS--SELLS--CHINESE ARMY--MEMIRWO--
SHIO,FRANK DORN--LT.GEN.YU TA-WEI--MARSHALL WEI-LI HUANG--
CHUNGKING,CHINA--HURLEY--DIPLOMATS--CHIANG--CEREMONIES--
ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN--FIRE--P ANDREOU--CHURCHILL--
DAMASKENOS--TANKS--BATTLE SC -GUNS--ENG ARMY--
FRENCH GOVT --POPOFF--AIRPLANE

(2) IP-367-3

TANKS:(In Holland on maneuvers for inspection by NATO Commander, Gen. DD Eisenhower--5/51--"D" story over

Can No. 24-456

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)HOLLAND WAR DEA (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Scene (A) POLYGOON (B) HARDE (C) NELSON (D) POLYGOON

Length PRESENTATION	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82			

Cut Can No. (A)6638x7, Lav. Cuts 75 (B)6640x4, 57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3, 89ft

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it bu silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at stand still. at ROERMOND, HOLLAND:cu types women & children standing--la ceremony, monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night, traffic--- add. material on above----------(B) PRINCETON, NEW JERSE PM of Isreal, David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein, mathematical wizard and genius of science, the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion, pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS: add. same--came ramen working--- (C) RICHLAND, WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date Early MAY 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------
(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-hs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--manouvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--
CUTS:Add.material same--

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--[illegible]FLAG
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

TANKS (tanks going ashore on dock---Balikpapan, Borneo) Indonesia	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman (ARTY) U.S.A. (SIG. CORPS) NAVY (MOVIE) UNITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3115x1,2; Can No. 3116x3,4;
181	175			

Descriptive and Remarks

...mass of ships-2/1/45
...ng--
...ng--CU man on board BB firing
...MacArthur watching--
...MacArthur observing--2 shots
...ing-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
...ing waves--line of landing boats thru water,
...ard beach firing ashore firing away--BS CU
...off landing barge--tanks going ashore on dock--LS
...beach, equipment ashore, men running in FG--CU
...tion troops advancing--LS flame thrower firing--
...Cathalas burning--FLAMING JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
...--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...dead Jap--CU naked Jap, all ...ers and small breakings--2 scenes Australian troops ...passing wrecked oil plant--1s wrecked oil tanks--2 ...scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS: ...add.on scenes used and: Australi. troops embark on LCIs, ...wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, ...Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Churger(Australian)-- ...add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of ...smoke--shells hit water--barges going in--FIG.CORPS.. ...pan shot tank forces--cleaning guns--HS big gun fired and ...one smoke ring--climbing down sides to barges--var.shots ...barges,tanks thru water--MacArthur inspecting wrecked ...oil refinery--NAVY UNITED..similar scenes of Invasion.. ...Australians landing and firing Bofor guns..riding rockets..

...BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET ...CONVOY--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS-- ...FIRES--OIL--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS-- ...AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS-- ...PRISONERS--JAPANESE--HUMAN--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

TANKS(Artillery wrecked tanks in Italy)	Can No. 16-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1243x2; 1248x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1269x3; 1270x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-230-1

TANKS (Thru town in Naples, Italy	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROME IS THE GOAL	SEDLFILM (GAUMONT) PAYNE (SULLIVAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1308 #2, 4 589 ft. Can No. 1308 #1 560 ft.
139	145			

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--Gen. Clark's plane taking in, 10/13/43
along roadway--Clark leaves plane--CU of
plane--4 shots of water being disti
by army engineers--Is American troops marching--
back shot, one with his dog--3 shots Italians
fighting for jobs in front of ANC Labor Headquarters..
GOOD SHOTS FOR RIOTS--Is, CU unloading from LST's--
bombs explode as men dive for cover.. guy in front
wig wagging--Is battlefield, battle going on--Is in
the distance oil burning--U.S. soldiers marching--
firing cannon..3 shots--German Prisoners good shots--
2 shots--wrecked German planes and equipment.. hangars
wrecked..3 shots--CUTS: add. shots of same and Streat

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

scenes--shots of graves of British War correspondent--
British troops move up to outskirts of Naples--feed dog--
Maj. Gen. M. B. Ridgway--wrecked bldgs--shot of Volcano
Vecuvius in bg--Eng. and U.S. Troops visit Pompeii--var.
scenes--crowds cheering GOOD SHOTS--German prisoners
CU one German crying--Gen. Clark and Gen. Ridgway in
scout car. CU both--travel shot thru streets--crowds--
GOOD--WELCOME sign--Lines troops marching--U.S. &
Eng. Soldiers--tanks thru town--Naples Municipal
City Hall..Pan down to flags--American Troops (Airborne)
marching thru Naples--Air Force Ground Forces marching--
woman and boy waiting for water--scenes showing deposed
Mayor being escorted out of town by AMCOT Lt.--shots
of new Mayor, Mario Di Crosta--(former Mayor Giorgio
Mele)--
(2) 16-225-1

NAPLES, ITALY -- GEN. CLARK -- TYPES (PIPER CUB) -- WATER -- MACHINERY -- U.S. ARMY -- ITALIANS -- RIOTS -- AMG -- BOATS (LST's) -- BOMBS -- BOMBING -- EXPLOSIONS -- FIRES -- ARTILLERY -- PRISONERS -- WRECKED PLANES -- RUINS -- GRAVES -- PRESS -- ENGLISH ARMY -- DOGS -- RIDGWAY -- VOLCANOS -- HISTORICAL -- TANKS -- BLDGS. (NAPLES CITY HALL) -- FLAGS -- WAR -- MULE -- CROSTA --

(3) 16-235-1

TANKS: (Tanks over stream, over Pontoon over Volturno River, Naples, Italy

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameramen SIG. CORPS-SMITA HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
248	252		

Cuts 4778x1, 2,2060 f 1331x1, 2,454ag; 3541 [illegible] 335x1, 2-718 f

Descriptive and Remarks

ITALY ---Off Salerno—2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots—CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT—CU turret on fire as boat goes by—showing burning turret(smoking)--Taking out of turret..head first--carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck--Another man stretched out--Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret--Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. --LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded--Lowering wounded into barge--looking down on hole in turret--LS U.S. Savannah--Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. is of town--we fly low over ...

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board body of man head first-- deck--Another	

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc--BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air--NAPLES--add. shots some and shots of harbor--CU water bubbling--pumping air--diving coming up--unloading supplies onto duck--duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station--piles of supplies--wrecked st.--Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble--wagon loaded with belongings--old style crib--sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM(ETC.)--pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs--Funeral Procession--one soldier waving at the

(Q)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS
--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES.--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS
BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH
BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES (ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--
PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES
DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE)
CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

TANKS(Along road in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
327				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bridge, east of road [illegible] bridge--troops along road over bridge--Med. dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--photo of wrecked equipment & dead--[illegible] wagon at e.o.--[illegible] Cpt. Allen [illegible] running street--pan over to soldiers clothing--Bi-[illegible] in swimming--var. shots men swimming & washing clothes--pan over to truck--2 dog & truck--tent [illegible] telling them how to--Pris. are [illegible] back & unpacking--Pris. [illegible] Churchill on his [illegible] inspection [illegible] Churchill [illegible] Taylor has (high hat), with [illegible] daughter Mary [illegible] along [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1169x3

TANK(Passing thru town, in Messina, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1193 X	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MESSINA, SICILY—

(2) 1192x2

TANK(Pulling tank in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x1, 3, 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-255-1

TANKS(Rolling into the city, couple tanks firing away in Italy)

Can No.

Roll No. E

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORTONA, ITALY--WAR--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--
CANADIAN ARMY--TROOPS--FIRE--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
GERMAN ARMY--TROOPS--MINES--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--DESTRUCTION--NEUTRAL--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS (ART HITLER)--PRISONERS--

(2)17-262-6

TANKS(Firing big guns., tanks going up road, more big guns firing from the tanks in Italy)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-243-1

(3) 17-263-1

TANKS(Moving up on winding road, big tank fires, tank with pile of shells near San Vittore, Italy)

Cine No. 17-2265

1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-1

TANKS(Thru water with special exhaust shield, camouflaged gas tank in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	158x4; 158x6; 474x1, 2, 3; 474x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-1

(3) 17-266-1

TANKS(Moving up in Anzio,Italy)	Can No. 17-272.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-1

TANKS(on road, tanks parked, in Italy)	T7-273	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
05	[illegible]			[illegible]

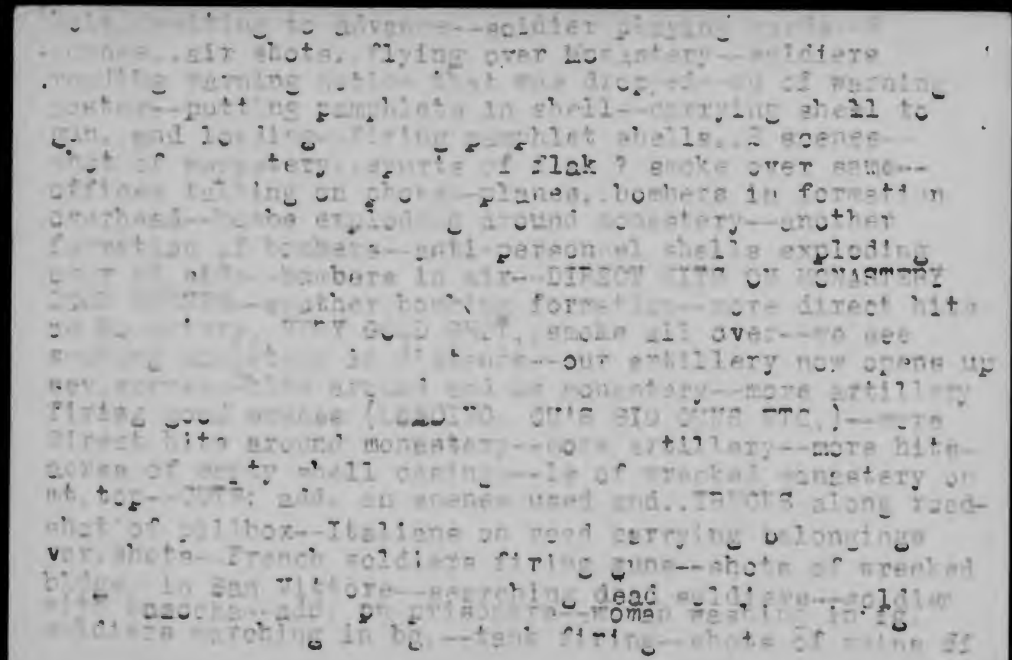
Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



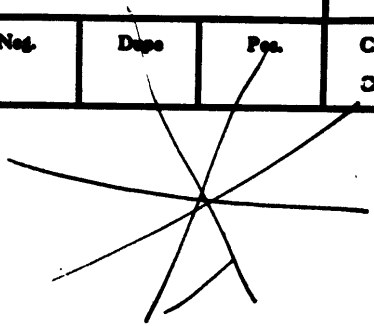
(3) 17-273-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Move into position,tanks open fire,in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Cameraman PATHE(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
211	202		

Cuts 1977x3;1980x2,3; 1978x2,3,10;1981x7;

Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY 2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--ou Nazi with smashed eye--ou prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and ou ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prisoners ...2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR ... shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAURI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS:add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings,cn head--woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camexaman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3)/17-298-1

TANKS(Line up of tanks, for inspection from King George and Gen Clark in Italy)

Use No. T-318

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder

Can No. NARA 242 | 127

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

TANKS(Ls or caravan or cars seat on tonneau, tanks and crews lined up, in Italy)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS:(NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--tanks crossing bridge--soldiers boarding tanks--1s bridge tanks--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	2

Subject: MANEUVERS--NATO TROOPS HOLD WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm. Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akuo of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Descears,Fr.--3 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--1s bridge,tanks-- officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event: 9-2-55

Used No. | Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--[illegible] ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--

MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--DESERTERS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH [illegible]--FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--

JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--

Form 2500-TEX-7/55.5

TANKS:(In NATO Parade in Naples,Italy for NATO's 10th Anniv--4/59)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--pan troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown, Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy [illegible]

Release 4/6/59

Cut No. Date

FILM OVER

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--as girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(as former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--as of John Drupa with award----------.

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--

HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

TANKS:(In Korea war-1950-in cuts 6399x3)

Can No. 23-377 ~~23-377~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(SENIOR)-DEPT. [illegible] DEP-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PHIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	29		

Cuts

Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur arr plane-- walking a.ong--car pul.s away--Mme. Chiang Chek out of car, after her is MacArthur--le bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA looks over maps--he south Korean soldier 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's lo big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks .U.S.Marines at railing of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Kor

August 1950

Date of Event

Gen. Walton Walke on road, 2 shots-- ship--types of an--NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6396x 12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek---PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport,Wash.,D.C.W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S.after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Laurie Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.scene Fox (DD)6400x4:Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet take-off in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenith):6401x4:At Pusan,aerial views--ou Brig.Gen.Ed A.Craig,ad.1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So.Korean Army fleet and unit moves up--searching So.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would burn if any metal is concealed on person--------- MARKMAN:(6501x4:At the UN,Warren Austin of US,Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb Chang--var.shots audience--ext. views main building and flags,no breeze----------

(42) 23-377-1

FOR[illegible]BA--[illegible]AC [illegible]RT[illegible]UR--KO[illegible]N WAR--PL[illegible]NE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--[illegible]L[illegible]SE--[illegible]A[illegible]S--SO KOREA [illegible]RM[illegible]--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S. SOLDIERS--[illegible]UNS--[illegible]EA[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]XPEDITION--BATTLE
SCE[illegible]S--PRISONERS--ROCKET[illegible]--PUSAN,KOR[illegible]A--PIERS--U.S. MARINES
MISC FLAGS--UNITED [illegible]TA[illegible]S ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATI[illegible]NS--CRO[illegible]D--CHAN[illegible]--[illegible]A[illegible]K--DIPLO[illegible]AT[illegible]--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELE[illegible]HONE--[illegible]KINAWA--STUBBLE--U.S.NAVY--STATEMENT--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, [illegible]RMOSA--TYPES PL[illegible]NES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET [illegible]ROPULSION--[illegible]RENCH--[illegible]OMEN--REFU[illegible]EES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NOR[illegible]TAD--PEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDI[illegible].L--DEVI[illegible]E--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]S[illegible]ANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUIL[illegible]INGS--[illegible]LAN[illegible]CHING--

TANKS:(Used in Korean war--1950--
see story & 6396x4)

Can No.
23-378

1

Subject
KOREA-DEDISIVE BATTLE RAGES
ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameraman
(UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL)-PARA(
PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35[illegible]	34[illegible]			Cut No. End of story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on road as GI's go to [illegible]
2 shots, refugees along road with belong[illegible]
pa with suitcase on head--stream of villa[illegible]
with old man on back, GI's leading--tired
d[illegible]'s column passes--tanks by as guy or
3 Korean mold[illegible] shots, 3 Korean sold[illegible]
shot tear in, mountains--young soldier runn[illegible]
on GI with rif[illegible]--GI's crowched behind tr[illegible]
lain (identified) giving last rites t[illegible]
2 shots negro GI's digging in--ar[illegible]
smoke in distant hills--now [illegible]s at [illegible]

Date of Event
850

Used No.	Date
y,	
refugees down	
lt g stur[illegible]--cu	
lers on [illegible]--Gen	
ing ar[illegible]	
ack--[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun camera—shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: ATM (MIG F) 33[illegible] launch attack, casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. [illegible] shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Herman [illegible] rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—[illegible] No—they cover rear positions—Legro 25th [illegible] outfit) bringing up the rear behind main [illegible] against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—[illegible] shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—29s return to base from successful mission—HERALD (DD) 63[illegible]

(see next card)

(3) 23-378-1

Scenes on refugees crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div. men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv. Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--rev.scenes them making plans for the big push the following day--Craig looking over war area--refugees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks forced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--SCENECS--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S. KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

TANKS:(In Korean war--1950--6402x10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

3

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameramen PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	850		

Herde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3,& 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

BOKKO, JAPAN (Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs- carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS [illegible] charged atrocities)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS;Harde 6409x1;At Lake Success,ls & cu o Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3;Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1;At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13;battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with ---------- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHEP
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

TANK:(Tanks in fighting in Korea--1950--story)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DR[illegible] ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: [illegible] PATH[illegible]--& DD-

PATHE (2-[illegible])-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting: 6420x8; 6416x1; P2x6#230; PARA 6419; 6431x3,2; DDD 6420x5

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]an lads [illegible] Lear [illegible]
[illegible]ong [illegible] & shots--ten [illegible] later,
[illegible] LA [illegible] forms, 100 [illegible] smart--[illegible]
[illegible]aby--[illegible] Carrier H/3 [illegible]
[illegible]ith troops--one [illegible]ing [illegible]
[illegible]ake--[illegible]ing Tommies off [illegible]
[illegible]rr eta--battle zone [illegible]
[illegible]raig, USMC--GI's [illegible]
[illegible]ank knocked out [illegible]enemy
[illegible] wheels burning--c[illegible]
[illegible] ground, 2 shots--wounde[illegible]
[illegible]--GI comes [illegible]

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TBM-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, nar down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival- 6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limring),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(3) 23-385-1 ~~23-385~~

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2:British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

TANKS:(Fighting in Korea--1950--6425x6--) 6424x10)

Cap No. ~~23-386~~ 23-386

1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENITH) PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DD-6424x10, PS-6422x PARA(DD)-6423x4, PT-6424x6, F(DD)6423x H-6426x8, HSS-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date of Event Sept '50

JAPAN:(Airlift base, C-54--5 shots loading U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit. camp, ls, 2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, 3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in, flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village, soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

Recording and Reporting KOREA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing few GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8:
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--CAMOUFLAGING--AMMUNITIONS--

TANKS:(Used in Koreanwar--Oct. 1950--story & 6455x8,2)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER	PARATROOPER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BW-Cuts & C.S. Can No. 6457 x 1 BW: 6455x2,8
188	178			

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--1s services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-399-3

A. Craig & Brig. Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter
6455x6:1st Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang city burning--
man shot burning city--Amer. tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen. Frank
Milburn, CO Amer. 1st Army, directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2: more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav. brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S. Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield, red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S. MARINES--CEREMONIES--ENGLISH--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON, KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

TANKS:(Used in Korean war--Dec. 1950)story

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS	PARA(DD)-LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

PDD-6494x8
1-6495x1, 6491x7
Can NHDD-junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tank rolling along-- Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event: Dec.1950

IN WASH.DC

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1; more on Gen. Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash. for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x7; At Airport, Collins' plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--ou them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S. ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH. D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

TANKS:(Being loaded aboard ship in Hungnam, Korea evacuation--12/50--cuts 6500x2)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION C MPLETE
GEN. ALKER HONORED

Cameraman ARA(YODER)-PATHE(?) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

Cans & Can No. CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA: (hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-- last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S. Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date Rec'd Jan 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/34-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(R) 27-417-1

killed in an accident in the Jeep, 2 boys, his son Capt. Sam Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane takiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(.ar)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

TANKS:(UN tanks used in Korea war, loaded on ships for Pusan, 12/50--6505x9, 2nd side-6505x10, 3d side) also 6507x8)

Can No. 24-419

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	150			Can No. see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces [illegible] Commander of Naval Withdrawal Forces conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm.Joy meets Gen.[illegible] David Joy,US Army on the beachhead--supplies,banks,etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines,sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti-Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(FAR EAST)--[illegible]At Hungnam,Korea more on buildings,supplies,ammo dumps,etc.being burned before evacuation--structure after siege--church is burned,civilians run out of area--more of(FE) 407x3 deserted food after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw Almond,Maj.Gen.Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & Lt.Jon K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with Maj.Gen.Frank Love who is Chief exec.personal representative,they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load onto--tanks & infantry,same--misc.small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk defensively from docks as Russians were evacuated ahead of them--3 to 6 piers--

(3) 24-419-1

FE-360Bx: Correspondent at [illegible]
water in the helmet--crowd [illegible]
toast with salt in beer--tossing sake into [illegible]
cleaning [illegible]--Christmas bridge held in [illegible]
The Cross [illegible]
also the [illegible] (unknown) [illegible]
soldiers--them singing [illegible]--soldiers [illegible]
clergyman [illegible]
Officers' [illegible]
street in [illegible]
tree in [illegible]
Soldiers [illegible]
THOUSTAT [illegible]
move--re[illegible]--red [illegible]
ting with [illegible]
Hether be[illegible]
Korea, also saw [illegible] for [illegible]
activity [illegible]
enemy pos[illegible]

(4) 24-419-1

PAPA(DD)-6508x5(USA[illegible]-268[illegible] strafe reds--diving,low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--HEARST(DD)-6507x5 shots showing var.red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4,copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15----------

[illegible]--CONVOY--TRUCKS-&---

[illegible]--US R(AF)--PANTHER JETS--

[illegible]-USN -BATTLESCENES--DOYLE-

[illegible]--TA KS--HI C.WARSHIPS--

[illegible]ST--OREANS--BUILDINGS--

[illegible]ECKA E--RUINS--CHURCH--

[illegible]--LAD --LOWE--LST--U.S.ARMY

[illegible]-EXP OSIONS--WOMEN--

[illegible]UORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU

[illegible]--THE S--SEOUL,KOREA--BR.

[illegible]--WA KER--COLLINS--USAF--

[illegible]TU/4- YAK JET--KEXXXX

[illegible]-N.K [illegible]ER JET PROPULSION--

[illegible]

TANK (U.S.): (Brings up more Australian Infantry in Korea)

Issue Number 6496x1

Subject: GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
343 ft.			F.G.POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea, First ROK Div. fight Chiese Reds outside of Taechon-- (these same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty) --Australians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they pass thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as U.S.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops from India arrive in Korea----------

Date of: 12/50

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(anti-tank platoon of Can. "Pats"in training in Korea--1/19/51)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. Canada

Subject
BATTLE PRACTICE FOR THE "PATS"

Cameruman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			Can No. 6521 x 1

Description and Remarks
MARYING,KOREA:(hs town--sign CU CDN Army area--infantry deploying--ls and cu firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--Officers, Col. Stone, Maj. G.E.Henderson and Maj. G. Grant--artillery lets loose,3 shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--another bazooka let loose,2 shots--trench mortar firing,3 shots--phosphorous shells break in hills--troops over the top--CU Stone, same--2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man,cu--group of Korean kids watch--cu of Korean child----------
MARYING,KOREA--WAR--DAN. ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Date Rec'd Stone Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(Used in Korean war--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-428	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE GAINS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting--spotter on mountainside,rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting,eating and smoking--at rest,men catch naps----CUTS:GIs climb mountain,camera looks down on them--soldiers,negro & white,fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of 8K army battlescenes----

Date of Event 1-30-51

Date Shipping

SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S.Army--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-4SM-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(Concentrations in Korea, fighting enemy--Feb.1951--story & 6538x1 &6536x12)

24-431

Subject KOREA--
BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	138			Pc 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees,most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone-UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES (War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS (Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION (Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-KIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGII, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--FAMILIES--

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & posters spitted--[illegible]
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--several in MYANG-NI, no. of burn
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer. engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks [illegible] men into city--soldiers [illegible]
enemy--Maj.Gen.Robert Day of 1st Cav. Div. looking thru [illegible]
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--[illegible]
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean on inspection tour--visits 8th
Division,too--walking in rice field--[illegible]
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.--[illegible]
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--[illegible]
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire--burni

TANKS:(UN Tanks in Korean war--2/51--6544x2,6542x2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE	Cameraman THE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2,6544x2 6542x2,3-1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(bs airfield,supplies--Date Feb 1951
2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombs leaving Bill No. Date
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--
another load out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near
Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
blast away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--then on bridge--firing from
barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army issues

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

TANKS:(Korea--allies advance toward 38th parallel--tank pointed toward camera--tanks on hillside--tread on tank blown--tanks firing--2/51--stor

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman & Cuts 6546x3, 6546x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6546x1, 3 6546x3, 6549x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, muc--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers remcved--guns, firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in b--ned, haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another office--an to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--anks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mount inside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck U.S.

Date of Event Feb. 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of GIs--[illegible] rockets and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.[illegible] with U.S.men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective--

xxxxxxxthe previous cuts are in 6546x3--

6546x1,more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--cu tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River,see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc more battlescenes----------6546x3:more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere,making progress difficult 6546x49:more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc----also on the tour is Maj Gen.Edw.M.Almond--

Mac drink cider with [illegible]

KOREA-TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN-ARMY-U.S.ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES-TREAD)-DEAD-KOREAN-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(skid)-AVIATION-[illegible]

TANKS:(UN tanks crossing pontoon bridge over Han River in Korea--3/51-during war--6569x5)

Req. No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HURST(HANG LEE) ATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)		H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3 approx 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3/30/24-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—1SM—7/54-U

(8) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--other with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CDDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OLJANBU,KOREA--

TANKS:(TANKS;damaged & left on nr.Jap shrine in Chunchon,Korea during war there--3/51-CUTS

Slope Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

6576x9

Subject KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1
Can No. P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AP 3-30/51-51 smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AP smoke--gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9;at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU--------6587x1;

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Wrecked tank left on

CONT. OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(82) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--ULJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

TANKS: (Crossing Pukhan river in Korea during war there--4/51--story & 6598x1	Can No. 24-448	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEG MOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
166	163			

DD 6593x1; HL6598X1; PP-6596x8;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APR 51

river, 6 tanks across- GIs top self-[illegible] gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills bg see smoke. U S Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu [illegible] "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, par up [illegible] finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice hs--cu careful [illegible] rice--into bag--crowd--ms cemetery & crosses--ls flags up to [illegible]--French group ditto--Canada up- Dutch group, pan group ditto--standing at attention with flag in fg----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS: (6593x1 more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types, eus----------6598x1 Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary, attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Cooter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands, pick up two men and fly off----------6996x8 shots of Gen. Matthew Ridgway & Pres. of Korea Syngham Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var. nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flxxs~~ flags (1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un. of S. Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL, & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
ROKEE--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--TOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

TANKS:(UN Tanks fighting in Korean war--April 1951--cuts 6610x4)	Can No. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER RIDGWAY BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4; PARA 6611x2; H- 6608x6. 800ft. cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, big close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead, Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud----------6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2: more on him--6608x6: still more----

Date of 4-51 4/51

Usa No. Date

KOREA--TANKS--MUD--WEATHER--MARINES--UN ARMY--
BATTLEGROUNDS--AVIATION--SOLDIERS--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO--

TANKS:(UN Tanks fighting in Korean wa.---4/51)story & 6607x5, 6609x6,

Can No. 24-451

1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x PX-6610x3, FD-6609x cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps di[illegible]to--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phosphorous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5,(shells hitting--bs soldier firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--Americans

Date of Event 4/51

Used No. Date

past--hs valley

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--
US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rolling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--
Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlscome--

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

TANKS:(UN tanks & men moving along--Korea..story & cuts 6698x5..8/51)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	114		

Cut: 6698x5, 6731x4, Can No. 6697x3, 444ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners vs. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--hs whole group in front of a platform--cu types--guy haranguing----6698x5:(DD material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4:(pix of six year--

Date of Event: August 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-2.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6697x3;(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

TANKS:(Immobilized tank (UN--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud..Korea.. 24-485 8/51-->see card #2)

Can No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4; DD6711x3; H-6710x1; PDD 6708x4; Can No. 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Used No. Date
Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--
hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets
loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in
mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS 6713x4;(flood con-
dition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat
leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat,
showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--
3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation
coming out--Nam Il driving away,followed by rest of Red MA-
cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------671lx3;(ou of immobilized tank(~~-UN~~)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------671Oxl;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN violation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

TANKS:(In Korea war area,climb hill toward enemy territory--8/51--cuts 6727x6 & 6729x2)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Camera(s) [illegible] DD)--PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6

Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event AUG 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6727x6;(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2;(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions, from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen. James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

TANKS (UN in Korea): (Patton tanks and infantry overcome snow, mud and thawing roads)

Issue Number
6539x5; 6530x3; 6524x6; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6569x3; 6571x3; 6576x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameramen
DEPT. OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Reg.	Cuts
see after each x-number		only	Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. like unless noted

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-)-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)----------6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO [illegible]89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--4x4 jeeps bring in food

Date Jan-Mar.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6;(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x6;(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.of Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail--troops also around---

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---
on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa
see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed"150th Presento" --tons of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take
offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-?--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION
--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--ver. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives
to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua
in Seoul--people beg for food--ver.scs.damage--hungry people,kids-----
press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault
boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x1:(BkNo:5908-A--370ft--Pathe--March--US Patrol ACTION
NEAR SEOUL----------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.sc...--American tanks on south side of Han River----------
----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,is--firing mortars--observersviewing river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--is deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridge--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------
----------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DD)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good [illegible] of treads of "Tiger"(Patton [illegible]

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud on thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

TANKS:(In Korean conflict--see underlined [illegible] over)	Can No. 6625 x 6627	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)	HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
735		735		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector G.I.s jump off in an attack near the 38th [illegible]

Date of Event 5/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STATISTICS--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--AK BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--
UNITED NATIONS

(2)6625x1

TANKS (Allied-Korea): UN forces surge forward into enemy area near Kumsong, Korea)	Issue Number 6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3;6667x4,7 6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x8; 6672x8; 6669x3	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES--June 1951 (11 stories)	DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.X-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--Date of Event June 1951
FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER HEDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in.lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---

----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--

BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl

----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------

----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--190ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES JUNE 1951

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--3088t--PC Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies to a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--1405t--PC Dupe--MEADE(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--4405t--PC DUPE--HOBART(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951
U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets--
---6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--[illegible]--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Farumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with MGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals--
---6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD---UN tanks advance toward enemy position--mass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home---in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--
KOREA-Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--[illegible]--AVIATION--WEAPONS--[illegible]--NIGHT SCE[illegible]--Ship[illegible]--[illegible](Allied,Korea)--

TANKS (Allied in Korea): Tanks and combat team probe enemy positions in Korea)

Issue Number
6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6683x4; 6683x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES-July 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea Can No. x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951
FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------
----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated t- [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951

Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------

----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes-farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negro soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in cave----------

----------6683x3:(Bk NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------

----------6689x4:(BkNo:5997-9--280ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951
ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating--firing machine guns----------
----------6683x5: (BkNo:5998-3--82ft--FO POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Syngman--COULTER,Gen John B--
BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in
Korea--KOREANS--

TANKS: (Allied in Korea): and machine guns firing at enemy in heavy Korean fighting)	Issue Number 6732x8	

Subj HARD FIGHTING ON THE RIDGES IN KOREA				Cameraman PARA (DD)
Length 159ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6046-12 caption junked Cue No. first card made

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Near "Heartbreak Ridge, American and ROK Troops and trucks advance to the front--prisoners brought back from front--fire machine guns into hills--tanks and mortars fire at enemy--hits on enemy--men in jeep relaying results of gunfire--mortars fired--more hits-------

Date of Sept. 1951

KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS(Allied, in Korea)--BATTLESCENES (U.S. Army)-------

SEE OVER

TANKS (UN in Korea): UN soldiers make tank attack against enemy in Korea) 6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Issue Number

Subject

KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft ---FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

Oct.1951

6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--255ft [illegible] TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc-cer----------

----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FC Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FC Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
"volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------
----------6740x1: (BkNo:6054-9--472ft--NG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sos.operation----------
----------6745x2: (BkNo:6054-12--287ft--NG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------
----------6743x7: (BkNo:6055-3--99ft--NG NOS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
---------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
---------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
---------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clea
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA---------
KOREAN ARMY-------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Kore
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

TAMS(U.N.):(6/52-U.N.tanks help subdue rioting red POWs on Koje-Do island,Korea)
STORY,CUT 6881x3

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts: B-6881x3,6879x5
Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks: KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cover--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--[illegible]FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

TANKS (Allied in Korea): (UN tank team blasts enemy hill in Kumhwa, during Korean fighting)

Issue Number

6784x6; 6784x8; 6787x4; 6791x1; 6795x1; 6807x1, 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject

KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF(Via Pathe,Hearst Fox)and P THR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x number				See bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions and except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmen about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN------ cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approa ches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegatio leave after latest conference----------
----------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLE --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- er loaded with

Date of Event

Jan.Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier pas-
senger----------
---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES
DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they stra
targets to destroy.attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they
catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dum
--dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down
by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield-------
---------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HON-
OR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals
for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of
blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too------
---------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TA
PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from
12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communi-
cating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--
French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come
out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men
lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip--------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(MD)--ARMY GUNS
POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out
entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of th
carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN.
& 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KOREWA,UN bomb drops on enem
position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--
GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6802x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(MD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAS
ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and fire[illegible]----------
KOREA--MAP--COMMUNICATIONS(No Sd)--COMBAT[illegible]--CASUALTIES(No Sd)
WEAPONS--MOLE--AVIATION--[illegible]--USAF--TYPES

(4) 678[illegible]6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

TANKS (U.S.in Korea): (Swing into action and bombard enemy positions)

Can No. 28-490-2

Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS

Cameraman FAITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				650 ft.appx. +CS 7023x5 +CS 7121x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.mite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in actionrocket fire--behind the front a home-made washing machine helps the Marines do their laudry----------KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MONTAGE(War,tanks)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Korea war) INVENTIONS(U.S.Marines' home made washington machines)--SANITATION

Date 1/5/53

SEE OV

FORM 8530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

TANK: (Airstrike pins enemy down in tank-recovery mission in N.Korea)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts outs junked Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA(cu Capt.Joseph McConnell Date of Event 1953
getting into jet,puts on helmet--back off,canopy over head--takeoff,2 secs--2 man watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke,enemy hit,2 sc--flying in close formatio--plane coming in,drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen--terrain,men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank-is air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--
--HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

TANKS (Allied): Move forward in Korea under heavy Red attack)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans CS 7139x13, 16 Can No. 875ft.cuts
8-77				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 sc--men sit on ground, andaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,men on allets--ou wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--ou man on tretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 sc--tank past camera,man aves--------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and eeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit o back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded ait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit iring--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water-- ounded moved by copter and jeep-------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date 7/28 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--
--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

TANKS (Misc. Allied in Korea): (Supported by air, etc. Tanks, etc. So.Koreans accomplish mission)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	7038x6 & 7038x4	Post-B.W.	Cuts	Cap. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions	after card made

Description and Remarks: 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7038x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev: 1953

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

7038x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance, giving blood as they go--P51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5: (BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat---------

----------7082x5: (BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line, the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air, artillery and tanks, ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)-------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Synghman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--296ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

TANKS:(Used in Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57) in cuts 7665x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-80	1

Subject: NATO WAR GAMES--WINTER STORM TURKISH SHORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.
79	72			

Description and Remarks: TURKISH SHORE.(NATO ships lie offshore,ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuvers--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tanks thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--MORE OVER

Date 9/30/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-ISM-5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY,
FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

TANKS (MOB TANKS THRU SMOKE,BURNING TANK)4545x1,2;	Can No.	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIVE BOMBING THE [illegible] CAPTURED BOOTY

TANKS (ENGLISH & AUSSIES IN ACTION LIBYA)WRECKED AXIS TANKS) 15-47 Roll No. 2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:KEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA.

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS RUSSIAN TANK TRAIN MOVING UP TO THE FRONT (WRECKED GERMAN TANKS IN THE FIELD, 15-132	Camera No.	Roll No. 10

Subject RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS SOUND BURNING AXIS TANKS) (ENG.TANKS MOVING FIRING,WRECKED	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK(Blown up in France, another burning) Miss Foreign	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA	GAUMONT-MOVIETONE (WAR OFFICE WAR DEPT. 'BATHE LTD.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

motor convoy along road.. [illegible] allied glider plane--U.S. [illegible] open up--hits in the distance--[illegible] firing--more artillery firing--tank [illegible] gliders..fire in background--[illegible] after landing..2 shots--burning tank in [illegible] in foreground--tank burning. Yanks [illegible] by in jeep burning and ruined town..new signal [illegible] Tank helping old woman over rubble--old [illegible] ruins with natives rescuing some [illegible] being in prisoners with hands on heads [illegible] crawling--one seated with [illegible] prisoners coming in..2 shots--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--Nazi equipment knocked out...3 agencies...doodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over...beach--Captured German equipment being drawn by Yanks--captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Tanks moving thru a town--talking with natives--2 U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--picking up eggs out of baskets and looking them over--line of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--an old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Carentan, Montebourg, Isigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARENTAN, MONTEBOURG, ISIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TROOPS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-306-4

TANKS(Hauling a tank up an incline. cable towing tank up, repairing ~~mobile tank unit in Europe~~)

Can No. 17-374

Roll No. Canada

Subject misc. Foreign Tanks

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

man at work on parts,testing,gauging--communications tank--
man walks up,looks at report and goes away--man walks up
to tank,hands part to man on tank who passes it into tank--
2 scenes tanks riding along road, after repairs are made--

EUROPE--WAR--TANKS--REPAIRS--MACHINERY--TRAILERS--
MOTORS--RADIO--

(2) 17-374-Canada

TANKS(ENG.& Gen tank guns firing.. wrecked tanks along road..Infantry advancing behind tanks in Germany) misc foreign

Can No. 18,379

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				2753x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7 2780x1; 2956x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, [illegible]
ls wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice [illegible]
waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly -- 2 scenes
Trucks thru flooded town, water all over street- truck
plowghing thru flooded road in country [illegible]
thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and
Explosn--ls 2 GIs trying to help wounded man, wounded man
collapses. GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall- GI firing
riflehuddled against tank--BS sniping thru window- 2
prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
prisoners- CU another prisoner--2 scenes. MOB GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--on feet walking--CU group passing--
OUTside, on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal
Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofer guns fired
firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH- ls
breaking into house--advancing behind tanks ALSACE, FRANCE-
advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLB tank passing
soldiers SIEGFRIED AREA. Eng. advancing thru town- tank
passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger-Montgomery
and Eisenhower and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in
Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

(2) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at [illegible] Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over fie[illegible]--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below-Bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

(4)18-379-3

TANKS(Flame throwing tanks advancing thru desert in Tripoli, (misc. Foreign) No. Africa)	Can No. 1114x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

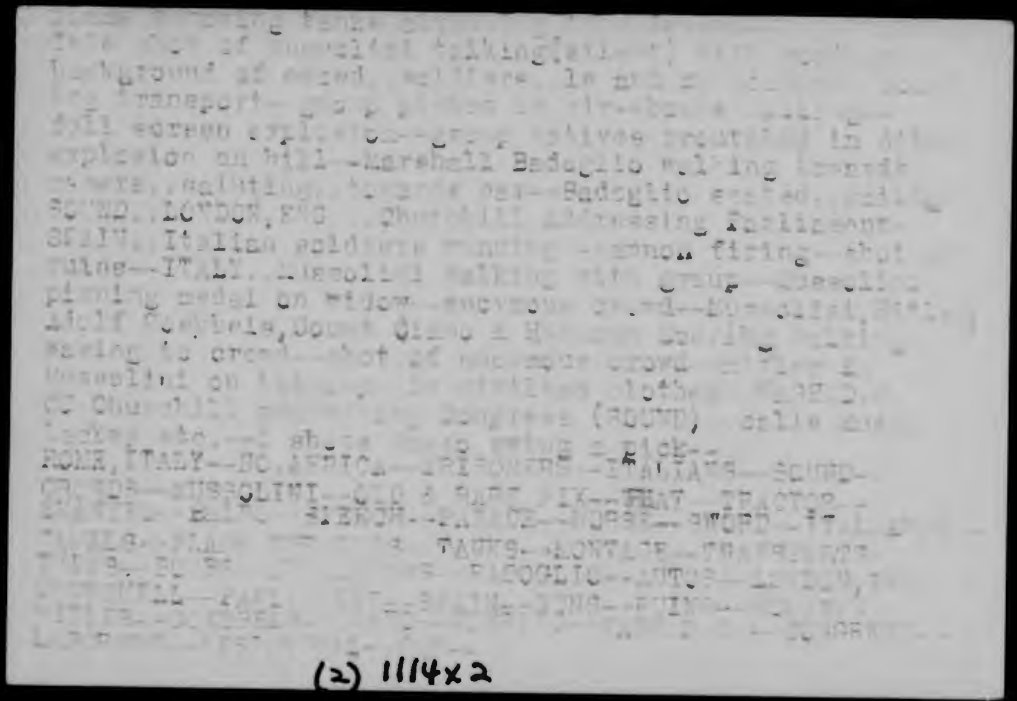
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 1114x2

TANKS(EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER--mcu's frozen ice on Loire River--blocks of ice,barges & dredges, [illegible] scows ice-bound,cu tank,cu load & fire bazooka into ice)

Can No. 2p-5 | Roll No. 4

Subject: EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	105		

Cuts: Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

mcu's frozen ice on Loire River
[illegible]cks of ice,barges & dredges,scows ice-
[illegible]und,cu tank,cu load & fire Bazooka into
[illegible]--icy river flowing by,3 shots--HOLLAND:seagulls
[illegible]ing,cu's ducks feeding,woman washes in river--
[illegible]shing boat stuck in ice,3 shots,icebound boats,cu
[illegible]ple skating,3 shots,2 elev.thru grill skating,
[illegible]hing sled with 3 kids,ice boat,ls and cu--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]NCE:HOLLAND:ICE:WINTER:RIVERS:BOATS:TANKS:BAZOOKA:
[illegible] GULLS:ICE SKATING:ICEBOAT

Date of Event: Jan 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK: (Made by Czech mechanic stands as symbol of the Crusade for Freedom)

Issue Number 26-512-1D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)PATHE (C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 29 (B) 51 (C) 50 (D) 34

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts outs junked but "C" (B)Cseny7196x6 (C)Cseny7201x5 & CS7197x9 (D)Cseny7196x7

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY: (parade up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Wm.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison--Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving--he parade--Dean smiling,salutes----------(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY: (2 sc.Mayoralty balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE: (Arc de Triomphe--station,is King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by Pre.and Mme Vincent Auriol--Queen

Date (October 1953)

SEE OVER

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel shakes hands---------CUTS:Add,same--please check film--caption is in untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(looking at tank on trailer,tank was made by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 secs--hs dinner launching the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--Dr. Marek S.Korewies(presume he's Czechoslavakian)--Walter Bedell Smith listening-applause---(this is in supert and seeking the citizens' support of Radio Free Europe)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER,Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(TANK--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DINNERS--

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY,
FOREIGN (by location)

TANKS (MANEUVERING IN ASIA DESERT	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject BRITISH AND INDIAN TROOPS READY TO BATTLE ITALIANS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 71	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE NEAR EAST

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (OF EGYPT FORCES) MANEUVERS ON DESERT	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
TANK UNITS READY FOR ACTION AGAINST ITALIANS ON DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	113			

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (MANEUVER IN EGYPT DESERT	Can No. 3823 x	Roll No. 4

Subject 5TH COLUMN PRECAUTIOS IN EGYPT	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124 dev. dupe				

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (British, in Africa): Move forward as Nazis beat hasty retreat)	Issue Number SS 6260x4	

Subject FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman HEARST

B.No.2066-2-stock

Length SILENT SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made
	NORTH AFRICA-war.scs.Br.Army CAIRO			Dec.1942 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

enters Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nazi's very hasty retreat, aircraft that could not be dispersed or destroyed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA, Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender, await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---

NO DUPE AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--ITALIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (British in Africa): Roll into African town as Nazis retreat)	Issue Number SS 7738x2	

Subject BR.8th ARMY ENTRY IN BARCE,NO.AFRICA	Camera HEARST

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~B&W No.2900-4--stock~~ shots--caption ~~and~~ after card made

Description and Remarks ~~BARCE,NO.AFRICA-British tanks~~ Date of 1942

roll through town,pass barrier of barrels,enter the town--white flag flying from bldg--armored cars and guns passing thru streets--tanks enter main square--"V"sign on bldg--Nazi flag lying on ground--var.scs.crews,tanks,etc in town,Tommies talk with local folks--travel shot from truck going thru streets--var.scs.servicemen relaxing before continuing the forward push to Benghazi"tomorrow"--few light moments give some chuckles----------BARCE,NO.AFRICA--WAR--BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

TAKES:(4/43-Shots of Gen.Montgomery in Tank in North Africa) STORY ONLY	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN VICTORY	OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SHELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home int[illegible] ...ll shots,[illegible] ...sin,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING--
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN--
[illegible]****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

TANKS(Ls of armored cars and light tanks lined up in Middle East)

Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--ls of armored cars and light tanks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arabs 2 scenes--ls cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding down winding road--

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT.ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS: (used in Egyptians-British riots in Egypt--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-531	1

Subject: EGYPT--HOPES FOR PEACE TALKS DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	83		

Cuts: Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA, EGYPT: (street scene, two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police sta. ufire--Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter-hurry off with litter--prisoners toward camera--searched--one dead--lor row dead--captured rifles, etc, 2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS: add. same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins-- smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

ISMALIA, EGYPT--BR. ARMY--WAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS-MACHINE GUN--FOR. POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--SEARCH--DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVE

TANKS:(Foreign tanks in Tunisia during cease-fire--6/61)"A"story	Can No. 34-61	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH [redacted] FESTIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 75 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Biserte— Date of Event 7/27/61
as same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground--
ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren
troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss man car
dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people w
away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peo
praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same--
people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------
BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YGAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES
WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--
PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--
INDIANS--

SEE OVE

TANKS:(in Argentina during uprising there--9/62)

Can No. 35-78 ~~35-78~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ARGENTINE HEAD HOLDS CONTROL IN ARMY FEUD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			NONE

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ls tank; soldiers inside--ss same--soldiers with guns,running--two cars in street--ls soldiers on guard--ss face--ls people running--tanks in street--ss same--ls same--int.crowd--[illegible] Pres. Guido up to stand----------

Date of Event: 9/62

Buenos Aires, Argentina--ARGENTINE SOLDIERS--WAR--CARS--TANKS--STREET SCENES(battle)--crowd--GUIDO----------

SEE OVER

TANKS (Australia): (New six-pounder anti-tank gun demonstrated in Australia tests)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)

~~PATHE(Pinesound)~~ (all three rolls) ~~Bk.Nos.3024-10,11,12~~

Length 175ft. 190ft. rspctvly---118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after card made	Cat.No. (stock shots)

Description and Remarks ~~5626x1 (BLIND MUNITIONERS)~~-- Australian var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents----------
----------5626x2 in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the manouvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges----------
----------5626x3 (Australian made version of the Br.6 pound mobile

April 1943
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

TANKS (2 MEN TANKS 3 SHOTS ALONG ROAD)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BRAZIL:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event: 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Pass in review at Brazil)	Can No. 16225	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS ETC (TRUCKS) TROOPS I`TO CITY IN MOCK INVASION	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED DIVISION TAKES CITY IN WAR MANEUVERS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (50 ARMY VEHICLES BOOST WAR SAVINGS PLAN)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. CAN.TOR

Subject 50 ARMY VEHICLES BOOST CITY'S WAR SAVINGS CAMPAIGN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 116	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (BIG TANKS NOW BEING BUILD BY GIRLS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 5

Subject	GIRLS BUILD HUGE TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS OUT ON MANEUVERS, TANK LOWERED ON FLAT CAR ETC) (DR.LIU SITTING IN TANK & TANK	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

Date of Issue 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS KEEPS CONVOY LIFELINE OPEN) (BEING LOADED ON SHIPS AS CANADA	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW ANTI-TANK MINES READY FOR SHIPMENT)	Can No. 18-173	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA RUSHES TANK MINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4736x7 / Can No. 200
98	90			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT--2 shots heavy stamping mill,factory,stamping out mines-gal puts rim on form,gals put thru plunger--drying,sev shots women doing diff things with them,gal puts contact bars on end,gal inspecting finished one,guy puts one down in hole in ground,bags of sand and it goes boom on PROVING GROUNDS--CUTS:ditto

TORONTO,ONT:MINES:TANKS:FACTORY:WAR EFFORT:
WOMEN:GALS

Date of Event 7/1743

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:NE RAM II TANKS 32ton.REVIEW AT CAMP BORDEN ONT. CAN

TORONTO, CAN
CAMP BORDEN
IN ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
ONT 16-185	CAN.LOCAL

Subject SCHOOL BOYS AID RCAF:OUR TANKS
PLAT PART:K KING VISITS T E FLE

Cameraman CAN FILM BD:
ASSOC:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33-32 33-01 165-33				Joint

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Room, kids model, at work, measu[illegible]
engine, teacher, finished model, assembly,
[illegible] parade, model, twin rudders, student
model--CAMP BORDEN, ONT: NEW RAM II TANKS-
32 tonners--mobs lineup, get in, officers, re-
[illegible] tracks, [illegible], mobs, thru
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] snow, trees, on it, moves by,
[illegible] thru stream--KING WITH FLEET: aboard
KING GEORGE--2 shots, piping, reviews men,
crew, the Onslaught preservers, nameplates, cheering
[illegible], with officers, laughing, ships in rev[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO,CAN:IN ENGLAND:CAMP BORDEN,ONT:BOYS:MODEL PLANES:AVIATION:TANKS:CANADIAN DEFENSE:SNOW:KING GEO ENGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185-Canada

TANKS: IN PARADE ON EMPIRE DAY IN CAIRO. OTHER SHOTS OF PARADES

Can No. 16-267

Roll No. LOC425

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1001—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-Locals

TANKS(Ls and cu Canadian made tanks and cu looking them over in Can

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Canadian posed for battle near Ortona, Italy)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK(SEXTON,working on hull of tractor,welder working on bottom of shield for gun in Canada)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jumbo Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-234- Canada

TANKS(Major Currie in tank in Holland)	Can No. 12-506	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SERVICE FOR LIBERATION	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TUNK Can No.
65				

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Major Currie talking with Major A.F.Coffin--Major Currie and Coffin leaving area from Headquarters..1s--Maj.Currie and Coffin talking in front of a tank--greeted by Gen.Grerar--Major Currie in tank--

HOLLAND--WAR--CURRIE--TANKS--HEROES--DECORATIONS--COFFIN ORDRAR--TANKS

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK(King & Monty inspecting a tank..in Holland)	Can No. 2505x	Roll No. 7
Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen Montgomery showing King [illegible] course of war on map in caravan--King with Gen Dempsey walking past Gen. Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of [illegible] King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people cheering around--AV crowd waving [illegible] Dutch flags--King, Dempsey and Montgomery [illegible] street past camera--King, etc arrives at another [illegible] King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--[illegible] Canadian officers lined up at investiture--King [illegible] officers looking on--King decorating [illegible] enlisting Gen. Dempsey--P and [illegible] Monty and Gen Dempsey--King [illegible]

Date of Event 6/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

KING--ENGLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN.DEMPSEY--ENGLAND--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA--

(2) 2505x7

TANKS:(Can.in Italy--1944	Issue Number 2580x4;	2607x1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND INDIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--May 1944	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Edits: 4170-7,9
Cank Ind.--75 ft. Snipers--28ft.				Captions filed under 2580x4

Description and Remarks

2580x4:(CANADIAN & INDIAN TROOPS COOPERATION IN ITALY WAR THEATER----Lt.H.R. Emerson of Toronto meets Lt.Harender-Singh and shows him the Sherman tank--these ware the Punjabs,famed Indian troops--they look the big Sherman tank over--(Troops from Can.are of the Can.Tank Corps)--show inside of tank turret--Sgt Mairem of Punjabs tries it out--later they all sit down to real native India dinner----------

Date of Event: May 1944

2607x1:(Edits:4170-9--CANADIAN SNIPERS--scs.them cleaning and prepping their sniping weapons which they have refined themselves from standard equipment--var.scs.checking site--check aim--they work in pair

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x4,etc

during sniping mission—they dress as they please,in best way they feel they can each camouflage themselves—muddy up the faces,etc—we look down sniper's rifle barrel to target—using powerful telescopic sight,aims,fires—see target where six out of eight slugs would have meant death to the enemy————————————————————

ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—INDIAN ARMY—TANKS(Can.Shermans)—INDIANS—CANADIANS————

TANKS:(Can.in Italy war--1944	Issue Number 2580x6;	2618x6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944	H.WRIGHT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
144ft 67ft respectively				Bk.Nos:4161-3,6 respctv captions junked after hard made

Description and Remarks 2580x6:(Bk.No:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--Gen.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

Date May 1944

2618x6:(Bk.No:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Bren gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we lock down

SEE OVER

(2) 2580m6,etc

long row of tanks already loaded--tilt,engine starting,train moves off

---

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--EASTER--TANKS(Can.in Italy)----------RR(Italy)----------

TANKS(Universal Carriers in action going thru field, in action in Canada)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
93	85				

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal Carriers in parade--crowd--Col. Hunt and Lt Gov R F. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard- Universal Carriers in action 2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in bg--cu directional unit- soldiers lined up Carrier and bicycle going thru field- infantry accompanies attac thru entanglements--cu of each gun best fires--explosions in bg infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA WAR TRACTORS(U.S.C.) TANKS(U.S.C.) HUNT--McWILLIAMS--U.S. ARTILLERY TITLE SCENES MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Ms tanks..in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-16-1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Firing..Flail tank beating, advancing..in Cleve, Germany) Canadian	Can No. 18-378	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/8-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Canadians entering troop carrier Buffalo..in water crossing in Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--R.C.I. ARMY--TANK--AIR--
FLOODS--BLAST--TANKS(BUFFALOS)--CROSSING--MONTGOMERY--
GLIDERS--TANKS--MOTORCYCLES--GERMANY--POETRY--SCENIC--
KRANENBERG, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-376 - Canada

TANKS(Advancing across field.. tanks firing..Canadian machine gunning from back of tank..overturned tank in Germany)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x2 Can No.
101	93			

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] scenes mechanical smoke generators--tanks advancing across field Canadian machine gunning from back of tank--[illegible] get scenes tanks firing--gun shot wrecked [illegible] troops entering town--German civilians returning to town (CALCAR)--scenes of wrecked German equipment--civilians milling around--civilians returning to town--[illegible] knife in Hitlers pix on wall--raising Canadian flag--CU Gen. Crerar-Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on soldier--CU flag CUTS and scenes [illegible] civilians evacuating along road--ducks thru st[illegible] loading ammunition--tanks and scout cars [illegible] tank--knocked out German Royal [illegible]e--tanks firing--small boy [illegible]

Date of Event 2/15 to 3/3/45--

Used No.	Date
town--Canadian	
returning to town	
--civilians	
knife in	
--CU Gen. Crerar-	
--CU flag	
long	
and	
British	

FORM 2530—15M—2-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] in square--old man pulling cart [illegible]
Crerar and Montgomery arriving--Monty in [illegible]
to Gen. Simmond, Brige. Rockingham and Sprag..thru [illegible]
countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382 - Canada

TANKS (Canadian in Holland) Dutch girls climb on tanks of Liberation soldiers)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x5; 3606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT
(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk now after each x-number-captions

Can No.
3rd after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft. --Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmegen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND-----Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrives at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction ac

Date of Event. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughly by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.celebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants---var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(3) 4973x9, etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road, Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------
----------5069x3: (BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation, German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled high on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague, crowds, happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmen-at Nijirk, Holland, Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows, etc, are cleaned by

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of th synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x8:(BkNo:4431-8--216ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unloa bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMUIDEN,German artillery pieces turned over to Allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x11:(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoffmeister Hall,he emerges--

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

cu him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATION CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe silent)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------

----------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-8--206ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--- cu sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares feel of material with own suit--ver.scn.tou

(6) 4973x9, etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2: (BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct.1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUST-ABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg, Can.2nd Div. holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands, etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping, too--cleaning up, sweeping, etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music, dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)--------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE, Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

TANKS:(British tanks stand by in Trieste,Italy...Yugo soldiers passing British tanks.)	Can No. 5086 x	Roll No. 5
Subject TRIESTE		Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
264				

...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKTON..SS DUILIO..S.S.JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol-- Entrance of dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers standing guard entrance--gun emplacements--Br.destroyer

Date 6/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--CLOSE-UP--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--ST STOCKHOLM--S.S. DULIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIN--TITO--TYPES--DESTRUCTION--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086X5

TANKS(MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS--
cu observers,Tiny Tim,mine explods,Russ & press--small
CHURCHILL,MAN.,CANADA. tanks &
snomobiles)

Cam No. 20-21

Roll No. Canada

Subject
MILITARY SEE ARTCIC TESTS

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Cam No. JUNK

Description and Remarks attaches,camp buried in snow--
snow covered bldg--group attaches--rapid fire
by shooting,pan officers,Bofors action,cu's
attaches,Russian 5.5 gun fired--mortar firing
--cu observers,Tiny Tim,mine explods,Russ & press--
small tanks & snomobiles--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 3-9-47

Cam No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL,MAN,CANADA:TESTS:CAN.ARMY:BRITISH
CAMP: ARMY:RUSS.ARMY:GUNS:TANKS.SNOW:

FORM 2330—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (tanks thru trees) Canadian WHITEHORSE, YUKON, ALASKA	Can No. 21-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5730x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks

1s Pines and snowmen on skis, white unies, 2 shots, cu parka face, motor firing, mcu same, officer, onward, tanks goes by, ls 2, tanks thru trees, snowdown etc, men on skis, toboggan, supplies, skies spread out braking, more same--CUTS: add.

WHITEHORSE, YUKON, ALASKA: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: SNOW: TANKS: SKIS

Date of Event 3-4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(over snow bank(fast)--firing in action--in parade) CANADA

Can No. 21-131 | 1

Subject: [illegible] ARMY DAY

Cameraman: PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks: SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to sure cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training paracnutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 21-131-1

ird machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
f planes--ice dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
Canada--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guards men and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed A
AND SIGN--THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO CONTROL OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
Eisenhower,Pentagon etc.-- SOUND OF TECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...g pipe--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog
...ED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--US...--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
...S--S...WAY...ARY--RIVER(TUNNEL)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
...STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
...SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY.--
...PAGODA BLDG.--RUINS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
...RACTERISTICS--U.S. ARMY--B-29'S--PLANES--TANKS--SHOW--
...RIVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
...OCTOR--HUMAN ...--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--TRANSMITTER--FORRESTAL
...BUILDING--SPEECH--CEL...BRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
...CLOTHING--SOLDIER--WOOD--CAROLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
...TONNAGE--

TANKS: (ON JACK FROST MANEUVERS IN CANADA)	Can No. 22-937	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			6088x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AINWRIGHT ALTA.CANADA: trucks along--tank
itting side of bank--tanks toward camera--
ore tanks--anti-aircraft gunners--the fire--
utin commadder of gun--tanks ready to fire, boom--
ght field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid--
anks on the move--CUTS: troops assing ammo for tanks--
herman tanks passing camera --add.shl of em firing etc--

AINWRIGHT ALT .CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
ANKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(shots of 2 Sherman tanks at Canada's Camp Borden)

Can No. 22-248

Roll No. Canada

Subject: INDIAN ARMY ~~TRIAL~~ SEES CAMP BORDEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

A.F. BORDEN, ONT. CANADA: troops at attention-- ommander shakes with Gen. Kalwant Singh-- anadian and Indian flag-- cu Singh and Canadian-- d Singh inspecting troops--cu soldiers--3 trucks along-- ingh on platform 2 shots--tanks(Sherman) along 2 shots s--

CAMP BORDEN, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SINGH--INSPECTIONS EVIEWS--TANKS--CANADIAN FLAG--INDIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 5/13/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS:(Army tanks in parade for Halifax Centennial)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	87			Can No. JUNK
7	85			
7	83			

Descriptive and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr.Triat Date of Event JUNE 30-49
French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan Voyeur No. Date
cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave
consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--
cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--
dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade
of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas
ls floats--old time frigate--old engine--army tank--
float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots
excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--
spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of
dam finished ls hole dam--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAL--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

TANKS:(In mock war by Canadian troops)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD MOCK WAR	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. Junked

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS of maneuvers--3 shots of different types of tanks including detonator--tanks fire machine guns, pan to target and then see tracers---HS of tanks firing rapidly--hitting targets--infantry now firing, flamethrowers--see plenty of smoke and see the battlefield-----

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--FLAMETHROWER GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS--TARGETS--

Date of Event Aug. 1949.

Used Date	Date

SEE OVER

TANK:(Can.tank "christened" by Belgian Min.in ceremonies in which Belgium receives order for shipment of arms

No. 24-440

Roll No. Canada

Subject (Atlantic Pact--3/15/51)
BELGIUM GETS ARMS FROM CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts 6568x2, appx. 440 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTRAL, QUE. CANADA:(lineup of soldiers, Brooke Claxton & Belgian Min. Viscount Du Parc--inspecting guard, 2 shots--crowds--Claxton turns over order for shipment to Du Parc--Claxton & Du Parc--cu hits tanks with bottle--cu sign on tank, Atlantic Treaty--load rifle into tanks, 6 shots--CUTS:add.shots same--ceremonies before turning over order, etc.-------

Date of Event 3-15-51

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--ATLANTIC PACT--CAN. GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--WEAPONS-CLAXTON-DU PARC--INSPECTION--CEREMONIES--TANK--CHRISTENING--CROWD--SIGN--

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (Canadian): NATO forces on maneuvers in Germany)

Issue Number 29-79-Canada

Subject: CANADIANS ON MANEUVERS IN WEST GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SOEST,W.GERMANY:(Canadian NATO force tanks thru town--kids wave--tanks-- from tank,along country--over rough terrain,3 sc--mechanical minelayer 2 sc--infantry led by motorcycles,2 sc--on tank look ahead--men with bazookas--2 sc.advancing on village--Bren carriers---------

Date of Event: 7/56

SOEST,W.GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--TANKS(Can.)--MINELAYER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS?(Can.tanks in Germany during NATO trining--9/57)

Can No. ~~59-53~~ 30-78

Roll No. ~~Germany~~ Canada

Subject MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across road--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc. tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past, by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

Date of Event 9-57

Date Received Date

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(Chinese Army in Maneuvers Formosa)
Underlined Chinese

~~23-331~~
23-337

Roll

Subject (A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES

Cameraman
PATHE
POLYGOON

Length	Nrt. 61 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

JOSIOS A/roads lined up--mod same camouflage hats on see Gen Sun Li Jen,VAII grad landing craft hit beach--troops ashore--hs troops running,smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running ~~THROUGH~~ over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddie cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board,sips BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST shows with long beak,puts fingers to beak--cu Hash he disappe

Used No. MARCH 1950 Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--nww shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLANDairport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b ayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

(3) 23-337-1

wire with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--cu bugler--6291x5..100ft:add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft:add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST, FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

TANKS(on guard in street and also in action against rioters in Bogota)

Can No. 21-135

1

Subject

PARLEY

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	274		

Cuts 5762x3;.210ft
Can No. 5762x4;. 10ft
5762x1;.220ft

Date of Event 4 48

Description and Remarks

...s mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust--thick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts swinging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of Juan Roa Sierra, Gaitan's assassinator through streets--rioters--soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting--ls almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes--throwing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on bldgs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm rioters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of capitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square--[illegible] crowds trying to topple [illegible] trolly car

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-LI

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

...nks and troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in ... auto turned over on fire, crowds pushing--cu burning ... and guy throws wooden door into it--ls square, street ... cars, bldgs and autos burning--ls rioters have auto surrounded threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs throwing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and trolleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers on balcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground firing--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. ... street cars burned out and overturned in front of Capitolio ... flag on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs ... burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldgs ... looted and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned out bldgs and rubbleman of burned out district rubble--soldiers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--bayonets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out ... cars and houses and man to statue with burned bldgs in ...--complete devastation--CUTS: add. scenes mobs and wreckage shot scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA... ...RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--... ...CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--... ...WRECKAGE--DEAD--MEETINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

TANKS(in front of Presidential Palace in Bogota as Interamerican Conference session during riots	Can No. 21-136	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS IN BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	99			5770x1..220ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft	

Description and Remarks

BOGOTA--flags at half-mast for Jorge Eliecer Gaitan--cu same--is mobs in st.--looking down on groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at rioters--soldier stalking sniper--someone in hall--carrying wounded to ambulance--wounded in ambulance--flames coming from [illegible]--people in st.with belongings--soldiers firing in hotel lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers in upper windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--Simon Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--wrecked church--burned office equipment among rubble--diplomat's overturned car--another burned out car and rubble--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding him--soldier inf of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-2

--add.scenes rioting, wreckage--
--Interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--cu Connolly--AV Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr.at
radio airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open-
in front of Presidential Palace--
--RIOTS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
--C.. FIRE CU(SOUTH AMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
--AIR CRTS.-CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
CROSS--BOMBS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

TANKS: Along side building	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				3755 x 4, 10 appx 300ft

Description and Remarks: BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:MS Bogota--soldiers out of building--MS truckful soldiers--soldiers on foot patrolling street--searching civilians,2 shots--MS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station,voting--CU dipping finger in stain--MS same guy votes--MS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Dubbed 12/29/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TANK (One and only Cuba Army war tank)	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS MANY ARE KILLED AS GUNS SHELL HOTEL.	Lyons-Oliver-Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
124	113			80,0-767x5,350,771x3 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--RUINS--CUBA ARMY
U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--QUANTICO,VA.--
USS WYOMING

Date of Event 10/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SN 6-33-U

OVER

TANKS (Cuban Army) riot, men shot down etc	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL.BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE	MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	128			Cuts 895x2,883x6,152 392,892x10,74,887x11, Can No. 12,13,218 ft

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--REVOLUTIONS

BATISTA--ARMY--CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN
CUBA GOVT--HEVIA--CUBANS--RIOTS--REVIEW
C.FINLAY--DR.AMALGRO--MAJ.P.RODRIGUEZ
FERRER--BAIZAN--AVIATION--TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TANKS (in cuts:armored cars, airplanes etc.in review	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 2

Subject COL.FULGENCIA BATISTA DECORATED (HL)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x3 Can No. 7#9
72				

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--CUBA ARMY

F.& MRS.BATISTA--PRES.& MRS.MENDIETA--
MEDALS--CAFFERY--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TANK (Cuban war tank) Good action..Cuban revolt shooting,some shot down,others dodge bullets)	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA (HL OF YEAR)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA

ARMY--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TANKS:(Cuban rebel troops ride successfully thru Havana--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(as of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--as same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------
SIERRA MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

1/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK:(Crowds of people ride triumphantly thru Havana with Cuban rebel soldiers-- 1/59)

Can No. 32-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRIUMPHAL MARCH--CUBA HAILS CASTRO AS NEW REGIME TAKES OVER

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ls bldg(unidentified)mabeup.1/8/59 as carved and tank--on crowd on tank--on soldier--on move soldiers--as New Provisional President Manuel Urrutia--on same--crowd--as Fidel Castro,rebel leader,riding in car--crowd--soldiers riding in--cr wd--Castro thru crowd--as same--crowd--Castro on stand, talking--on same--crowd--Castro talks--crowd----------

HAVANA,CUBA--NL OF YEAR--CROWD--TANK--REVOLUTION--RECEPTIONS--URRUTIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CUBAN ARMY(Rebel)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—ISM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS	Can No. 2- 88	Roll No. 5

Subject: Imperial conference sees war games--"Tabloid"maneuvers illustrates scops of army mechanization.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		81		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aldershot, England.

See MANEUVERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS (Whippet) English	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE GAME OF WAR.	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Plain, England--machine guns defending against infantry attack--whippet-tanks--putting little machine guns out of action--around camp fire

Also listed as: BRITISH ARMY--MANEUVERS--MACHINE GUNS--SALISBURY PLAIN, ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (submarine)	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUBMARINE TANK	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--sub can be used as land battleship and regular water vessel--shot of tank--going into water

Also listed as: SUBARINE TANK--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931
NASA 9-3-5 1:84

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS (English War Tanks)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST MODEL TANKS IN ACTION	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	408			Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Plain, England-- 4 shotsof Meadow Tank coming into positi[illegible] under radio signals--Group of tanks-- Big & little tanks--Climbing Hill-- Big tanks charge enemy--Small Whippet Lloyd tank--2 heavy armored tanks--Tank traveling --Convoy of heavy tanks-- War starts--Into action--Smoke bombs Explode--Tanks maneuver for another attack-- Also listed under--Salisbury Plain, Eng.-- ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-17-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TANKS (English)	Can No. 426 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BRIGADE OF TANKS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Salisbury Plain, England--

shots showing Maj. Gen.Sir John Capper inspecting ~~xxx~~ tanks--various shots of tanks moving about etc.

Also as:ENGLISH ARMY--SALISBURY PLAIN, ENGLAND--MAJ.GEN.SIR JOHN CAPPPER

Date of Event 9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (English troop maneuvers)	Can No. 738 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "WAR" IN HAMPSHIRE	Cameraman Universal

Length 122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 122 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLISH ARMY--SALISBURY, ENGLAND

Also as: MIMIC WARFARE

8-33 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TANKS ETC.(IN ACTUAL WARFARE IN WORLD WAR)ALL FLASHBACKS SOUND TAPS -- CROWDS SING GOD SAVE THE KING

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. 895x4

Subject: REMEMBRANCE DAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425			425 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--CEREMONIES

Also as:CELEBRATIONS--CEMETERY--ENGLISH ARMY--CLOCK--WORLD WAR--RUINS--PARLIAMENT BLDG--SOUND--OLD & RARE FILMS--PRINCE OF WALES--MONUMENT--QUEEN MARIE--TREATIES WORLD WAR

Date of Event 11/11/33 11/11/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-2-33-U

OVER

TANKS (ENGLISH) DRILL	Can No. 1017 x	Roll 6

Subject TANKS ROUTE MARCH

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146		146 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

SCOTS--DRILLS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK	Can No.	Roll No.
'(SCOT ARMY IN REVIEW)	V. IO R658	4

WORLD? WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.T:

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (TANKS MANEUVERING AT ALDERSHOT)	Can No. 2886 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING AND QUEEN TOUR ALDERSHOT	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (IN REVIEW FOR M.P.'S)	Can No. 3291x ~~3291x~~	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVIEW	G.B. PITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT BIG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (LANDED IN EGYPT FOR BRITISH BLITZ AGAINST ITALIAN

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject: W.P.:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:POLES: I DIANS RAF:TANKS:CHASE ITAL SUB:CHUNGKING BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE LANDS IN BAY

Cameraman

Length CROWN OF ANDES

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (ARMORED TANKEETTES FOR HOME DEFENSE	Can No. 3866 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMORED TANKS FOR ARMY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 51 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(BATTALION THRU MANEUVERS OVER COUNTRYSIDE	Can No. 4078X	Roll No. 1
Subject: TANK DEMONSTRATION		Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN ENGLAND

WAR PREP

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(ENG.TANKS ACROSS SNOW)
GOOD SCENES

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. CAN.

Subject "HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL"
PREPARE FOR NAZI INVADERS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS(BR.MONSTERS OVER WATER & PLOW THRU BRICK BUILDINGS 13-991

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9; ARMY WAR GAMES:TANKS:CONVOY ARRIVE ENGLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TANKS(HEAVY TANKS IN WAR GAMES FOR NEW ZEAL.MIN . KING HOST TO EXILED ROYALTY: FOOD MIN.VSSIT SEA SCOUTS: NEW ZEAL.MIN. VISIT INSPECT DEFENSES	14-4	CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(NEW ENG.TANKS TESTED BENEFIT FOR WORKERS	Can No. 74-15 ~~14-165~~	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WORKERS SEE TANKS:FAMR GIRLS HARVESTING:TROOPS SWIM RIVER		Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227	217			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(BRITISH "VALENTINES" FOR RUSSIA(DISPLAY)	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2
WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST.FRONT:FLYING BATTLESHIPS:WINDSORS DC:GULF HURRICANE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(BRITISH SPEED PRODUCTION FOR RUSSIA(MFG.& SHIPPING	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER COMM:LAUNCH SUB: Cameraman
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:DELIVER
123 PLANES: TANKS: WINDSORS NYC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

USDEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(BRITISH ARMY MANEUVERS (ALSO IRAN)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. locals
NEW SCHOOLFOR AIR MECHANICS:BR. & RUSS IN IRAN: BR. ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(UNLOAD BR.TANKS IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ADVANCE INTO LIBYA	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length: 76 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(BRITISH TANKS PARADE RUSSIA DESTINATION	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BR. TANKS FOR RUSSIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS & BRENN CARRIERS (MFG BY ENGLISH GALS) UNUSED	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:
BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:
STUDENTS RIDE BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TANKS) LS MOBS OF THEM MOVING FRONT ON..CHURCHILL:	Can No. ~~15-90~~ 15-90	Roll No. ~~4~~ 3

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: ~~1~~ A SHIP LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-4?

AT UCNWING
ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS ONE GOES BY OVER A HILL) (NAMED AFTER CHURCHILL, ROLLING ALONG

Can No. 15-126

Roll No. 4

Subject TANKS NAMED FOR CHURCHILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS EGYPT) (GO TO REPAIR SHOW THEN TESTED IN SWELL CUS FOLO GOBY DESERT	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject: ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL,CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS BEARDED SOLDIER ON TALL DRESSED AS SANTA) (TWO LONES OF TAKS COMING FORWARD	Scene No. 15-150	Roll No. 7

Subject "TANKS" FROM OVER THERE				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (TESTED BEFORE SHIPPED TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS FOR RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (BRITISH MOVE UP TANKS IN DESERT)	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DESERT SUPPLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Men jump off rolling tanks infantry in England)	Can No. 19-727	Roll No.

Subject - PROPAGANDA TRG U.S.--WATER [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 57 84 87	85 Neg. 86 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Leaflets into [illegible] ...et men putting shell into [illegible] ...is firing gun--motorcycle combination ...leaflets, on roadway--reading leaflets--... PROPAGANDA----Eng. soldiers on field--Gen. Alexander ...arrives--men come to attention--Sgt Tom[illegible]y of the Irish Guards marches up to get award--the ... Victoria Cross medal--shaking hands--[illegible] ...LAND----[illegible] rolling in on wheels [illegible] men jump off rolling ... infantry--infantry run [illegible] ...tanks----men and girls on hill [illegible] roll ...

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-225-Locals

PROPAGANDA--SICILY--[illegible] TRAINING--[illegible] ARMY--
ARTILLERY--TUNISIA--ENG. ARMY--ALEXANDER--
SGT. KENNEALLY--MEDALS--REVIEWS--ENGLAND--POLISH ARMY
ARTILLERY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--MAPS--EXPLOSIONS--
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

TANKS(Passing by blasted bridge in Italy) British tanks, also in Italy)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SMITH-WRIGHT-JUNK 1279X1,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

TANKS(Mass tanks in England)

Can No.	
17-292	- 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; ; Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44
Sig. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-1

(3) 17-292-1

TANKS(Kids looking at tank, tank shows up in England)

Can No. 14-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Flame issues from Churchill crocodile tank, fuel being put into tank in France or England)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Check folder and Master Register

Description and Remarks

? ENGLAND

RECD 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTORS(Bulldozers from glider in Italy)	Can No. 2492-X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Salute British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHTS--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR

(2) 2492x2

TANK:(King inspects tank in Holland)

Can No. 2505 X

Roll No. 7

Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Gen. Montgomery showing King George [illegible] on map in caravan--King with Gen. Dempsey walking past Gen. Dempsey's bodyguard--LV King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot slogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. C.C. Simmons ---SV King knighting Gen. Dempsey--2 add. shots same

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2505x7

...ng-plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN.DEMPSEY--SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

TANKS:(Br.in Germany---1944	Issue Number 4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4; 4951x8; 2554x9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944	see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number---captions added after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft--PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAP,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat: & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----

Date of Scene: 1944

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---Gellenkirchen,now a dead village----

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12--136ft--H.WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tank ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps---- 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

TANKS (See Underlined) British	Can No. 15-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANDALAY RECAPTURED	H. WRIGHT(BS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x1 Can No.
123	116			

Description and Remarks

MANDALAY BURMA---planes dive bombing and
see splash in river and EXPLOSION--LS
between 2 spires of temple, lots of explosion
in BG smoking--ANOTHER SHOT walled temple, flaming bg in BG--
field piece in st. firing--soldiers in st running gun--
LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple,
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS walled city, armored
equipt. in FG--equipment thru gates--bringing in bl--
Jap prisoners..2 scenes -~~XXXXXXXX~~ Japs before
they bur very stiffly--British flag flying from
an elaborate temple--Tommy walking in front of te-

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—(1-43)J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS: aid on scenes used and RAF planes in air, bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & exploding. Burmese refugees--bldge.on fire--British & Indians troops advance Sikhs and Punjabis advance on Mandaly--scaling ladders dropped from plane--cu tile of supplies--Gen. Wynford Rees with binoculars--Burmese natives showing torture marks--add shots of pagodas and temples--extra shots of meeting of local councils--British, Sikhs, Punjabis and Ghurkas dancing at festival--Boxing, Burmese style--Chonlin? Burmese football played, xxxxxxxx var. shots--

MANDALAY BURMA-- WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMB--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS (TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENGINEERS--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--xxxxxx PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--REFUGEES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMESE GOVT--DANCING--BOXING--FOOTBALL--

TANKS (Good shot flame throwing tanks) British	Can No. 18-404	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5083x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-2

TANK (British): (Tank carries its own bridge-unique device speeds up war effort)

Issue Number
5119x4; 5120x2; 5249x2; 5121x2; 5249x1; 5764x1; 5759x10

Subject
POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (cousin stories)

Cameramen
PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR) PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.
Can No. x-number-caption
just after card nos

Description and Remarks

5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as the enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ----------

5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)--Juen 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY--British bridge-carrying tank moving up and raising

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the lamnchin girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY ----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arrving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
---------3249x1:(BkNo:4499-?--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--62 ft--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
services----------
---------3764x1:(BkNo:4554-10--50?--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood :60?mph--Brittania is the dark plane--
war.scs. of the planes on ground,fueling,etc--warmup--takeoffs and

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov,1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw --BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO --GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)-- ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston-- aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br,Military)----- REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

TANKS(inflated rubber dummy tank being turned over--tank being inflated--dummy tank,--men walking with tank "did you ever see a tank walking)

(ENGLISH)

Can No. 19-483 19-487

Roll No. 5 5

Subject: ANTI-PEOPLE NAZIS

Cameraman: UNIV.BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5	90		

Cans [illegible]
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--2 tommies along and over inflated rubber dummy tank,cu taking turret off dummy,2 trucks and GI tips over dummy,ls tank being inflated,dummy tank,cus men walking,man"did you ever see a tank walking?"
CUTS:none
ENGLAND:RUBBER:DUMMIES:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
STUNTS:TRUCKS

tip

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS: British in Hong Kong	Can No. 22-292 ~~22-292~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6204x1,2
7 124				Can No. ~~6204 x 1,2~~

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 10/4/49

Used No.	Date

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS. TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

TANKS:(Brit.tanks on guard in Potsdamer St.-Berlin-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 1

Subject RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length 8 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--Armored patrol moves in--tank preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOKRATISCHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--LS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--guls by,banners--parade,flags,big mass,3 shots marching--ls two soldiers,one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit.tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit.Sector--Brit.soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH. Add.same----------BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--BANNERS-BRIT.ARMY--RUINS--GLASSES(binocs)

May 27 28, 1950

Date

TANKS:(British troops advance in Sariwon, Korea, under protection U.S.Tanks--cuts 6454x2 In Manchonjom, tanks advance--cuts 6454x3) Can Not 23-398 1

Subject				Cable No.
KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE				DEF--DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	DD-6455x5 PRD-6455x6 HL- 6454x2,3
151	153			Can No. Date 10-52

KIL[illegible] shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy puding barrow--SS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS:6455x3:var. shots of freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AF band and Amer. Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home----------

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-398-1

...more on [illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees [illegible]--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--ou feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--...mer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, ...ores. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJ... under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--

firing into tunnel

U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY (Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

(3) 23-348-1

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKCHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVER ARTILLERY--

ENG.TANKS:(In fighting area in Korea--armed by Eng.Soldiers--12.50--in story & 6500x3)

Can No. 24-418

Subject ALL--OUT ATTAC

Cameraman NELSON PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
264	24		

Cuts PZ-6504X3, P-6500X3, Cuts & C.S.,

Exp.Can.No. PHD 4498X2

Description and Remarks

(just so.of 38th Parallel) 12/50

Date of Event

of fine scenery--refugees streaming sou
ritish tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipi
ns,6 shots--Thailand troops practicing,? shots--stree
scene--men & ch risoners on death march--walking with hood
over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red
risoners of NK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF.:
Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up in dock returning from Korean
tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--
flank--officer with mother & kids--good kissing gal,2 shots-
AT SEA:Aerial,mach. destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH re-
turn--manfield with Radio Bow,take bow lines--cu bow--
(was struck by mine in Korea wate

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a cpo with [illegible]
ned cu gcbs, one fella without teeth, grinning----
CUTS.6504x6 more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs.
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--war. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
nobth, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--~~USS~~
[redacted]--shots at Congjin
Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

(3) 24-415-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEES--[illegible]--
PHILIPINE ARMY --TRAINING--[illegible]--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--CONVINCT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SIGNS--[illegible]--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--[illegible],WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS [illegible]--USS [illegible]--[illegible](bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--[illegible]--SEOUL,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--[illegible]--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

TANKS:(British—1951—in England				Issue Number 6534 x A	
Subject R.A.C. PRACTICE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	DUPE-NEG. 100ft	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible]:5978-11 caption joined after card made	
Can No.					

Description WARCOP,ENGLAND(British Army
gives demonstration of the firepower of its huge
British Centurion tanks at their practice range—invite the residents
of nearby areas who have complained of the noise of the practice
sessions———————

[NOTE:Det in cam 1.6@—this one ok then]
WARCOP,ENGLAND—ENG.ARMY—TANKS(British,practice)—

Date 2/51

SEE OVER

TANKS:(British Centurion T nks ford stream, Ko rea)	Can No. 6634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)	FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-17-53

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots

Cut Date

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK (British Centurion): first fitted with gun stabilizing equipment)

Issue Number

6817x6; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6838x10; 6918x4

Subject

BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	11 FC Dupes	Pos.	Cape Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions Can No. Marked after card made

Description and Remarks 6817x4: (Bk No:6144-3--57ft.

Date 1952ent

rch 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGri gor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FC Dupe--March 1952:---RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION----at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrive (as Flag Off'cer Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------6832x8:(BkNo:6165-7--211ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6817x4,etc--Br.Military Activities-1952

NEW DESTROYER----var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near ½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic attacks;gunnery trials in Channal--montage of activities aboard----------6858x10:(BkNo:6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN--combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach, activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs gun up hills----------6918x4:(BkNo:6252-7---89ft.--July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER---SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilising equipment for the big Britis Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on target as tank advances,over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS----------MANEUVERS(For.Military----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

TANK (British): New Centurian Mark 3 put thru series of tests -can negotiate 40 foot cliff)	Issue Number 26-516-2 A	

Subject NEWS H. BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON IF	Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length (A) 57 (B) 466 (C) 62	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd (B)GSonly 720ft

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 se tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------
----------(B)[redacted],GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date [redacted]1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"adopted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--he lil gal goes along ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ea same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(B_T)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./ --FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

("C"tec

TANK (British): Designed to take account of lessons learned in Korea)

Issue Number 27-561-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VISITING (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)BCLAIR (D)PATHE (E)MAZZIADIS

(A)Length (C) 62 (B) 35 (D) 36 (E) 82

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)C(C)CS only 7286x2 (D)(E) CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--mod.group, mother very happy (boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave, go into bldg--press--at the like, all four, silent--mother kisses boys----------

(B)ENGLAND: (as new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel to tip--runs past us----------

(C)FRANCE: (firefighters dressed in foil, pan from head to toe --three same, one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood--plane on fire, crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and man working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
--------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

TANKS (Br.Military): In spectacular demonstration of speed, etc.)	Issue Number 27-570-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOZING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)~~66~~ (B)67	(C) 56 (D) 73	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jed BBC (C)unused 7299x7,37ft Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible](group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--u one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling [illegible] firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan p thru smoke----------

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL EIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs n ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome rch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail sec tion plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7290x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc [illegible],2 [illegible]----------

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

TANKS (For.Military): (Jet tanks powered by gas turbine engine tested)	Issue Number 27-610-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATION,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length	(A) 56 (B) 57	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7361x12 Can No.

[redacted] (demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,men lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--is crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--snorkel vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along,3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPH(Signing (B)SURREY,ENGLAND--TRUCKS(For.Military)--TANKS(For.Military)

Date 9/26/52

SEE OVER

TANK (Br.) New 65 ton tank introduced by British)	Issue Number 28-658-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PATSY AWARDS (B)NEW TANK (C) WAR DEAD	(A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 69 (B) 51 (C) 57	STORY			(A)(B)cuts jumbled (C)Conly 7426ft & unused 7425x11, 200ft.

NOVEMBER, Chicago Bureau of Devonshire — 3/20/55

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

Downs,is ceremony,crowd at track--"Diamond"the horse, with starlet Martha Hyer,gets award for "Black Horse Canyon" role-- another same--seal applauds--award for"Francis the Mule",Frances with him,too and his trainer--cu she kisses "Francis" and then "Francis" talks (lip movements)----------(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND:(1s new British tank "Conqueror"--turret--tank moving,gun elevated--toward camera--looking into muzzle--tank into water and then out toward us-- into water past camera goesthe huge 60 ton tank---------- --------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s ceremony and crowd--cu crowd,people crying(ashes of Japanese war dead (5900 of them) are being returned

SEE OVER

for burial--"TAISEI MARU",ship,boxes brought off--carry more boxes down gangplank--walk past guards--two women crying--indoors,boxes on altar--cu woman praying--boxes with flowers--cu woman crying--boxes on altar--cu crying andpraying----------CUTS:7425x11 (these were unused in reel:(var.scenes of four ex-Japanese soldiers who have been living in New Guinea also return home aboard same ship--var.scenes them being greeted--var.shots they go thru customs--men are Yaikashi, Kojima, Shimada and Shimokuho----------

(A)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--MOTION PICTURES--HYER,MARTHA--
--MULE--
(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND--TANK(Br.)--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INT.(For.Servicemen)--JAPANESE ARMY
--DEAD--

TANKS (BRITISH): (Tank fire-power observed)	Issue Number 34-50	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES- OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Page 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls same--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Date of Event 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

TANKS (Maneuvers at Valdahon) SOUND-FRENCH MIL. MUSIC-Nat'l Anthem)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS AT VALDAHON	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251		251 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--VALDAHON, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--ARMY--GEN. GAMELIN--
GEN. WALCH--GEN. DENAIN--GEN. HERING--
GEN. KUHLENTAL--COL. HEYWOOD

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(SINGLE & DOUBLE TANKS (FRENCH) TANKS P RADE)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT	Cameraman ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114		92 dev	lav	Cuts 2577x4,5,6,7, Can No. 780

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (FRENCH ARMY OLD AND NEW ONES ON MARCH) CAMOUFLAGE	Can No. 2459 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

NORMANDIE, FR.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (FRENCH) 2-FMN TANKS ON PARADE, RUBBER TIRED)	Can No. 2577 x	Roll No. 1,2

SOUND MILITARY BANDS.

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 800 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (French tanks on parade sound recording MARSEILLES, GOURAUD TALKS	Can No. 2584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject REVIEW AT STROUSBURG	Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, FR.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~V-10-R6&A~~ 10-656	3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH TANKS (THRU BLDG, OVER STUMPS, HACKS DOWN TREES)	Can No. 10-667	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: BALLOON BARRAGE HOTEL FIRE--SS LAFAYETTE FIRE--POLISH FLIERS--TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: CLAIR GENFILL SANDERS-ACT--ALLEY

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 2916x4,5,6,7 2813x4,5,2929x1 2917x5 Can No.
44-36	41-36	37-32	35-30 73-68 105-100			

Description and Remarks: GARDINGTON, ENGLAND-- cus manning baloons from trucks, ground crews at work, ls in air, cu one, lo g shot others; Atlanta Terminal Hotel Fire gen. scnebnes, ls sm uldering ruins, cus lowering body in net; Paris-Havre Fr. SS lafayette at dock, smouldering no blaz big cu pan somking boat; cus and ls burnt ship. Burbank Cal. shots fliers, big head cu Maj. Makowski theyre off in Lockhee Verdun, Fr tank Bretange piling in and tank takes off. thru stream, officers look on, coming out of water, knocks down tree, cu big treet 3 shots driving huge pile--thru brick wall, inside blgd. crashes thru. into bldg again, climbing up roof, drops and thru bldg. Cuts tank Bretange and Normadi slow motion thru wall.. more hotel fire. more Lockheed plane

Date Exposed: 5-16-38.

OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fliers, cu plane takeoff and in air.more smouldering Lafeyette;

ATLANTA GA.: BURBANK CAL.: VERDUN FR. BALOONS:

AVIATIO : ENG. ARMY: FIRE: ERMINAL HOTEL: CATATROPHE

HARVE FR: SS LAFAYETTE: FLITES: MAKOWSKI: TYPES (LOCKHEED PLANE) FR. ARMY. SLOW MOTION:

(2) 10-667-2

TANKS(RUMBLE BY IN HUGE REVIEW ON DESERT French) GOOD	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER'S N. AFRICAN TRIP TOUR OF TRIUMPH	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3233x3, Can No. 3234x1, ~~13125~~
187 dev.lav.	197			

Description and Remarks

TUNIS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(70-TON FRENCH TANK WRECKES BLDGS. IN TESTS	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

CANADA WAR:WARSAW DFENESES:TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVE:US ENFORCE EMBARGO:REINFORCE PANAMA DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (FR. TANKS LOADED ON FLAT CARS FOR RIDE TO FRONT	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH RUSH TROOPS: PAN AM CONFERENCE PITTMAN TALK: LINERS RISK UBOAT ATTACKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-2539

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(USED TO PULL FURROWING MACHINE IN FRENCH FIELDS	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BRITISH TROOPS AID FRNEHC FARMERS IN HARVEST TIME	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(FRENCH COMBAT CARS IN ACTION	Can No. 3753 x	Roll No. 6
Subject TANKS & BIG GUNS		Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS(Air shot of field and tanks, tank passing camera, torest of tanks to move up, tanks passes by, trailer of tank burning in France)

Can No. 17-319

1 — 3

Subject

(NAZI DEFENSE CRUMBLES IN FRANCE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-3

(3) 12-319-3

TANKS(Rolling down lowered ramp, tanks rolling thru streets, rolling towards the front in France)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4862x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-3

TANK:(Fr.tank in ditch in Indochina war area--Oct.1950--"A"story)

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-403~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] BRI[illegible] (A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW

Camera (A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 81			

Can No. (A) 6464x1 -6466x6 appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA (Fr. soldiers march towards camera--ms getting into trucks, ran entire area with trucks, men & equipment--lineup truck, men mountain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--bundle spears of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of spears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee, seated on hillside--CUTS: [illegible] add. material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo farm

Date of Film 10-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--FENCES--BAMBOO GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

TANKS:(French--1951

Issue Number	
6679x1;	6691x8

Subject
MILITARY STORIES--FRANCE--July 1951

Cameraman
Eclair & Gaumont respectively

Length 377ft. 59ft respectively — Neg. — Dupe-FC — Pos. — BW

Cut Edits: 5987-10; 6003-5 captions filed under 6679x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(building a 13 ton tank--tank assembly plant--partly assembled--tank riding thru field--riding thru mud----------

6691x8:(planes overhead--planes, bomb bay open--buildings, city in bg--invasion landing maneuvers----------

Date July 1951

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY--TANK(Fr.)----------MANEUVERS--AVIATION--INVASION--

SEE OVER

TANKS (French): (On move in Vietnam war)	Issue Number 26-509-2	

Subject	INDO-CHINA: FRENCH STRIKE MASSIVE BLOW IN FALL OFFENSIVE	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ♦ CS 7191m6,350ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM-INDOCHINA (firing weapons--explosions in distance--troops thru sea of grass--litter case across paddy,almost submerged--on tank,move along--tanks side of road,French troops along--spike traps,feet alongside,pan to bandaged feet--on spike trap--firing weapons--troops,tank on move,down gully into water,moving shot thru mud--pan up to tank shoe of us--troops wade across stream,others ahead---------CUT:add.same--burning building--wounded into helicopter--fording river--injured soldier--firing rifle--tank firing--advancing--big gun firing--travel shot on tank thru mud---------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS(French) WOUNDED--ATROCITIES(Spike traps in grass)--MONTAGE(jungle war)--

Date of [illegible]/53

SEE OVER

TANKS: (French tanks and troops move thru Morocoan streets as former Sultan leaves)

Issue Number
7482x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7497x6; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x8; 7512x12

Subject: SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FINAL(French)

Description and Remarks: 7482x9:(BkNo:6971-3--299ft--August 1955--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUT MOROCCO--on the first anniversary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigba--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral procession in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minster Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

Date of Event: 1955

----------7494x7:(BkNo:6994-1--98ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA IN TANGIERS,Northwest Africa:---will live there in exile--him at Hotel where he'll live temporarily--

SEE OVER

(2) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 scs.of the Palais Abdlaziz where he will live later--(exiled by the French Govt)----------

----------7495x11:(Bk No:6995-10--138ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--

----------7497x6:(BkNo:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Counsel)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Visier(Prime Minister);Si Bekkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Sefrou;Si Tahar Ouassou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohammed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--scs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------

----------7506x3:(BkNo:7015-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakesh)---in Paris, [illegible] Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Morocco affairs)----------

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955

----------7509x11:(BkNo:7028-5--234ft--Dec.1955--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--scs of meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan

----------7510x8:(BkNo:7033-10--200ft.--Dec.1955--WOMEN VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------

----------7512x12:(BkNo:7039-7--258ft--Dec.1955--BEN YOUSSEF RECEIVES NEW GOVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the country----------

(North Africa)

RABAT,MOROCCO?-MOROCCO GOVT--RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Ben--TANGIERS,NW AFR

-------FR,ARMY--TANKS--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---BEN YOUSSE

,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moulay-------WOMEN(Morocco)----------

TANKS:(Algeria..French re-enforcement train brings in tanks,unloaded, 5/56) tanks moved into troubled area.)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR

Cameraman
EGLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. JUNKED C5 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--cu one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned debris inside,pan to fireplace--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers move on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN-- TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1SM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(French military tanks in parade on 170th Anniv.of Bastille Day in Paris, France—7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 3

Subject BASTILLE DAY—FRANCE RECALLS DAYS OF GLORY (170th Anniversary of Start of Revolution)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade—Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle, in car—crowd—planes over—zoom out on tanks—tanks go by, soldiers in fg—tanks go by—zoom in on soldiers marching—parade—zoom in on soldiers—hs parade—Arab on horse as parade—NIGHT SCENE,as troops march with lights—as same—be same—shooting fireworks—more same————

subcap 7/16/59

Reissued No. | Date

PARIS,FRANCE—CELEBRATIONS—ANNIVERSARIES—TANKS—FIREWORKS—NIGHT SCS—PARADE—ARABS—ELECTRICITY(Lights)—PHOTOGRAPHY(ZOOM SHOTS)—MONTAGE(ZOOM SHOTS)———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XR TANKS:(Fr.military tanks in parade in celebration of Bastille Day--7/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 2 A

SUBJECTS IN BRIEF:(A)BASTILLE DAY (B)AUTOMOBILE RAILROAD STORY (C)FUEL SETS POLE VAULT RECORD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	2-14 2-15 2-16			Can No. none

Description and Re[illegible]RIS,FRANCE:(ls Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in car--ss soldiers--DeG out of car--cu flag--DeG walk and salute--crowd--DeG on reviewing stand--hs parade--ls tanks,2 shots--headon shot,tanks ride by--DeG on review stand--copter: planes leaving,smoke--jets with vapor fly by,2 shots--parade,6 shots--(B)ENGLAND:(ss trucks--ss car going on flatcar--cu car going over rollers ss tying car on flatcar--ss girls taking down top--ss girls get into car--man closes car door--ss signal--cu car wheels turning--cu flatcar moves--ss car on trk moves--ss crowd--cu girls in car--ss tracks--cu gi in car--ss fer riding on tracks---(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls stadium--crowd-

Date of Ev 7/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-59-2

ss pole vaulter misses--cameramen--ss pole vaulter goes over--ss man measures--ss American John Pennel goes over for new record of 16'8 3/4" ss Pennel--crowd--cu Pennel----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE GAULLE--TANKS--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--ER--AUTOMOBILES--ODDITIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--FEATS--SPORTS HL---

GERMAN TANKS (INVADING AUSTRIA) THRU STREETS, CAVALRY, INFANTRY ETC. ~~UBER ALLIES, SOUND TALKS~~	Can No. 2803 x 3;	Roll No. 2804 x 1

Subject
HITLER IN VIENNA - GERMANY-AUSTRIA ONE

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (MANEUVERS, DRIVERS OUT LIE ON GROUND, TANKS OVER ETC)	Can No. 2817 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS HOLD FIELD DAY	HAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210 dev. Hav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (GERMAN) CAISSONS, MOTORDRAWN ARTILLERY, ANTI AIR, ETC. SEQUENCES PASSING CAMERA) SOUND UBER ALLES.

Can No. 2902 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (GERMAN ARMY STAGES MANEUVERS (SMOKE SCREENS)	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS MANEUVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (BURNING AXIS TANKS IN LIBYA)	Can No. 4341 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GARRISON ACTIVITY IN MID EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(WRECKED & BURNING AXIS TANKS IN LIBYA) BROKEN & CAPTURED	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject: THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event ?-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS HANGING OUT OF TANKS) (WRECKED GERMAN TANKS, DEAD GERMANS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS ETC. DEAD GERMANS LYING AROUND)
(WRECKED GERMAN TANKS EQUIPT ETC STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Cut No.	Roll No.
16-159	8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN HHSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS: WRECKAGE OF AXIS TANKS IN NO AFRICA CUS OF THEM AFTER NA WAR IS OVER. GIRAUD SEES LEN LEASE TANKS ASSEMBLED, CUS	Can No. 13-188	Roll No. 1
Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMBATS	Cameraman LIEB: SMITH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2 Can No. 1370
2-1.30 02				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] going by wrecked German equips--types wrecked guns tanks cus.--cu Montgomery & Gen. Freyberg [illegible] sdg, sev shots wrecked bldg of Benghazi, notes, le battlefield, cus tanks pull by, ext le line prisoners, sev shots of col prisoners, crowds as far as can see, cus of more prisoners as far as we can see, cu of Gen Eisenhower his flag and Br. and US flag by CU ME--CONVOY precedes list section: On mi SEAS Gen Giraud and [illegible] at dock, ships at dock sees assembly of equipt, trucks, etc cus us, pan.

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date
8	
[illegible]	
[illegible] SHELL LIEB	
inspection.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...activity, tires, assemble truck,
ou carburetor, tiretan blue, le trucks, our wheeling
by--CU:S:and above Eisenhower, one--and shots assembly
lines, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates unload, motorcycles--and shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ETO ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

TANKS: GERMAN TANKS(MARK IV) SEEN BURNING AS ALLIES MOP UP LAST RESISTENCE IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 15 192	Roll No. 7

Subject VICTORY [illegible] COMPLETE (BIZERTE)

Cameraman ITH: PAPA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1022x1, 2, 3 1015x1, 2, 3
452	447			Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3 1023x1, 2

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA [illegible]-YVILLE, NATEUR, [illegible] 8th et—English troops 8th Army [illegible] truck, 2 shots, [illegible] or sp[illegible] ow in air firing, strafing lgt. truck[illegible] German heads upraised bows out [illegible] out in the street, wreck[illegible] [illegible] NOT AMER. TANKS over fields, [illegible] [illegible] troops defile alon[illegible] [illegible] rifle out [illegible] [illegible] AIR: airshot, sus pigs, jeep thru Bizer[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLEARQ:ALEXANDE
(2)16-1942-

...ing by, ...ey ...te, Amer...s fr...flee, ...ter
...into town, ...exception, ...flats, ...women ...from ...floors, ...spotted
...crowds, ...ace, ...ers et...louse, Jeep ...under ...thru ...mar-
...the square--T ...signs, ...AN ...RISON ...as ...surrender...ers in
...on ...ck trucks, ver...sants ...crowds, line road, ...camper to ...jump-
...er, Volkswagon--l... ...ine side road, ...trucks, ...et out, on
...knee, ...en. ...rowin, ...Gen. ...Eisenhower--...one
...with box of ...supplies, officers interrogated, ...key ...ante-
...prisoners in ...concentration ...camp--CUTS:Signal Corps ley
...out tele...line, ...poles et...engineers in field--...Arbor
...truck, ...ships, ...ches, ...plant ruined, evacuees returning on
...road--...prisoners ...--surrenders at ...camp
...in ete--...gets for ...burned, ...and ...tele...mit...g--
...wreck...g ...man ...equip...Mark VI ...tanks ete--...drive for ...ter-
...rere...prisoners...T...
...here & there in ...ers, ...transports on ...ge--...on ...ers
...--...engine ...ers--...ers--...ecent ...--...ines
...wrecked, ...ters--Mont...ery reception in ...ter, thru
...crowds, ...Mont...ery, ...ue--...er in ...ition
...ruins, ...ruins, ...tanks, ...WW gun put on lorry--...over-
...& ...ering burning ...tank--...ARD--...n.Le
...Clercq--...hru ...trs--...crowds, ...le ...cheer--...r an ...ngine down
...Gen.Alexander, Mont. & his Fort...se--...in
...Fort--...Alexander, ...y, ...emi Eisenhower, ...Ike--...ecent...
...on ...ond, ...ers, ...kise ...onte, ...papers, ...s:...r...S
...AFRICA:...AR.

TANK (German tank knocked out in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-22&-1

prisoners
Americans
CUTS:(SIG CORPS) .U.S.T.barges--Am.Soldiers carrying
duffle bags--barrage balloons over harbor--Lieut.cub.
Ital.troops cheering--Gen.Clark in barge ploughing
thro water--Ducks--Jeep arr.--Spitfires landing ser.
shots--unloading from barges..equipt.thro water--
Convoy--anti-air--bombs dropping--Life--unloading--
Re-mining--prisoners--Hospital unit in ruins--U.S.
troops--Radio truck afire--Jeeps bringing in wounded--
ambulances--Maj.J.Hood--loading ambulances--Lt.Col.
Jess Larson interviewing native--:Gen.Alexander,Gen.
Clark,Admiral Cunningham,Lieut.General J.L.Hall,Jr.--
barrage balloons--fire control tower Army & C.G.--
fires--wrecked Jeep--Firing from ship--mounted--
looking at map--prisoners--(German)--shelling-
LST unloading tanks,trucks etc.--U.S.S.A[illegible]--
U.S.S.PAYAN DE--U.S.dead--LST heavily loaded--
ITALY--WAR--CONVOY--BOATS--[illegible]--TYPES--PLANES--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ALTAIR--[illegible]--U.S.S.BARBARA--ANTI AIR-
FIRES--TROOPS--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--RADIO--TANK--ALLIED--
PRISONERS--Radio--[illegible]--[illegible]--ITALIAN--ITAL.ARMY--
PLANES--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

TANKS(Wrecked German tanks in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sig. Corps Junk Sullivan — 1280X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

ITALY--[illegible]--GEN. MONTGOMERY--GEN CLARK--
U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--TANKCARS--ARTILLERY--
FOOD--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TRUCKS--TANKS--PRISONERS--
EUROPEAN--RUINS--TRENCHES--MACHINERY--PRESS--CROWDS--
BOATS--SHIPS--COUNTRY--ITALIANS--RAILROAD--WAR--

(2) 16-232-1

TANKS(Comes down hill, wrecked German tanks in Sicily)	Can No. 1168x1; 1165x3	Roll No. — —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

uphill--watering mules--shots mules--1s pipe band--captured German 88mm gun--wrecked german tank--mine detecting--RECALBUTO--town sign--bulldozer cleare area debris in road--bomb damaged bldgs--medical equiptment--sign pointing to Catania--bomb damage shots--clear sts.--bulldozer..

AGIRA,SICILY:TANKS:CANADIAN ARMY:WAR:TRUCKS:[illegible]
GRAVES:AMMUNITION:FOOD:MEDICAL:RELIGIOUS:MULES:

(2) 1168x1; 1165x3

TANKS(Wrecked Nazi tanks,U.S.&col. on Nazi tanks,captured tank,in Salerno,Italy)	Can No. 12,234	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY;

(2) 12 12 x 1, 2, 3

TANKS(Loading big shells into tanks, Tank moving up slowly, German tank in Ortona, Italy)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS(In tank factoryin Germany)

Can No. 17.257

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-2

(3) 17-257-2

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fee.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Passing knocked out Nazi tanks,Big tank rolls by in Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

REC'D 1/44

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-4

TANKS(In new Nazi 6 motored plane in Germany) German

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	4

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: PARA.(A.P)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY---ls of Nazi 6 motored plane-- (CONFISCATED FILM) cu..many soldiers around plane--armored car full of soldiers rolling into plane. 2 scenes--cu of guy with pipe..looking on--bus into plane--2 scenes..doors of plane closing--ls of plane doors still closing--ls plane taking off .3 scenes--interior in air..at controls--ls of take off,turning around..flying..3 scenes--CUTS:add on scenes used--tank,truck,gun into plane air..crew in plane landing. soldiers out of plane,truck etc.out of plane truck convoy along bad road in

GERMANY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:GERMAN ARMY:TRUCKS:AIRPORT: TANKS:GUNS: WAR:FLIGHTS:IN FLIGHTS:

Date of Paying 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK(Wrecked Nazi tank in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Color Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS--RED CROSS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANK--GUNS--FEET(LEG SHOT)--SCENIC--
TOWNS--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(+) 19-311-Canada

TANKS(Shot of wrecked Nazi tanks, tank moving in, in France)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

TANKS (Nazi tanks on st.firing, still tanks in street, tank destroyers firing, in France) | 17-326 | 1 (WHOLE REEL)

. Subject: PARIS FREED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669	660			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-326-Rel

...ring--1s French snipers in street..return fire scatt... ...dem--cu French sniper firing--high shot Nazi running thru street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--Fre... sniper in window--high shot. NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..RIF... SITS AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barric... de fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of bldgs.--flags on bldg...--high shot people running again.. Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street.. pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidm unit running thru street waving flag--wounded French negro aided thru st.--ls HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville.. 3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen-- cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(3) 7-324-Reel.

(4)17-326-Reel

(5) 12-326-Reel

(6)17-326-Reel

[illegible] men bring back wounded--tank destroyers firing--German [illegible] hit in distance--wrecked German tank--prisoners--tricolor raised over suburb of Paris--LeClare and staff looking at maps--add on Free French entering Paris, big crowds etc.--- Putting Canadian flag on bldg--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--MADRU--EMBLEMS--GREGASKIS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS--TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

TANKS(German along the road in Germany)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS ... RESTRICTED..				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

scenes--wrecked store windows

--3 scenes piles of broken gla

of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers wa

erted streets

pan shots overh

street--CUTS add on scenes

-people getting

(2) 17-349-4

TANKS (Rolling on road camouflaged 5 scenes burning Nazi tanks in Germany) Burning U.S. Tanks

Can No. 17-357 + 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

(4) 17-257-1

TANKS(GERMAN--8/44--in France

Issue Number
2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7; 2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.--captions

Can No. 2343x1,2,3;2334x4

Description and Remarks

2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4: filed--------
Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total------
FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions--------
2358x7:(BkNo:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TANKS KNOCKD OUT--var.scs.of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

Date of Event
6.44

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in town of Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visi Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGI-MENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

TANKS (good tank fight 4979x2) during German retreat in Russia)

Issue Number

4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)

Cameraman: E..RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5127 ft.				Can No.

BOOK NO:4194-8
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------
-------4979x3:(New German re-enforcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

4980x1;(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Front--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

4980x2;(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

onastery----------
----4980x3(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVI..TION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
(War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
CASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

TANKS(German tanks rolling along.. IN Poland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-359	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

graves in public parks--Pole painting tubbie [illegible]
sail(WORK SLOWLY-BUT SURELY)--another symbol..P for Poland
fixed to an anchor--1s wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles,
2 shots--wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car--
hanging effigy Hitler..just see man with rope--shot of
effigy--CUTS:add.on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--add.printing papers..ow papers--
more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
lost of forsaken--

~~XXXXXXX~~ WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EMBLEMS--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

TANKS(Camouflaged German tank..
Nazis in German tank..tank destroyers
~~running across fields..see underline section~~)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-360-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-360-4

fired--on Nazi with binoculars--multiple rocket
launchers fired--is hit--lot of rockets going off from
the rocket gun--big rockets going off--hit in direct
line--direct electrically controlled tank starts to move thru
field and is explosion as it hits target--wrecked American
tanks--US tanks moving along road behind patches--next fires
rockets--explosion on tank--another US tank passing--
bazooka fired--another tank explodes--in across field
flame throwers in action--backshot German soldier using
flame thrower--flame thrower in distance--American prisoners
prisoners surrendering--hands over head--group of prisoners
shots--A(END OF CONTINUOUS FILM)--six shots of planes
fighting--one shoots up in flames--single plane flying
men jump out, in--another single plane wing tip comes
off and falls--another plane explodes in air--2 planes
strafing truck..OUR PLANE DOWNS AND WE SPRAY TO HIT
TREE--strafing train--another train strafed AND BIG
EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--another strafing train AND BIG
EXPLOSION..FILLS SCREEN--CUT--mid.on scenes used as
Airborne prisoners--in training--German tanks moving up,
tanks firing--firing machine guns--getting out newspapers
reading DISASTROUS--in our case US SUFFERS--German
soldiers on bicycles--plane

(3)18-360-4

[illegible]--At Tannenburg, military funeral for [illegible] Hitler killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Visit General Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists with machine guns--ex war types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns war shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER GOERRELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--FLAME--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--MORTARS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--BOMBS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.F.--TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

TANKS (Unfinished tanks on assembly line, ruined Krupp works--tanks moving thru streets)

Can No. 18-397-

Roll [illegible]

Subject

FUNERAL PYRET OF NAZIDOM

Cameramen

PARA.(CAMS & DOR[illegible])
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6;
Can No 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city (GOOD SHOTS)--GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG,GERMANY:--LS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (SOLDIER STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by in massed--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

RECD.5/45
Date of Event

Use Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-397-1

With American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(3)18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of Nations Memorial,where they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~RAW~~ PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--~~RAW~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

TANKS (German-burning) During fighting in Bastogne)

Issue Number
2771x6; 2774x4; 4968x1,2,3,4,6,

Subject IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

See after each x-number

see bk no.after each

Magaz 1800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number ----

captions all junked after Cat No. card made

2771x6:(Allies capture Sc

1th Belgium Bk No:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)-- Feb.1945 Date of Event

55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gerd von undstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town-- ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. pens drive thru Wallerscde Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------

---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---Bk No:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow-- thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blow from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G,U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones-carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:-troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
-troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--35th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(4) [illegible]3x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb 1945"
ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen Matthew B.Ridgway at
ch Airborne Corps--meeting--talking--talking--gets into car and leave

BELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

TANKS:(thru street in Germany during 1953 uprising vs.communism--6/59)
"A"story

Con No.	Roll No.
32-49	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES photographed for first time

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-100 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery--mskup 6/18/59
cu flowers on grave--cu another same--cu grave--ss
on grave--ls crowd with flowers--ss families sitting down--ss Mayor
Willy Brandt lays wreath--wips to LS riots in 1953--ss crowds & riots--
ss tearing down sign--ss crowd with sign--ss fires--more same--ss crowd
tanks--ss crowd--ss tanks thru street--ss crowds running--more same--
ls tanks in street----------(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave--
cu same--ss men pulling hand trucks--cu taking relics out of box--cu
ncient relic--cu another--cu another--ls Museum--pan people inside,looking
around----------

Cut No. Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CEMETERY--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--SIGNS--TANKS--FORMOSA--ART & ARTISTS--CHINESE--EXHIBITION--CAVES--AUCTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 1550 (5M-10/58) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (double turret -- Greek Army)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ZAIMIS (HL)	NORTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				Cuts 1282x2 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: ZAIMIS--TSALDARIS--ARMY

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

TANKS:(Military procession..Greek Independence Day..backshot of tanks (you're welcome)-slowly down street--

Can No. 30-27

2

Athens, Greece 3/57--(D)card #2)

Cameraman

(B)BUCH

in Midwest (B)EUROPE CO ON MARKET PLA C)TUGANDER

(C)PRES IKE ENGLISH AMER MEDALS & MONE (E)GAZIADES(A)RE

LORD BRITISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) CREEK Pic. JOB Junked excep

DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL Can No. 26x10, 200ft.

(A)58(B)59(C)61(D)43 (E)46 (F)7626x2,400ft

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA (title--blizzard Date March 1957

Used No. Date

snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--train--shoveling ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY: title, ext. of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int.-table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters -Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc---- CUTS:7626x10-Add shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers [illegible] Meeting of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

OVER

FORM 2532-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON DC: titl
ls Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J. Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg, Ind. for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh, Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin, Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike, Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike, Briscoe and gift----------
(D)ATHENS, GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows o
horse--military equipment, a a guns, pass in review--King
reviews, salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade, troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET" partly su
of water, the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes, activity--2 sc. of the slime an
see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer wheeler and
UN Commander Ben E.L M. Sarre watch--tug coming out of the
water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS:2626:15:
add material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch
& takes pix----sec----
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BI
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BENR--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PE
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAU
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOL
MONTAGE(Naval)--

TANKS (HOLLAND COPS & SOLDIERS)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 3

Subject AMSTERDAM RIOTS (HL)EXC. CHICAGO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x10 Can No. 29
54				

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

HOLLAND ARMY--POLICE

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Troops entering town on tank in Holland)	Can No. 1-345	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANES DROP TROOPS NAZI PLANE	H. WRIGHT(HW) (ONW)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and running...2 scenes...fields and over hills...all Canadians...Huge smoke [illegible] ground...Hot...soldier with automatic in hand...ou of [illegible] lyin down and yelling...troops entering town...on tank...a Germ prisoners long column marching...ma...rounded in push cart...tal prisoner...row of ambulance...Red Cross...g... [illegible] tration signs OSTBURG.BREAKENS..GHENT...Canadians pu... [illegible] phone poles on roads side, blown up,dutch girl talk... to Canadians, with wooden shoes, and dutch girl cycling. good shot of windmill...

[illegible] CANADIAN ARMY...HUMAN...BATTLE SC... [illegible] TANKS...STREET ACT...PROPAGAN...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (Dutch,training): (Individual tank attack training methods shown)	Issue Number 7834x8	

Subject INFANTRY-TANK ATTACK TRAINING IN HOLLAND	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 122ft	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts	BENo:7319-4 caption junked
				Can No	letter card made

Description and Remarks HARDERWIJK,GUELDERLAND,HOLLAND: Date of Event April 1957

demonstration of training one infantry man to fight with a tank by himself if necessary--it shows how a man is trained to hide himself close near the front and to the side of the tank out of the field-of-view of the tank-crew (in its "blind" spot,actually) from which position he can fling Molotov coctails or mines in front of the huge tank--phosphorus grenades can be used in the same way--------

GUELDERLAND,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--TANKS(Dutch,training)--TRAINING(For. Military)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

TANKS (INDIA) AVG (GO TO CHINA TO HELP AGAINST JAPS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 32 X 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TANKS) MFG. TANKS IN INDIA.	Can No. 4400x	Roll No. 7

Subject INDIAN ARMORED CAR PRODUCTION

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN INDIA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (IRAN ARMY REVIEW)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. CAN

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT. IRAN	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IRAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(Wrecked tank in Tel Aviv after bombing)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1
Subject AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft
123	115			

Description and Remarks: ...ls lookout tower--men atop ...armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted ...hole, ...t valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked ...armored tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored ...car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldiers ...s truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic cross ...of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured men--...men with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--putting ...sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing ...oles -ins gnia on xxxxxx plane shot down--ls Haganah ...men guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots ...men on tower ...be shepherds with cattle, wounded by

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. 1945 Date

Area

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-1

[illegible] planes [illegible] Tel AVIV--bombed post[illegible]--goods on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED BRIDGE S--[illegible]S(INSIGNIA)--

TANKS:(Israeli tanks move out of Gaza Strip in Egypt--3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-22	1

Subject	Cameraman
DISPUTED TERRITORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
126	119			7527x3,300ft.	

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(UN crowd in front of [illegible] Parliament, protesting withdrawal--Prime Minister David Ben Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres. D. Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle East--UN document--back in ISRAEL, moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at Aqaba--swish to [illegible] UN equipment moving in--Gen. E.L. M. Burns who is UN Chief in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment--equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--[illegible] UN dispersing crowd of Arabs----------CUTS:(add footage material as above--also trucks boarding Ferry in Aqaba--[illegible] craft out to sea--[illegible] ships at [illegible]--[illegible] tracks moving [illegible]

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-22-1

Looks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPES--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--ARABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

TANKS (Israel): Armor captured from Egyptians in military parade in Tel Aviv)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Req. all BW	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after ea. x-no--captions jkd unless otherwise noted	

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft-- Date of Event May/Sept.1957
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls ----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs,he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----- ----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car pass on--they enter bldg--meet For Min,Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag) BenGurion,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 76[illegible]3x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957.

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY---girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-3--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.scope--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watching as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkFo:7344-6--54ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explo
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(BkFo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOOM
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving--
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ages reunite
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)--
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--is Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--is observer nears UN flag--scan area

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------766lx11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)-- cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BENGURION,David--TANKS(Isr ----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS-- HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)---------- MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION (plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST-- IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)-------- BRITISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--

TANKS: (shown in Israeli 10th Anniversary parade--4/58) "A" story

Can No. 31-34

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 10th ANNIV. (Israel) (B) PRINCESS (Meg visits BWI) (C) CHURCHILL ~~PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT (Russ-W.Germ)~~

Cameramen all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-77 (D) 3-40			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss same--ecu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B) BRITISH WEST INDIES: (ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down, int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Smithsonian Institute, cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book, zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Telecast: 4/28/58

Edited No. Date

at paintings——————————————

TANKS (Italian Tank Maneuvers, Rome, Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 8

Subject TANK MENEUVERS (HL)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x3 Can No. 330
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TANKS (in staged warfare for Mussolini in Rome)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR GAS WARFARE BATTLE STAGED FOR DUCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 1343x2 Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--MUSSOLINI--MASKS

Date of Event 5-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TANKS:(Italina tanks in Bolzano,Italy pass in review in 1935)	Can No. 33-63	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Post & Rogers killed; Mussolini reviews troops ; Prince Umberto ~~goes Fascist troops off; Royal Garden Party; Hughes Mystery Plane~~	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Pict.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--two shots standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers--2 shots,and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO,ITALY with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--cu of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots,farewells with families--2 shots,troops board ship--LONDON,ENG:(3 gen.shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen.crowd shots--LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of

Date of Event [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-63-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--BOEING--AVIATION--NL YEAR--

ROLAND,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITALIAN ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--TROOPS--

NAPLES,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--QUEEN--DUKE OF YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--QUEEN OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

TANKS (Exercise of Military Tanks, Rome, Italy)	Can No. 1498 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISES OF MILITARY TACTICS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

11-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Tank Maneuvers thru fire and obstacles, Rome, Italy)	Can No. V-5-B-807	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCES TANKS REGIMENTS PUT ON A BIG SHOW	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	58			1290x2	540

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: FIRE

10-24-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (ITALIAN) SMALL ONES ON REVIEW MASS OF THEM	Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY	GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719-1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (SWELL SHOTS) JUMPING OVER DITCHES ETC WHATTA JOLT	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject R·ITALY INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE U.S.MIGHT:CHUTE TROOPS:MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(Italy's parade of might in military forces-1950)see over)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE (B) ITALIAN PARADE	(A) SANDERS - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1 Can No.
6 104 62				

Description and Remarks: CHARLESTON S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base, LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life rafts astern--survivors aboard ships waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of life

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-359-2

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe: hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks 3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks & mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL. ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

TANKS(Italian):(6/52-Italina tanks parade on 6th Anniversary of Italy's declaration as a Republic)	Can No. 25-567	Roll No. 2

Subject ANNIVERSARY--ITALY MARKS SIXTH YEAR AS REPUBLIC	Cameruman GRIMALDI

Length 8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts CS only 6873x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Italian troops parade--Pres.LuigiEinaudi and Premier Alcide de Gasperi--more troops review--closer--crowd applause-shots(2)of famed Bersaglieri who cover large distances in short time,marching at running pace--planes (many)fly low overhead as part of parade--more troops,half-tracks in rear--good hishot,tanks on street--2 more shots,tanks along--troops in trucks----------

Date of Event 6/2/52

ROME,ITALY--ANNIVERSARY(6th of Italy as Republic)--EINAUDI--de GASPERI ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS(Italian)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TANKS (Italy): (and weapons on parade during Italian display of military might)

Issue Number

7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All 3)

sel after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 811 LAV.	Cut No: see after each x-number--captions Can No. [illegible] after each mode

Description and Remarks

7044x5(Edit No:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------

----------7052x5(Edit No:6381-7--186ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECON--at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Mauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(BkNo:6387-3--396ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks-- tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)- ---------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

TANKS (Japanese in battle drill)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MIKADO'S SOLDIERS IN BATTLE DRILL

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio

SEE: TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--DRILLS

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (In Japanese Army Maneuvers)	Can No. 1189 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY MANEUVERS	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE ARMY--MAEHASHI, GUN.A PREFECTURE--JAPAN

Also as:HIROHITO--GEN.ARAKI--GEN. ABE--REVIEWS--

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TANKS (small tanks & armored car with turret top..Japanese occupy Hongkew district of Shanghai, China)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.503	4

Subject
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONGKEW

Cameraman
KRAIMUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	61			1970x2

Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FUNERAL--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS
JAPANESE ARMY--SEARCHING

8-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(2 scenes of Japanese tanks captured by the Marines on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3; 4782x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-1

(3) 16-2427-1

(4) 16-2471

TANK(Japtank on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing [illegible] rifle- [illegible] from marines to [illegible]

Date of Even: 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-6

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--SUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--
BAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S. NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--DRESS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDING CRAFT--BEMS--
GEN. J.S. IT--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT. LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

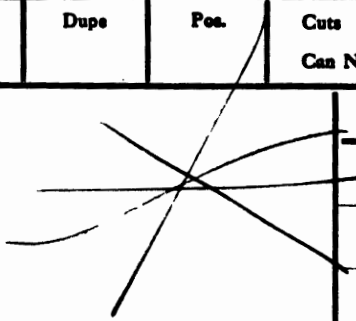
(3) 16-249-6

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (tank flame thrower shooting at piles of burning planes---tank passing by shooting flames at pile of planes)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 3
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5169x5, Can No. 390 ft.
67	61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] piles of Japanese [illegible] tank flame thrower shooting [illegible] at pile of [illegible] burning planes---tank passing by shooting flames at pile flaming planes---4 scenes. [illegible] planes---CU's [illegible] scenes used and: crane pulling up [illegible] in hunters taking meatball [illegible] in of planes:- tanks shooting flames at planes--

[illegible]---AMMO---TIRES---PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]---FLAT TOPS--

Date of Event 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(in Jordan—pass in review—7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-56	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRO-NASSER REVOLT IN IRAQ	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	91			none

Description and Remarks IRAQ:(ss crowd—ss King Faisal—ssKing Faisal's Uncle Prince Illah—cu Faisal talking—crowd applauding—ss plane—ss airport—ss Premier of Iraq Nuri Said off plane—ss troops—ss Premier past troops—cu of flags—ss Faisal kissing King Hussein of Jordan—ss both walking—ss troops—ss both seated—ss tanks passing—ss same—ss same——

IRAQ—CROWD—FAISAL—ILLAH—SAID—WAR—HUSSEIN—IRAQI ARMY—TANKS—
HL OF YEAR—JORDAN—

Date of Event: unknown 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(In Japan Armed Forces Day parade--11/58)	Issue Number 31-88-1	
Subject REARMAMENT? DEBATE RAGES ON ARMED FORCES DAY		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1s band parades--
crowds--Japan's Defense Force--cu same--crowd--
ss women parade--cu same--crowd--ls tanks--cu tanks--ms tanks--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS--

SEE OVER

TANKS (Burned out red tanks in Korean war--2nd side this card)

Can No. 23-389

2

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman: HEARST (LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (SENIOR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
388	380		

Cam. No. 6427xK 4 PARE- 6427x1 PZ-6428x3

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA (invasion (UN) fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--on same--checking rifles--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landing craft go toward shore, on one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--boxswain at helm--shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3 shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 run shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble/

Date of Event: 9-50

Record No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--bs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x4:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~xxxxx~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur insrection tour--Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

(3.) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC. WAR SHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN. CRAIG--

TANKS:(Captured Red Korean tanks melted down for U.S.Scrap—4/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. ~~---~~ 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP (B)SPRING AT ZOO

Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD) (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. ~~119 ft.~~			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean Red tank, U.S.officer look at it—half-track—tank pulled by truck—stationery tank—Russian inscription—cut 'em up,3 shots,lifting turret—long line scrap piled up—ammo shells—in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps—banged up jeep—2 shots,piles of tires—2 shots Koreans carry shellcases————————GERMANY:(long-legged birds—sheep running in—lamb running after ma—cow with big horns runs alongside—2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch—man takes it out,it climbs back in—baby monkey along pole—mama picks its pelt—baby monkey with two big ones—lil one backyard along pole—back to parents—fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens————ABERDEEN,MD—METAL—TANKS—WEAPONS—JEEPS—JAPAN—TIRES—GERMANY—MISC.ANIMALS—HUMAN INT—~~KANGAROO~~ ODDITIES—MONKEYS—LAMB—BIRDS—COW—ZOO—

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2255 — 15M — 4/50.D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Take part in parade celebrating Independence day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 12570 1

TANKS(Polish tank rolling thru town, tank with body of German draped over it, clean tank guns in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Russian Militaire on display in Sq.)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 8

Subject WORKERS DEMONSTRATE IN RED SQUARE TO MARK FALL OF CZAR'S RULE

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	855x1
83	72			Can No.	362

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION-MOSCOW,USSR.

Also as:RED SQUARE--ARMY--KALININ--STALIN--MOLOTOV--ORDJONIKIDZE--SCHVERNIK COL.RAISKY--TUCHACHEVSKY--GAMARNIK--CHAS.ALPHONS--POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TANKS (armored car) near Karl Marx apts.	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT TROOPS TAKE SOCIALIST FORTS AFTER SEVERE FIGHTING	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x4 Can No. 311
71	59			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

REVOLUTION--APT.BLDGS--RUINS--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TANKS (Russian tanks on review SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CONGRESS SEES (	Cameraman AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x3 Can No. 708
93	80			

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSSIAARMY

REVIEWS--STALIN--KALININ--NITE SCENES--
SEARCHLIGHTS--BUDENNY--SOUND

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TANKS(Foreign)(2/43-Shots of tanks in action around Stalingrad) CUTS 7702x2	Can No. 16-175-	Roll 1
Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY! ONLY	Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames spt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev. shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt. Gen. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von Daniel, cu Lt. Gen. Otto Sinolde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire---------- 7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount' with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--**** GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

TANKS (MOVE UP AND FIRE ON THE GERMANS AT Russians)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES				Cameraman O.W.I.
Length 189	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1185x3,4,5 1186x1,2 Can No. 2339 ft.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--firing signal flares--artillery opens up--shells explode--more artillery--explosions--woman soldier moves up--shell explodes-woman is seem carrying wounded walking wounded Russians--woman tending wounded kisses soldier--dog fight in air --Ger. planes onverhead--plans hit--starts falling--wrecked plane on ground--dead German pilot Russians moving up-- shells explods--tanks move up fire on Germans--several explosions and fire Russians several explosions andfire cavalry--flame throwers--more infantry

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dead hun--wredked equiptment, tanks trucks--German trains --shells-big guns firing--CUTS:Dog swimming in river-- dead Germans-- fire--German prisoners--capturing--N.W. Novorossik--artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans plane detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers-- plane shot down--planes lined up flight formations--shooting down plane--German planr burning GermanRR eqpt --trench mortar firing--Collapsible life preservers--soldiers in ~~ba~~ boats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru weeds--burning village--captured German tanks and planes and guns--Cabalry--Cossacks--medals distributed-- flags--exhit.pix Eng.at war--Womens battalion

RUSSIA (VAR.SECTIONS**)GERMAN ARMY**RUSSIAN ARMY:WOMEN: GIRLS:ARTILLERY:PRISONERS:DEAD:DOG:RUSSIAN AIR FORCE:GER* MAN AIR FORCE:TYPES:PLANE WRECKS:EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:GUNS: RUSSIANS:TANKS:RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS)**FLAME THROWER: TRAINS:R.R.'S:MANEUVERS:ANTI-AIR:FORMATIONS:MEDALS:FLAGS: PHOTOGRAPHY:WAR:SWAMPS:

(2) 16-221-1

ANTI-TANK(Firing anti-tank gun in Russia)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. -1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-237-1

TANKS(Russians sitting on tank passing by in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1389x3; 1394x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-1

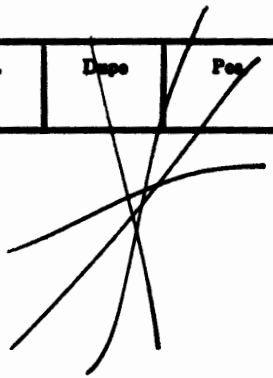
(3) 16-243-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Passing Ger.wrecked tanks, tanks advanced in Karachev,Russia)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2,8,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43-8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-244-1

TANK(Victorious Russian troops on tank, men advancing along with tank in Kiev, Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Nat.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	[illegible]			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/43
Rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Russian woman examing corpse--crowd of people watching
wailing woman--

KIEV, RUSSIA--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
WAR--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--TANK--
RUSSIANS--HUMAN--GENERAL ZHUKOV--KHRUSCHEV--

(2) 16-272-4

TANKS(And armed cars leaving in Russia)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TING NAZIS BLOW UP RI IES	PARA (WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
53	124			

Description and Remarks (CONFISCATED FILMS..FROM END.) reel 4/44
shot of Nazi soldiers on truck..leaving
city--truck loaded with cattle..--ls and
cu tanks and armed cars leaving--cu plunger box that
sets off explosion--4 scenes..explosions as hangars
are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other bldgs.
blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--guttered bldgs. still
burning--3 scenes..Germans blowing up RR tracks..
advancing along tracks and explosions in rear as
tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--ls..installation
blowing up--huge bldg. blows up..--
RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Russian tank down street, firing, tank riding along looking down gun's barrel in Russia)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2 19 8 X 4 (?) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Russian running thru ruined bldg. towards camera--
Nazi prisoners on the march-- CUTS:
German soldiers along road in truck--dead Ger-
Ver shots German soldiers--

RUSSIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
TRUCK

(2) 17-315-1

TANKS(Russian tanks..along road. in Russia)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
/	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4954x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] to road--s scenes dead Germans and ruined equipt.--
air shot of Vilna--2 scenes mob of Nazi prisoners coming
thru str. long line--dupe end.on scenes used and:Russian
soldiers running into bldg.,running up stairs--flowers
given to soldiers--Partisans marching thru city--Russian
soldiers marching towards and away from camera..with
helmets--

VILNA,RUSSIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRE--[illegible]
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR-

(2) 17-358-1

TANKS(Fires in street..Russian tank moving in..in Poland..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 25.5 x X4 (?) Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru
town being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN, POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLACKS

(2) 18-361-3

TANKS(Thur city in Poland) RUSSIAN	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-373-2

TANKS (See underlined)
Russian tanks along road
Russian

Can No.	
18-395	E

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PARA.(RUSS.GOV'T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2884x1,
969	2S5			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

...RUSSIAN TANKS ALONG ROAD--
...Marshal ZHUKOV and Rokossovsky--3 scenes
big guns firing--Russian cavalry along ro
big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSION--GOOD SHOT
CITY STREET--Soldier with machine gun in
firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bld
grenade--explosion--field piece fired in
in distance down st.--soldiers running pa
German soldier running across st.,SHOT AN
firing machine gun at bldg.across st.--de
window(GERMAN)--2 scenes dead on pers in
GU's dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN,PO
Camp bldg.--rescued prisoners--GU one wit

Read 4/4b

Date of Event

d--Used No.	Date
XPLOSION IN	
ubble of bldg. ,one to se	
s.--HS e...losion	
t ruins--HS	
FALLS--BJ Red	
d sniper in	
ldg.--4 scenes	
LAND--LS Prison	
black eye	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-395-2

with [illegible] in chest--flaming bldgs. [illegible] rocket planes in air, firing rockets--boats crossing the Vistula River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROSOKOFSKEY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
[illegible]--POSTAN, POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLAND--
WARSAW, POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORICAL--
FLAGS--[illegible]--FINGERPRINTS--BOATS--PONTOON--
STATUES--TREES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--XXXXXXX
RIVERS--PARADE--

(2) 18-395-2

TANKS (Tanks passing thru streets as Reds mark May day-- Russian tanks pass)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 50914 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-406-5

TANKS (Russians entering Prague on tanks)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]CH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 640 ft. Can No.
2.60	154			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]SLOVAKIA--LS riot,people mill[illegible] and trucks--CU sign on store,brick [illegible] clear--CU burning swastika flag--CU putting slip into rifle--opening box grenades and [illegible] some--HS German troops helping one of their [illegible] from balcony,German walking around--2 [illegible] shooting rifle out windows--German troops along [illegible] in truck--LS HS people running in street--HS German troops [illegible] around,people dispersing--BS civilian shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows [illegible]. LS man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion [illegible] cellar window--LS looking from window,dead patriots and [illegible] dead bodies--HS littered st., trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2210—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-414-1

truck stal[illegible]--MS hauling body away--3 scenes Russians coming in on tank,moving in equipment,greeted by people--German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being robbed off..woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS add.on scenes used and men rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio --playing hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru st.--add.on Russians entering etc.--MS etc. parade of tanks thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.
GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
PLANES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

TANKS (Russian tanks and Russian soldiers in sts.)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY THAT DIED	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2M	2M			3120x8 / 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS wreckage..2 girls thru [illegible] Date of Event rec'd 7/45

LS wreckage--CU view of wreckage

LS courtyard of

LS interior, Hitler's office--Hitler's desk--

LS courtyard where Hitler and Eva

were supposed to have been burned--CU gas-

line pedestal--pan to Nazi troops inspecting hole--

Hitler's ? and woman's dress..Braum's ?-

in military..MS to middle imitating Hitler--CU GI

speech--CUT: add.co scenes used

in BERLIN..ver.shots of tanks and

soldier in sts..firing guns..tanks firing..blogs.

..tanks fire at bldgs..soldier falling.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] --Russian soldiers from bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
[illegible] marching etc.,--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-421-5

TANKS (tanks passing----parade ..n Russia)	Can No. 18-423	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
	...ONG-W...SON-FOX-P..RA(NAVY)-HARDE M.WRIGHT-C... ...ECTS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ...(IG.CORPS.) Can No.
495	480			

Description and Remarks --B... Big 4 and others around ... 8/45
Table-- ...Byrnes and Truman at table--BATTERIES ...
...Churchill, Truman and Stalin seated ...
...and several others, Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov ...
...Jap oil ... is air--Carrier deck loaded with ...
...planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit ...
...ship in water--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW ...
...blasted effort..One Atomic Bomb equals..
...6,000,000 LBS.COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY ...
...--ENOLA..D..CU 3 ...
...bomb--CU ...plane in air dropping 11-Ton ...
...shot bomb--EXPLOSION..bomb hits city..animation ...
...blast caused by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-423-1

[illegible] 3500 yrd crater--Dr.Earnest [illegible] panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--Drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. [illegible] soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH.,LS Atomic Bomb plant site--Gravel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior, employees checked as they [illegible] for plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--A.E. RIDGE,TENN.,sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper [illegible] JAP barracks in BG--ALS town--houses area by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant Gate--[illegible] MADLINE [illegible] ON J.P. [illegible] POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(3) 18-423-1

...ing--MOSCOW, RUSSIA, US ...ade ...
...of might third red square--CU big guns parading--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin'...
US Russian soldiers marchi... ...
flashing in sun--CU soldie...
USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman ...
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS...
Atlee out of car and up step... 32148X4
shots of Conference..CU Atle... and Be...
of Truman's speech aboard th... AU...
...UND TALKS BY Grove... ad...
Truman--POTSDAM, GERMANY(32151)...CU ...--CU 3 flags
of Big 3--... shots(Interior of Con...ference..sitting down
...Marshall and Arnold..Conference b... America and
Russian Staff officers--shots of Big ... Garden..Truman
And Be...in walking to camera...va... ...vin,Molotov,
Byrnes...ff entire group--Truman and ... out of door
into ...den--Atlee walking--Ve... angles of Big 3 seated--
CU ...--Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov ...stand
ing be...Big 3--Truman at airport...cheering ...up
stop...CU waving hat--Atlee ...
...Truman aboard Tru...ship with

(4) 18-423-1

...ing scenes and shots of King George with Truman as ... shots of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headlines..JAYS AD IT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of ... with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2 ...shots ...LAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...talking to press...Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...with Maur...dm.Post..M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...at barrie...checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding 3226x3 ...shots past plant..group of newsmen ...from photogs...press convoy leaving ...of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte ...Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1 ... ...of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...with dog..P.O..bank etc.

(5) 18-423-1

3216X4

add
of shooting
router used by
leaving

TANKS: (Russian tanks guard Hungarian escape route)	Issue Number 29-91-2	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE	FOX *.JOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? feet Can No. 7587-A
7-86				

Description and Remarks BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting in streets,Russian tank,2 secs--tank shooting--Russian soldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their heads,3 secs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 secs--border, refugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 secs,tearful--geese waddle across, secs--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------
CUTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before fleeing to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--street-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--GEESE--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(Russian in parade in Russia--11/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-90-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK (B) RUSSIAN PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-45 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(pan wrecked plane--cu same,firemen--ss firemen--wrecked plane--cu other damaged plane--ss same--ls planes (careening plane struck tail section of passenger plane on ground,stopping it from hitting busy terminal bldg)---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss Nikita Khruschchev,etal,on stand--soldiers march--crowd--tanks passing--cu Khruschchev--ss tanks passing--crowd--zoom in shot of balloon going up--ss same--ls same----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY--PLANE WRECKS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--KHRUSCHCHEV--TANKS--

Released 11/10/58

SEE OVER

TANKS: (In military might parade in Spain--4/57--"A" story

Can No. 30-30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PARADE IN SPAIN (Victory) (B)MIDGET CONVENTION (C)FRENCH HELICOPTERS (D)BREAD FOR DUTCH KIDS 5 (A)63 (B)71 (C)67 (D)66

Cameraman NO ID (B)LEDERER (C)MA... (D)POLYBOOK

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Cancel. Junked

Description and Remarks MADRID, SPAIN: (title--hs mechanized parade--3 shots, tanks (good sho...s) look up, jets roar overhead in very quick shot--Mrs Franco and daughter in stands--jets again, another quick ... Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in wh... helmets--Franco look plaintige--paratroopers parade--ou... good Franco--hs parade down street----------

(B)RENO, NEVADA: (title--on parade, midgets up the street--banner front of hotel, welcome banner--car front, midgets exit--int. hotel, lobby, crowd, front desk--midget climb ladder to register--group look on, smile--shot of sign "Small Delegates" rooms free, meals half-price--seated on chairs over

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

legs don't reach floor(far from it)--gambling room,crowded, action--another comes along with stepladder to get in place climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT? NEW YORK:(title--French movie stars (XXXXXXXXX)loaded into ALOUETTE II cockpit of helicopter,2 shots--copter hovers in air then goes straight up--airborne over city,shot from inside--buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventional fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the statue of Liberty (terrifiely impressive shot)----------(D)SITTARD,HOLLAND (title--2 shots,load cart with rolls--haul cart up,horse drawn--shot,huge throng of kids--baker tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them--guys with baskets,toss rolls--old & young try to catch--dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit,eating rolls--old Dobbin gets a roll,too----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS-
MONTAGE(Military might)--
(B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--MIXME LAUGH
PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--FR.GOVT--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

(D)BITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

TANKS:(in Indo China warfare of Viet Nam ese against Viet Minh Reds—12/51) in cuts	Can No. 25-524	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS	PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
100	92			Can No. 6783 x 5	610 ft.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—sh[illegible] of troops—cu medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—he walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade—

INDO CHINA—BATTLE SCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/19/51

Cust. No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS: (Vietnamese tanks in Vietnam coup which overthrows Pres. Diem--11/63)	Can No. 36491	Roll No. 1

Subject: S. VIETNAM REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 7-179	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM: (tanks in street--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem and brother, Police Chief Ngo Dinh Nhu walking--same--review, 2 shots--troops get ready for coup--[illegible] mortar fire, 3 shots--tanks move up to palace, people around, 2 shots--at palace, firing, people watch, 3 shots--damage to palace, 2 shots--2 soldiers--pan palace--from behind palace gates--crowds with banners, 3 shots--pan crowds to burning newspaper plant--hose down roof, 2 shots--throw papers from bldg--burning papers--soldiers talk to people--normal street scenes, 2 shots----------

Date of Event: 11/7/64

SAIGON, VIETNAM--TANKS--DIEM--NHU--VIETNAM ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

TAKES: (In Vietnam after new coup there—2/65)	Can No. 36-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW VIETNAM COUP—PUSH DIPLOMATIC TALES AS KHANH RESIGNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (1s Gen. Khanh walking—[illegible] talk to people, 4 shots—[illegible] in Saigon—same, soldiers—crowds—planes fly over—troops—troops, crowds—troops, barricade—jeep patrol—troops & trucks, 4 shots—troops sitting—pan down to troops marching—crowd—troops marching—press conf.—Air Force Commander Ky, new boss of the moment—crowd—pan, Generals to Ky—reporters—Generals Thi & Ky (THI & KHI)—crowds after coup—pan barriers to tank—tanks move out—same, by crowds, 3 shots—crowds—street scenes, 3 shots—VIETNAM—WAR—KHANH—VIETNAMESE GOVT—VIETNAMESE ARMY—MONTAGE—CROWDS—THI—KY—TAKES_-

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

TANKS (Foreign): In full scale military maneuvers in Yugoslavia)	Issue Number 26-307-3E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT (B)JET PLANES (C)DE VALERA (D)JR. AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS				Categories (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (DD) (C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE (YUGO)
(A)09 (B)35 (C)39 (D)36 (E)45	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C)Conly 7187x3 Cans (E)Conly 7188x10

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (U.S.VP [illegible] Date of Event 10/53

Richard M. Nixon out of car--with wife, Patricia--talk to press--is at airport (on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour--on top of ramp, waves----------

----------(B)FORMOSA: (lined up--be new pilots and instructors (Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA, PORTUGAL: (procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fati--Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-507-3

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bole--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------- ----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

CONVEYANCES,
TANKS, MILITARY,
U.S., MISCELLANEOUS

..year.. film number

NARA NNSL 8/89

TANK CORPS (Army)	Can No. 1-79	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOW ARMY CHOPS WOOD	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19½	59½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Camp Dix, N. J.

1 - Tank Corps shows a quick way to collect fuel for the winter.
2 - Long shots of the tanks breaking down old barns.
3 - Semi closeups of the action.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 9/27/2[illegible]

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/2[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS (Night scenes)	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY 1918 1929	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-49	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARIES, Misc

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Giant tanks flatten whole building in vivid sham battle	Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Fort Lewis, Wash.

C.u. of underpart of tank it flattens building but roof sticks to the tank despite everything.

Date of Even 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS	Can No. 3-44 Rel.111-44	Roll No. 9 -8-

Subject	Cameraman
Tanks hold hi-jink on field maneuvers for Army experts	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	94			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Wrightstown,N.J.--

maneuvers by tanks

Also listed as: WRIGHTSTOWN, N.J.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.17

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.111-44	

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY -- TANKS	Can No. 9X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Army tanks maneuver for West Point cadets	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551	551			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Camp Meade, Md.--same tank thru wheat field-large tank thru log--cadets watch tank in water-cadets ride large tank- large tank over hill--pushing over a tree-from inside tank

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS	Can No. 90 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS	Cameraman Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Md.-various shots of howitzer guns in action--tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored carsp-Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying gr targets--various shots of guns shooting & loading
Also listed as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--ARTILLERY--HOWITZER GUNS--FLYING TARGETS--SHAM BATTLES--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 10-8-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TANKS

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R.35	6

Subject: OLD WAR TANK FEATS THRILL SPECTATORS IN FINAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman: SanWald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	116			1100 ft.	256X-1

Description and Remarks: Ft.Geo.Meade,Md.--night shot tanks with exhausts blazing--day scenes same--regiment of tanks coming across field--various shots of monsters knocking down houses,trees, diving into gullies,etc.
Also listed as:FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.--DRILLS--THRILLS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.ARMY.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TANKS (Christie)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TANK HURDLES 12-FOOT TRENCH AT 50-MILES PER HR.	Lutz, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			Cuts 336x8 100 ft Can No. 386x6,7 330 ft

Description and Remarks Linden,N.J.--shot inside showing driver demonstrating steering wheel--shot from tank at road ahead,top speed--roadside shot of tank approaching & passing motorcycle cop--tank slows up stops,l.s.being put in place--l.s.speeding on rough ground--side view same--tank jumping 12 ft.trench--retake shot of trench jump head-on--CUTS--contain additional shots of action etc.including c.u.s.Mr.Walter Christie inventor

Also as:LINDEN,N.J.--INVENTIONS--MR.J.WALTER CHRISTIE

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TANKS	Can No. 263 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
West Point Cadets At Aberdeen Proving Grounds	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aberdeen,Md.--cadets being instructed in handling of tanks,etc.--tanks--entering tank--stokes mortar firing--light motorized artillery--10,12 and 16" guns firing--cadets watch same--loading 16" rifle--firing--cadets grouped on 16" gun

Also listed as:U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--TANKS-ABERDEEN,MD.--ARTILLERY--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHRISTIE TANKS	469 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0901	901			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Benning, Ga.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT BENNING, GA.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN FUQUA--MAJ. GEN. CAMPBELL KING--REVIEWS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SMOKE SCREENS--FORT BENNING--BOMBING

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TANK (disabled tank brought to hold off lynchers)PART SOUND V.3R. 302

Can No.

Roll
1

Subject
CAPTIVE LYNCHED BY ENRAGED CROWD AFTER FATAL BATTLE

Cameraman
EDWARD ALLEN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
235	225		

Cuts 841x1,3;1235
Can No. 839x4;277

Description and Remarks SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-26-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TANK (new speed machine) Walter Christie	5-202	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				894 / B37±2

Description and Remarks Linden, J** [illegible] Walter Christie tank inventor has developed new wagon --X car convertible tan--ew inventor beside tank--le machine in action-- ing about 100 mph--driver 2 gun ar in tank--angles of gun--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS. Als [illegible],NJ-- [illegible]--

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TANKS (in war games) SOUND ARTILLERY & MACHINE GUNS. HIGHER COMAND IN CONFAB. UNUSED	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 6

Subject: TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL)

Cameramen: OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS-LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73			

Cuts 1088x1,2

Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN IS.NY

SOUND--CAPT.MACY--ARMY--MAJ.BATE--COL. HARVEY--SMOKE SCREEN--MACHINE GUNS--INFANTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MOTORIZED TANK (man in turret operating machine gun, var. shots)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MECHANIZED CAVALRY	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
382				

Description and Remarks

CAVALRY--FT.LEAVENWORTH,KANS.

FORTS--LT.CHAFFEE--MAJ.GEN.H[illegible]INTZLEMAN--
CAMPS

Date of Event ~~4-23-34~~ 4/23/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TANKS (Sec. Woodring reviews troops)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD.

Also as: ASST. SEC. WOODRING--ARMY--
SOLDIERS--INFANTRY--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--
BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. B. MALONE

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (pneumatic tire tanks or auto tank)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DERN INSPECTS NEW ARMY EQUIPMENT (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: DERN--INSPECTION--SOLDIERS--GRANT--REVIEWS

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TANKS (Armored Cars demonstrated to West Point Cadets)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ON WHEELS DEMONSTRATED TO WEST POINT LADS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1397x6, Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEST POINT--FORT BENNING, GA.

Also as: ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 8-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TANK (submarine "Tank" built to recover sunken treasure)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE "TANK" BUILT TO RECOVER SUNKEN TREASURE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			1645x3 910

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--SAUSALITO, CALIF.

Also as: TANK--HAMLIN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BOAT(MAE)

3-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S. Army's new mechanized units in war game, Lake Selkirk, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S. ARMY'S NEW MECHANIZED UNITS STAR IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	62		

Cuts: S-1874x1, 680 T-1874x2, 945

Can No.

~~8-12-36~~

Date of Event 8/12/36

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--LAKE SELKIRK, MICH.

Also as: MANEUVERS--ARTILLERY
VON BOETTICHER--KRONER--BURZIN--
RUSSIANS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW FAST TANK) SOUND UNUSED AT FTMEADE	Case No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANK DEMONSTRATED BY U.S.INFANTRY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			2131x1,2	1210

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY

FT.MEADE,MD.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW FAST TANKS, THRU BRICK WALLS ETC.--SLOW MOTION)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS GO PLACES AND DO THINGS IN TEST	PROFFITT--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2400x1,2 Can No. 1110
92	82			

Description and Remarks FT.MEADE,MD.--at Camp Mead. 66th light infantry tanks on the move,coming at you,group of them,closer thru brick wall,guy opens turret,pulls bricks away--couple of them making nasty leaps slow motion towarc camera--another and still another etc.CUTS:mass formations,then smoke screen infantry.

FT.MEADE,MD.--ARMY--INFANTRY--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--CAMP--SLOW MOTION--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (U.S.) (FAST ACTION) TN	Can No. V 9 r 601	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS DO STUFF IN ARMY WAR GAME	PROFFITT.HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	11		44	2469x1,2,1030

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

INDIANTOWN GAP PA

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY TANKS (new fast tanks in action)	Can No. V.9 R. 601	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS DO THEIR STUFF IN ARMY WAR GAME	PROFFITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2469x1,2
65	11		44	Can No. 1030

Description and Remarks INDIANTOWN GAP,PA.--ls man-euvers thru smoke screen,closer views,going by down terrain and over road,up and over bump,nearly turns over,cross shot,cross-ing bumpy road,over the camera--CUTS: cu's and ls tanks on the move,headon--thru trees,jumping roads etc.

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA.--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN
U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 9-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]-TANKS (U.S.)
(KNEE HIGH)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R.629	3

Subject: U.S.ARMY PERFECTS KNEE-HIGH TANK FOR MACHINE GUNNERS

Cameraman: SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 2634x3 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING,GA.--backing out of truck,cu of foot pedals,another angle same,front shot,guy pointing gun,etc.passing gun squad on road,thru narrow path and tall weeds,bouncing around cross country
CUTS:comparison with reg.machine gun squad mules pulling gun and equipt--no pix of designer Capt.R.G.Howie and builder Sgt. M.C.Wiley.
FT.BENNING,GA.--ARMY--HOWIE--WILEY--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 12-28-[redacted]37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS, US (GOVERNORS ISLE FETE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x6

Subject: GOVERNOR'S ISLAND TERCENTENARY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length 674	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND NY

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Maneuvers at Camp Dix)	Can No. 2371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
933				

Description and Remarks

CAMP DIX, N.J.--sev.ls and cu's of tanks working rhru woods and maneuvers on field--men with flags indicate enemy machine gun nests--Gen.Miles looking on with staff-sev.ls tanks maneuvers on road & into woods --ls and cu's CMTC boys looking on--retakes thru woods--CMTC boys inspecting tanks--tanks & smoke screen..

CAMP DIX,N.J.--ARMY--MANEUVERS--MILES SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 7-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (TESTED IN ARMY GAMES* IN ACTION)	Can No. V. 10 R654	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: US ARMY GAMES PRISON BREAK: H.HOOVER: ARMY BOMBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (IN REVIEW) (TI ARLY DAY PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R656	Roll No. 7

Subject MACHINES OF WAR REVIEWED BY FDR TO MARK ARMY DAY	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PARADE

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (INSPECTED AT ABERDEEN BY WEST PT. CADETS)	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. Cadets: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (PARADE IN REVIEW FOR VETS SOUND TALK	Can No. V. I0 R68I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDCIAEES PEACE SHADT TO VETS OF BLUE & GRAY	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I48	I38			2970xI,2,3, I385

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (IRON HORSES) TEST AT FT RILEY)	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. 1

Subject CAVALRY TESTS ITS NEW "IRON HORSES" IN DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3135x2, Can No. 470
67	57			

Description and Remarks FT.RILEY,KANS.--ls camp TENT CITY ETC.--tanks coming over hills, ls defile of them,ls tanks on field,sev.shots trucks pulling small cannons,officers watching getting guns into position--man drops bullet into howitzer,shoot,sev. same lined up small cannons firing CUTS DITTOL

FT.RILEY,KANS--US ARMY--CAMPS--CANNONS--FT.RILEY--ANTI AIR--ARTILLERY.

Date of Event 10-12-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (ARMORED TRUCK TESTED ON ROUGH TERRAIN	Can No. I0-7I4	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TANK: CANE CUTTER: HOSP RODEO: SNITE LEAVESK: AUTO SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event I0-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (66TH INFANTRY) STAGES THRILLING MANEUVERS SOUND SWELL SHOTS FORDING STREAM, DR ETC. NITE SHOTS MOB GOING HOME.	Can No. IO-7I6	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHT TANKS DISPLAY MIGHT IN BATTLE MANEUVERS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I56xI,2,3,4,5; Can No. 3I5Ix4
I06	I8	78		

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event IO-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (SWING INTO ACTION) SHOTS NEW FAST JUMPING TANKS	Can No. I0-7I7	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
us reamrMAMENT TO .SSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I04	94			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW 10 & 14 TON TANKS GO BY FAST SPEED)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

FT BENNING GA

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(IN THRILLING DISPLAY AT TIMES SQUARE:MAJOR BATE IN PERSONTAL UNUSED	Can No. 11-748 —	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:PLANE FACTORY:PLANE FOR FRANCE
TANKS:CHINA NEW YEAR:SWEDISH & DANE
KINGS:CHARRO DAYS:CARNIVAL AT NICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(RUMBLE ON STREETS IN ARMY DAY PARADES:ALSO TRICK RIDING AT DEMONSTRATION	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:ARMY DAY:MINUTE MEN; DANES ARRIVE:FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE; CHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(IN BIG ARMY PARADE FOR PRES. OF NICARAGUA	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SHOW FOR SOMOZA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
80	70			337Ix1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(NEW FAST ONES)IN REVIEW FOR BRAZIL GEN.MONTEIRO	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MONTEIRO: WAREHOUSE FIRE: TORNADO: SEX PREDICTOR UPSET:BABY SANDY: MODEL QUEEN MARYL:TATTOO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (26 TANKS MANEUVERING AT FT.GEO.MEAD,MD.) WIDE ANGLE	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:TANK MANEUVERS $20,000,000 IN JADE;BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE; MCHENRY EMERY HANDSOMEST LOGGER. Cameraman N.EDWARDS. SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
65-53 50-46	63-59 97-93			add junked bgt N. Edwards - 3493x3.

Description and Remarks: FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.--ls lineup at Camp Meade,across screen 26 of them,angles passing by,cu thru dirt road,thru streams,etc. TREAS.IS.(FAIR)--ls girls standing alongside pagoda,cu pagoda,cu stairway,chinese script on wall,cu 6 jade pieces,cu 2 similar pieces--2 statuettes matched,woman with tree and something cu piece--BUSS FAMILY:20 of them take a plane ride,lined up front of UAL MAINLINER--sev. shots pan of them,cu Pop and Mom,walking to plane,stewardess counting & checking,cu ma,cu pa and kid interiors,SWELL TAKEOFF OF UAL MAINLINER--LUMBERJACKS:wide angle jack

Date of Event 8-7-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

going up tree,crowds,cu sawing off wood and drops looking up at himguy throwing axes at target board,stropping axe,cu shaving a gent,2 shots,shaving himself with axe,cus,back of guy's head shaving,parade men's beauty contest,cut to cu of guy who wins girl feeling his muscles,giving Leslie Holt axe prize--CUTS:more tanks...

FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.--SAN FRAN,CAL.--CHICAGO--SEASIDE,ORE--ARMY

MANEUVERS--FORTS--TREAS IS,CAL--FAIR--CHINESE--JEWELS--

STATUES--BUSS--ODDITIES--FLITES--TYPES--AVIATION--LUMBERJACK

BEAUTY CONTEST--AXE--BARBERS--TREE TOPPERS--HOLT

(2) 11-796-2

TANKS) ROLL INTO ARMY CAMP FOR MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: WAR GAMES: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(10-TON COMBAT CARS ENTRAIN ON FLAT CARS AT WOODSIDE YARDS	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1

FOR SPECIAL SESSION:NAVY RECRUITS:RED CROSS:TANKS:SALMON FISHING:LOG DRIVE STARTSL GEN.PERSHING IS 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(STOPPED BY NEW 37 MM. ANTI-TANK GUNS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY'S NEWEST WEAPONS ARE SHOWN IN ACTION	Cameraman LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140	130			

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

CANNONS

Date of Event 10-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(ATTACK FORMATIONS)ALSO THRU STREAMS UNDER FIRE	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TIME TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS	SANDRES LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (ARMY MANEUVERS STAGED FOR CONGRESS COMMITTEE	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS GROUP CHECK UP ON ARMY'S MIGHT	NEDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 12-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3511x2;	Roll No. 3530x4

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	MARKMAN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1032				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.shots tents and tanks--dif. diections, tanks--combat cars,tanks--Fair in bg--units enter Ct.of Peace--LaG.and army officers review--inspection,oined up,hishot fornations--public inspecting dif.units---crowds around tanks--a demonst.atio

NYC--FAIR--ARMY--LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 9-1-39

Officers	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (MANEUVERS* THRU SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TANK MANEUVERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
407				

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURGH N.Y.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-22-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (SWELL SHOTS IRON HORSES JUMPING & OVER ROUGH HURDLES ~~ARMY DAY OBSERVED: NYC: WASH. & CALIF:~~	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1
Subject ARK ROYAL SAFE: FINN EVACUATION: POPE EASTER RITES: MT. CLIMBER RESCUE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (IN THIRD DIVISON REVIEW AT FORT LEWIS	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSES: MINIATURE GUNS: THIRD DIVISION: ADAMS URGES ENLIST. CAN. CONVOY. QUEEN ELIZ.: PRINCESS JULIANA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (DAY & NITE SCENE) MANEUVERS JUMPING BARRIERS ETC	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON AND KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S.GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (TURNED OUT AT ROCK ISL. ARSENAL (ALSO TANK GUNS	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 2

Subject: KNUDSEN REPORTS ON DEFENSE PROGRAM: ARSENAL: AUTOGIRO: BASTILE DAY: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT CO. FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(OLD WORLD WAR TANKS AT FORT MEADE(TO CANADA????	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN: TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YARD:US MINT PENNIES:TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSES

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(REVIEW FOR SO.AMERICAN ARMY CHIEFS(FORT KNOX) HE'S IN ARMY NOW:FDR ON DRAFT:SCRAP FOR	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1
Subject APS:ARMY MULES: TANKS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:WILLKIE BUFFALOEQUINTS HEAR PRINCESS TALK		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSES

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (CROSS PONTOON BRIDGE BUILT BY ARMY ENGINEER CORPS	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN RITES: LAUNCH PLANECA FROM Cheltenham
MARTIN BOMBER: BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS(TEST NEW BARRIERS IN HOLES DRILLED BY NEW DEVICE	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BUDA EARTH DRILL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAYWOOD ILL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(240 TAKE FIELD IN REVIEW(TRACER BULLETS ETC	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LATINS VISIT FORT KNOX	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
898				

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (RUMBLE IN WASH. STREETS DURING PARADE	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT INAUGURAL THIRD TERM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
412	404			

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(OVER FIELD(KNOCK DOWN TREES) CRASH THRU HOUSES	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 2

Subject: US DEFENSE: FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: TRAILERS FOR DEFENSE HOUSING:ARMY MANEUVERS AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

TANK(ARMY'S NEW M-3 TESTED)
HAS 75 mm CANNON

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 2

DEFENSE:NEW TANK:AIR BASE CANADA:
ENSIGN FD JR:CHURCHILL SIGN BASE
PACT: MESSERSCHMIDT PLANE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(new M-3)ARMOR PLATE SPECIAL PROCESS(MASS PRODUCTION	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. 2

Subject NATL DEFENSE:ALL WELDED PASSENG SHIPS:ARMY TANKS MASS PRODUCTION	Cameraman CRTCHETT DRLLING

Length 61-49 54-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

TANK(TRACKLESS RECONN.CAR
TESTED(FREE WHEELING

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

Subject CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS: Cameraman
NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL:TROOPS BOXING:
WHEAT BALLOTS: RAF RESCUE BOATS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS(MEDIUM TANKS)KEKK AT CHRYLSER & BALDWIN PLANTS	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 2

Subject TAXES ÐOR DEFENSE:TANKS:FORD& BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TANKS(1000TH LIGHT TANK AT AMER. CAR & FOUNDRY CO)PARADE)	14-4	2

DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECTION:TANK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN:JAP ALUM.DRIVE:U.S. PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(TROOPS SET OLD TANKS ON FIRE WITH GAS COCKTAILS & SMOKE BOMBS	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS TO ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Assigned

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Shots from air too
TANKS(LIGHTS IN WAR GAMES)
CLASH WITH ENEMY TEAMS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-17	1

WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX.INDEP.PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(AMPHIBIAN TANK TESTED IN FLA.	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

DEFENSE: SHELL PLANT: TANKS: VIRGIN GUADALUPE: RHINO BABY: ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (DESTROYER TANK BY CHRISTIE)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

NEWPORT NEWS VA.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS: (M-3 TANKS of 752nd BATT.IN ACTION*)THRU HOUSES ETC.	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKS IN ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	81			4308x4	700

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASH:M-3 tanks of 752nd Tank Batt.across field,sev.shots, mass,one mows down fence,2 shots thru house,another thru house,in and out,row of tanks,thru barn,one knocks row stuff down CUTS;ditto,lite and big tank maneuvers.

FT.LEWIS,WASH. ARMY NATL DEF. MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW US 60 TONNERS) TRIAL FIRING & MOVING ETC.	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subtitle: INSTRUCTION ALIENS:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:RR REINFORCE SINGAPORE:RUSS AMB.LITVINOF:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Classification:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(MANEUVERS)3rd ARMOR. DIVION IN ACTION	Can No. 4259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	COLLINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEESVILLE, LA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (US TANKS IN HAWAII IN HILLS)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (BEING TURNED OUT BY GM PLANT BRIGGS PLANT)STOP MFG CARS	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT LT.GEN.KNUDSEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT,MICH

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (ON PARADE THROUGHOUT COUNTRY(IN CUTS TANK CRUISER)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRADO OF PERU (TANKS) RIDES TANK AT CHRYSLER ~~ARSENAL~~)	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 7

Subject PRADO SEES NEW TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRADO
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TANKS) AT CHRYSLER, LEAVING FACTORY, KANZLER, CHRYSLER, KELLER ~~HARRIMAN & LITTLETON & FORD~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATION HITS WAR STRIDE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TANKS) SOTONNERS OVER BARRIER, THRU TRENCH OF WATER SWELL MONTAGE OU	Can No. 15-91 8	Roll No. 4

Subject CADETS SEE WAR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
ABERDEEN, MD & ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (SHOTS SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF CHRYSLER TANKS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.
& TOLEDO, OHIO

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS & TRUCKS DIV.OF ARMY) (CHURCHILL REVIEWS MOTORIZED	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON,SC

COLUMBIA,SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS TEST FIRING AA, MACHINE GUNS (GIRLS OPERATE TANKS IN TRAINING)	Cat. No. 15-99	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS LEARN TO FIRE WEAPONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS IN MANEUVERS) (COMING OFF ASSEMBLY LINE, FIRING PULLMAN CAR CO.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEW M-4 TANK THE BEST YET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX, KY
HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS IN MANEUVERS) (GO THRU TANK TRAPS THRU MINED FIELD	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject: MT. TROOPS IN TRAINING
ARMY TANK ENGINEERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.
NORTHWEST PACIFIC

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event: 8-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS BY ARMY) (GEN.SHERMAN(?)LEE TANKS TESTED	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.SHERMAN(?)LEE TANK BEST YET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4618X1 Can No. 452 ft.
52	44			

Description and Remarks Pacific Car & Foundry Co. shots of tanks and emerge thru forest mowing down trees,2 shots,head on shot,head on turret,turning,downhill slowly,2 shots thru stream GOOD MONTAGE SHOT OF TANKS FULL SCREEN GOLY CAMERA FORMATION:--CUTS: (censored)scenes of prodcution line in factory,turret wheeled along,gal worker--inspection,turrets,armor casting--molten armor steel pouring from furnace into ladel--filling forms--turning tank over--welders in action seamless tank,gals on job,add maneuvers

PACIFIC N'WEST (WASHINGTON)

Date of Event 9-5-42

Used No.	Date
(31 tonners)	

SEE OVER

TANKS HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR (FDR VISITS CHRYSLER TANK PLANT AND WILLOW RUN USED.	Can No. ON 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS TRACERS, TANK HIT AND HOW)
(MOVING ALONG, FIRING ANTI TANK GUN

Can No. 15-127

Roll No. 1

~~ANTI TANK GUNS FIRING HITS, NITE FIRING AA GUNS INTO SK~~

Subject: ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS RR LINES ASKS CIVILIANS NOT TO TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS)
(MOVING ALONG ON RR CARS, GOVT. NEEDS 15-144

4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TANKS) 99-2-man whippets and 78 - 40tonners	Can No. 4421x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCRAPPING OLD WORLD WAR TANKS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 99 two man whippets and 78 huge 40-ton Mark VIIIs lain idle--sev.long lens shots tanks,also cus. gunmounts,semi elev.;;gen.long shots,sev.scenes men cutting up tanks with torches,crane hauling sections away,ls and cus dismembering tanks cus work inside with torches.--

JUNK:METALS:WAR:USARMY:

Date of Even 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(U.S.Army-demonstration--in Kentucky---1942

Issue Number 4552x3

Subject: TANK DEMONSTRATION AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				Edlo:2897-2 caption juiced aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY:(cu of tanks plowing over tree--tanks firing--sideangle tanks--[illegible] tank plow thru thru barn--cu tank plowing thru barn----------

FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (CU HOISTED ON DECK SHIP)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TANKS & PLANES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks: NYC: var shots angles hoisting plane on boat, shots showing tank hoisted, on deck, tanks on lighter, cu--

LEND LEASE: ARMS & MUNITIONS: TANKS: PLANES
AVIATION: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event: 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS IN HIS VISIT TO US ORDNANCE PLANTS 4610 x Roll No.
(WILLKIE INSPECTS TANK REPAIR SHOPS 4612 x 4

Subject: WILLKIE AT ORDNANCE SHOPS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

9-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (TANKS IN DESERT MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS FT.KNOX MANEUVERS)
(ADVANCING FIRING AT THE ENEMY IN

Can No. 4679x3,4)

Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11-19;20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS & TANK (SWELL AIRSHOTS MOBS IN DESTROYERS DESERT)MOBS GOBY CAMERA ALSO HALFTRACKS,TRUCKS,JEEPS ETC.

Can No. 16-165

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. TANKS (6th Armored Division) SHOW MIGHT

Cameraman JOHNSON FOX PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			4745x1,2,3,4,6.

Can No. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: first anniv.celebration and review of 6th armored division—3 airshots of mobile armored division in desert—gs tanks lined up ready to go, tanks parading 3 shots,airshot tanks parade, 2 shots, gs parade GOOD MONTAGE LINE TANKS PASS CAMERA brass hats look on,parade passes in bg—jeeps front and jeeps rear shot pass camera MOB SWELL MONTAGE SHOT—CUTS:Gens.Walker and Morris in truck inspect division—var.shots angles tanks, halftracks,anti tank artillery,jeeps transport and armored cars goby camera—Maj Gen.Walton Walker and Maj Gen WHH MORRIS jr. also Maj Gen.John S.Wood,

Date of Event 2-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

review stand,flags, etc. add airviews.

TANKS & DESTROYERS: USARMY:REVIEW: TRUCKS:AIR:MONTAGE:WALKER:
MORRIS:WOOD:NATL DEF.

(2)16-165-2

TANKS (Tank exhibition good show-blast guns-roll in mud etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 3

Subject U. S. Tanks
Show Might

Cameraman CARTERS
PARA: PATHE FOX
MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78 FEET SHOT TEXTURY	71			junk

Description and Remarks: Mobile Armored Artillery show--Is and cu tanks thru mud, Colonel with binocs--jeep pulling 37 mm gun bounces along, out on field, tanks over terrain fire, bomb hits, planes swoop over, tanks rolling along, blasts fire, M-4s and heavy fitting M-7 which mounts 105 MM gun on tank chassis--tanks fire, ls tanks moving up to enemy position, tank destroyer fires, tanks move into enemy position under fire, japs [illegible] charging, under fire, 4shots, Japs and Amer. charge. Jap [illegible] flag, commandos mixit--Amerks have

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

japs on their backs-- CUTS: DITTO

TANKS: USARMY: MANEUVERS: COMMANDOS

(2) 16-168-3

TANK DESTROYERS (NEW M-10 TANK DESTROYERS ROLL OUT OF FACTORY-ALONG ROAD ETC)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S TANK KILLER (M-10)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	942x2
	71			Can No.	530

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH:--Int. factory Fisher Body Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s destroyers coming off assembly line--coming out of the factory, along road, a line of them, 2 shots, running shot, across fields, soft dirt, 2 shots, coming to the and thru the soft mud--CUTS: ditto

ARMY: FLINT, MICH: DET TANK DESTROYERS--
INDUSTRY: FACTORY: INDUSTRIAL: TANKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (NEW M-10 TANK DESTROYERS ROLL OFF ASSEMBLY LINE)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TANK KILLER (M-10)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	71			942x3	530

Description and Remarks: FLINT,MICH:--int.factory Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s coming off assembly line--destroyers coming off of the factory,along road,a[illegible] of them,2 shots,running shot,across [illegible],soft dirt,2 shots,coming to the [illegible] thru the soft mud--CUTS:ditto

FLINT,MICH:DET TANK DESTROYERS--FACTORY:INDUSTRIAL:TANKS

Date of Event: 3-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANK DESTROYER (ANTHONY EDEN SEES TANK DESTROYER IN ACTION)	Can No. 13-175	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN TOURS ARMY CAMPS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
38	54			944x3	450

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING,GA:Tony Eden and [illegible] 3-24-43
Date of Event

[illegible] on field of parachutes,one coming down,crowds,artillery field,officers, [illegible] maneuvers,officers fg--tank destroyer on jeep,fires,officers Eden,Marshall, front & back,walking,2 M-10s--firing Eden on tank,he jumps off--CUTS:Gen.Geo Marshall,Sir Anthony Eden,Fd Marshall Dill--Brig Gen Geo.P.Howell of Airborne Brigade--Lt.Col Chas Hunter,Maj Gen LC Allen--Gen.G.Weems--inspects mobile machine shop etc.

FT.BENNING,GA:EDEN:USARMY:PARACHUTISTS:HUNTER:HOWELL:DILL:WEEMS:TANKS:TANK DESTROYERS:MARSHALL

ALLEN

Used No.	Date
tank destroyer	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (FIRE ON TANK RANGE AT MOVING TARGETS)	Can No. 15-175	Roll No. 5

Subject EDEN TOURS ARMY CAMPS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 38	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 944x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING, GA: Tony Eden and 5-21-42
Group on field of parachutes, one coming down, crowds, artillery field, officers, tank maneuvers, officers fg--tank destroyer on jeep, fires, officers Eden, Marshall, front & back, walking, 2 M-10s--firing Eden on tank, he jumps off--CUTS: Gen. Gen. Marshall, Sir Anthony Eden, Fd Marshall Dill--Brig Gen Geo. P. Howell of Airborne Brigade--Lt. Col Chas Hunter, Maj Gen. L.C. Allen--Gen. G. Weems--inspects mobile machine shop etc.
FT BENNING, GA: EDEN: USARMY: PARACHUTISTS: HUNTER: HOWELL: MANEUVERS: TANKS: TANK DESTROYERS: MARSHALL: DILL: ALLEN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (TEST TANKS STOPPERS-ONE HITS WALL -STOPS DEAD ETC)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TANK STOPPERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
31	85			850x1	850

Description and Remarks

FT.BELVOIR,VA:le and su look at miniatures,get instructions,construct tank barriers,troops,cribs,3 shots,negro troops,one tank starts over bump,hits wall or pile,another she hurdles distance,continues,stops dead,see exhaust--another tank,rolls over,su dyiver crawling out--su he**CUTS:ditto.
FT.BELVOIR,VA:TANKS:STUNTS:USARMY:THRILLS:NEGROES:

Date of Event 3-30-43

Used No.	Date
11	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK DESTROYER: AT ABERDEEN MD NEW M-12 MOBILE GUN NEW 155mm GUS OF FIRING ETC

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE AT RENTON WASH SEE GENERAL SHERMAN TANKS BEING ASSEMBLED

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL LEF TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
[illegible] SPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
COMBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188- Locale

HALF TRACKS: DRILL AT CAMP EDWARDS MASS....SMOKE SCREENAND BIG GUNS WITH ACK ACK 37MM SHELLS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS: AT RICHMOND CALIF TANK DEPOT SEE GALS WORKING ON TANKS ~~LATER TESTING THEM~~	Can No. 16-208	3 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS: 50,000th tank leaves FORD MOTOR CO. US ORDN ARMY:)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Go thru. smoke screen at Camp Sibert, Alabama)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9-10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(MOCK) (Firing at moving tank at Ft.Benning,Ga)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Plowing thru field, retriever rumbling along, pulling tank aboard retriever, tank on board retriever, retriever rolls with tank aboard, in Renton, Wash)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(1943---U.S.

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg. Orig.400ft				BidNo:3061-7 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks

KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parade--later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstratinn (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--
FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of 5/29/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(New M-8 Tanks light Armored Car rides down hill,hits bumpy road being tested at Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 35	34 38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT BENNING,GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

TANKS (Phosphorous shell hits tank in Maryland)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-6

A

(3) 17-295-6

TANKS: (R) train loaded with tanks, line of tanks and trucks, tanks firing

17-300

2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Date Shot and Released: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

(over)

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along-

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 1a, 000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND,.searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 19-300-2 KEELER

(4) .19-306-2 Reptar
water- steering ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in plane--men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reader

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

EU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reelar

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

TANKS(Baby tanks in parade in Texarkana, Tex&Ark)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'	WARDE-EDWARDS- LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:addition scenes used and travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Texarkana--Brigit Farnum at mike--gov. Vicks of Texas cigar & war. shots of girls at work on pamphlets, duplicating etc.--Brigit Farnum at mike--gov. Vicks of Texas

Date of Event 8/11/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

(2) 17-303-2

TANKS(Bren Gun Carriers speeding down road, crossing water, climbing hill in Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANK(Moving in at Guam)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-319-2

TANK(Moving in,marine behind a tank shooting into jungle,im Guam)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30 + 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-321-4

TANKS(Hoisted onto ship somewhere in the U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(used in Army and Navy Sham Battle, LosAngeles,Cal) underlined

Can No. 4[illegible]X2; 2501 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject: ARMY AND NAVY SHAM BATTLE (sound)

Cameraman: JOHNSON U.S. ARMY AIRCORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	3567			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.:105,000 people in the Los Angeles Coliseum each light a match at the same time---several shots of the result.---Several shots of the falme throwers in action---several shots of the War games--Yank tanks knocks out a small Jap tank--several shot of sham battle between American Combat troops and the "Jap" Talk by Admiral Wm.Halsey and by Gen.H.H. Arnold--Bob Hope, Edgar Bergen,Charlie McCarthy all there. Cut-in shot of Adm Halsey and Gen. Arnold in stand.

LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLES--COLISEUMS--FIRE--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--WAR GAMES--HALSEY--ARNOLD--HOPE--BERGEN--MC CARTHY--SPEECH(ARNOLD)(HALSEY)--SOUND OVER

Date of Event: Jan.8/9-1944

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (U.S.): Carries new invasion 76 mm gun)

Issue Number 5202x8

Subject
THE HOLE PUNCHER
(76mm gun on M4 Tank)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS (Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185ft.			

Cuts BK NO:4255-10
Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WATERVLIET,NY:(demonstrating the new 76mm invasion gun mounted on a Sherman M-4 medium tank--with long,slim barrel,it fires 15 lb.projectile with high-speed armor-piercing shells which have already stunned the Germans in the European Theatre of operations by their power----------

Date Sept.1944

WATERVLIET,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--WEAPONS(76mm guns)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Title: (Firing latest guns from tanks at Army Proving ground)

Issue Number 5204X1

Subject: ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Pk No: 4250-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
990ft.				

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(var.types of equipment now under test at the Aberdeen Proving grounds,lead by the Water Weasil and foloed by armored utility car--Heavy tractor M6,towing a 240mm Howitzer--tank transporter M25--latest tank destroyer--jeep stalled in mud--water weasel goes thru when the jeep gets stuck--var.scs.Water Weasel in action--ou jeep stuck--var.sc of the 4.7 automatic anti-aircraft gun in action--other scenes of same --is 99 mm gun on M36 tank,firing at 900 yd.target--is 76mm on M18 tank firing at 500yd.target0076mm firing--90mm firing--more on Water Weasel --4.7 AA firing----------
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TESTS--WEAPONS--TANKS--AMPHIBIOUS(Water Weasel)--JEEPS--

Date of 8/29/44

SEE OVER

TANKS (Tank along, flame shooting flames thru gun mount)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLAMES TO BURN JAPS	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	84			5114x1, 5115x5

Description and Remarks

2 GIs unwinding 100 ft hose
Flame thrower--2d GI crawling with
GI with hose shooting flame thwards
--CU flames hitting target--Tank along, flame shoot-
ing thru periscope mount--another type, Tank shooting
flame thru gun mount--pleme comes in (P-47) and dropping
fire bomb..P-47 HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS: add.on scenes
and, comperison shots of hose and old portable flame
thrower--loading fire bomb on P-47, plane taxiing--add.shots
dropping fire bombs--
MD.--WAR--ARMY & AMM.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
--TANKS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--
--BOMBING--

7/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (Tanks lined up on field)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1E-420	3

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...servicemen walking towards ...ing around ...en--LS RR yard with freight ...lines of freight tr...ns--LS & CU ...lined up on field--CU larg... group of ...field pieces--...ing into warehouse, piles of c...es stacked ...on either side--CU freight train going by, loaded ...--LS train going away fro... camera, carryin... ...ship coming in with troops--LS troops ...on train--CU locomotive pull-... ...waving from windows--CU freight train pass-... ...STATION--R.R. STATION--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS, ...--CARGO--GUNS--ARMY AVIATION--

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (U.S. Training): (GI's learn how to take over Japanese Village with armored equipment, etc.)	Issue Number 3147x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMP WHEELER JAPANESE VILLAGE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO:44478-10 Can No. caption junked af ter card made
298 ft.				

Description and Remarks MACON,GEORGIA:(At camp Wheeler, Date of 7/28/45
Japanese village built for training soldiers how to clean out Japanese villages in the war areas to which they will soon go--front of village wall,Buddha in bg and bamboo tower in bg--tanks crash thru wall of village thru smoke--infantrymen foile tanks thru wall and smoke--flame thrower vs.pillbox under porch of Japanese house--assault team rushes house--tanks,street,phosphorous explosion--more tanks in village street--men rush bldg--men climb onto roof of bldgs--bazooka firing at enemy tanks--more bazooka--var. angles----------
MACON,GEORGIA--TRAINI G(U.S.Military)--TANKS(U.S.,training)--BATTLESCEN --U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

TANKS(tanks going thru path cleared of mines--path smoking--travel shot on tank pushing--hooking up snake to tank--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 1
Subject: FIELD (CLEARED BY "SNAKE"		Cameramen: LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can 5218x2,3 Can No.
13	127			

Description and Remarks

,VA.(HILL, IL. RT.)
pushed along(.3)--LS tank
LS snake being pushed--CU
ng along--CU machine gun firing- LS snake
g and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on rocket
LED SNAKE fired..noses up into air
ving for ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLOTION
.scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUT :add.
and shots of tanks going thru path cleared
smoking--travel shot on tank pushing
hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling
firing rockets on M3 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing
that explodes when tape it is attached to hand-over

Date of Event: 2/7/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-476-1

[illegible] moves off..false start on firing--explosion--men running to camera with AA and preparing to fire--add.assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pin from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

BOLLING AFB, DC,VA.--U.S.ARMY--ARMY & AAM.--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--EXPLOSIONS--INVENTIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--AC IN GUN - SOUND.

Can No.	
19-492	1

Subject	
[illegible] WEST POINT CADETS TO TAKE SOLDIERS'	[illegible]ARKMANN--LYONS--RIPLEY--LAVITT--McHENRY--PARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
201	193			5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3;5270x3;5271x1;5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] West Point Cadets parade--4/6/46

[illegible]ng -Gen.Omar Bradley and [illegible]

[illegible]iewing stand--XLS looking [illegible]

[illegible]rt Cadets parading, columns and columns--[illegible]LS. --LS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags [illegible]dogs by their sides marching--LS parade--[illegible]ll in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade [illegible]ires,seem to be marching right into City [illegible]....S parade shots--BS parade,from behind [illegible]Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking [illegible]Eisenhower and Truman watching [illegible]soldiers parading (GOOD SHOT),--U.S. flag and [illegible]rhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Field

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

closer shot Truman in car going by--crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT of Pres. on stand BC SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman calls on the nation to be strong and sees hope for world peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY.. wounded vets watching parade--shot in middle of Boy Scouts carrying flags--parade,massed flags--wounded vet helped to stand and salute--b270x1 Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets --Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized ..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..b270x3,LYONS middle of marching troops--CU tank b---Truman --Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out tion into car--add.Truman waving from car-- and planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU --b267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade Blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel parade,CU--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN G OF FOR MONTAGE--Tanks by--planes over head-- FLYING WAY FAST OVER CITY--ambulances parading-- soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND SPEECH BY

(3) 19-442-1

[illegible] and Eisenhower--5271x(SOUND)Truman leaving Union station and entering, is cu--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--MS parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

[illegible] CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--WEST POINT--HYDE PARK--[illegible] CAPITOL--FLAGS--DOGS--STILLWELL--CHICAGO, IL--[illegible] TRUMAN--MONTAGE--FOREIGN--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S [illegible] FOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--[illegible] R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--

TANKS(MT. RAINIER ORDNANCE DEPOT:
ls trucks, ambulances, tanks, mobile guns, tanks hoisted in air,
enter enclosure, putting sections of
ARMY "CANS" enclosures around--la pan of tanks)
VEHICLES

Can No. 19-551

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5424x3 Can ~~5424x5~~ 360ft.
60	74			

Description and Remarks MT. RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT: M-3 [illegible] Date of 10/31/44

cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks store[illegible]

ls trucks, ambulances, tanks, mobile guns,

anks hoisted in air, enter enclosure, putting

ections of enclosures around, var.cu's tightening

nuts--ls pan of tanks--CUTS:add.

MT. RAINIER, WASH:TACOMA, WASH:USARMY:ORDNANCE:
TANKS:FUEL TANKS:AMBULANCES:WAR ASSETS:TRUCKS:GUNS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(ARMY WEEK:gs parade,elev. swell full screen,jepps haul guns,lar[illegible]st tank angl[illegible]s,fire fighter V.SH.I.C. OVERSEAS. NYC ETC.	Can No. V-20 R-26	Roll No. 1

Subject (Tank, action,--vars shots) ARMY WEEK	Cameraman ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. TUNK
246	240			

Description and Remarks: parade,elev swell ful screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitution--82nd parade--US op job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot Glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru--over rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Issue 12-12-47

Used No.	Date

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

TANKS: (in show of pneumatic weapons)

Can No. 21-165

Roll 2

Subject NOTES IN BRIEF: (A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Producer (PATHE-RKO) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84 90		

Cuts (A) JUNK
Can No. (B) 5945x4..282f
(C) 5944x5 6286

Description and Remarks

T BRACG NO CAROLINA. lineup var. weapons, tanks, guns, trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them--th y run--ow a rubber jeep, blast on each side, some ROTC boys run to leep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a lirect hit, blows up--ARGENTINA: grasshoppers hopping along oad, men walk, swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare ields--cu, see crawling--sprayers, guys look, cu--ls truck own road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road, into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same yc above 'em--ls and pan to pile (huge) of grasshoppers

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA title,head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
ailer--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
ew he fires,rope cut,s'o'e,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale,rope in im,cu alongside--Captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
all whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min:of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boa
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man startin
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
shot man on tor of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
operator--

(3) 21-165-2

...g on flensing--ls carcass ready for "limbing"--top ...hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF ...angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen ...n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in ...tg--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin. Norwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensing knife--two plant officials watch operations--

T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS ...S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.-- ...PLAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA ...NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

TANKS(new Gen.Patton tank tested)

Can No. 21-195

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.PATTON TANK (B)POPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING MATCH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	81 82 77			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.--hs Gen.Patton Tank--cu gal putting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--cu new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding along with tank--shot of old tank,treads going over bumps--s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera--MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--id crying like hell,puts her arm out and pushes away--audience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery,see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES--

Date of Event 11/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS:med.welding last piece onrear--
cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add
6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--
HOLLAND--SIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

TANKS: (And infantry advances in combined military maneuvers)	Issue Number 6017x1	
Subject OPERATION COMBINE III		Cameraman FOX(ARMY)
Length ? ftg.	Neg. (may be SOUND) Dups Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 5324-10 Can No caption junked aft

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(Date of Event 10/48

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"busses field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

(2) 6017x1

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

TANKS: firing	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject HIGH COMMAND-U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 86				6217 x 3,580 ft	

FT.BENNING,GA.L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Secretary Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--Bazooka fires and ran to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

Date of Event 11-6-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--OVER GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--RIFLES--ADS--CU--CANADA

TANKS:(U.S. - used in Amphibious Maneuvers, Puerto Rico) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SINCE WAR	HEARST(DEPT.OF DEFEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	152			2264ft.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO--2 shots going aboard landing crafts--he crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--1s explosion--tanks firing fr from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops gay falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ,two fall--troops crawling along smoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen.Mark Clark observing--foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--hw establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airviews chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-2

so front--Adm. Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire, prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add. seenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

TANKS:(U.S.ARMY tanks on display on Armed Forces Days-1950--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-324~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.	Can No.
8 52 64				~~6338x1~~	L-6346x1 6336x1

~~TRIESTE(U.S.~~ troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops ~~tanks,jeeps~~--Big Brass looking on--~~symbolic~~ jet in bg ship in bg--CUTS&Add.same--------~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTSBACK.same----------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No. | Date

~~TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--NAVY~~ SEE OVER

~~SOLDIERS--ARMED FORCES DAY OVER NATL. DEFENSE~~

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS:(used in Marine Demonstration at Quantico-1950)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 1

Subject: MARINES--STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT

Cameraman: LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA.-(field shot,group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopts take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun screw runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event: 6-13-50

Used No. / Date

OVER

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers,huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS:FORMATION OF ¥copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add.scenes------.

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S.GOVT--NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

TANKS:(Demonstration in the desert-1950--Military Tanks-USArmy)	Can No. 23-366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN "OPERATION FURNACE"	FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can Not Junked

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert-- guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert, 2 shots--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

Date of Event 6-26-50

Dupl. No. Date

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS-- TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

SEE OVER

TANKS!(in Armed Forces Day parade-1950-Phila.) SEE OTHER CARD	Can No. 6332 x ~~6332~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY	Cameraman DENNIS BOSSONE

Length ~~X~~ ~~XX~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 23-354-PHILA.LC

~~PHILADELPHIA~~ material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950)

Date of Event ~~5-20-50~~

Used No.	Date

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm. William Halsey, Rear Adm.R.E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres. of Phila. Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT--carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--KELLY--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUNS

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(rolled upon newly demothed ships for delivery to Korea)

Can No. 6395X

Roll No. 5

Subject

NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS

Cameraman

KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.gen.scenes of var types of ships that are being taken out of their "mothing"--there are hundreds of ships that have to be demothed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition the turret of anti-aircraft guns on the first ship is given a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits o One of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous load test--hig shots and long shots of workmen as they do therr work on one of the the ships--cu guy putting

Destroyed 7/20-21/50 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6385x5

red lead on open srots which are painted gray--ls of many
of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh
of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va
types of ships --var angles of the ships good shots--
men use sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports
to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into
picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of
the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T
RUNS--PAINTING--U.S. DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

TANKS:(M-4 Sherman and M-24 Chaffee - reconditioned for transport) see underlined

Can No. 6614 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

[illegible] STEPPED UP

Cameraman

DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491			491 FT.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. at Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (SHERMAN) and M-24 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks--Label on tanks "FIRST TO U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges which transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty--giant cranes loading tanks aboard freighter--U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL,N.J.--ARSENALS--TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENSE--U.S.A.--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Date of Event 8/9/50 (recd.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(At Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland out of water obstacle course shown to U.S.Pres--2/17/51)

Can No. 24-132

Roll No. ?

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1
97	89			Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(1s Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--ou Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firing Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored--Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzmann of Ordnance School--ou Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2280-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-432-2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6541x1: Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

TANKS:(Production stepped up at arsenals in Rock Island,Ill Feb.1951)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. 1

Subject RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS SPEED GUNS AND TANKS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6541x3,813ft. Can No.
96	93			

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND,ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal,big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun smaller)--ls rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles,cu and ls--tank back from Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank,welding,etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside-------CUTS:(women removing burrs from small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer tube----------

Date of Event 8-12&13-51

Order No. Date

ROCK ISLAND,ILL. DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(RI MACHINERY--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS:(U.S.Army tanks in maneuvers at Fort Ord,Calif-3/51--"C"story over)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) Volcano (B) Mud Story (C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman (B) DEPT. OF DEF. (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 65 72 88				(A)656lx3,16Cut (b-C) Linked

Description and Remarks: OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara,mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions,puff of lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--he stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth,etc. rolling down,close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow,mudlike, rolling,cu--longer shot,stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Moto Village,below the crater,Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA:(he troops Along road

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date
smoke--bubbling	
seems to push	
--lava stream	
va,	
--people stand	
ot	
--is whole sc.	
va--head man of	
Kimura prays	
Along road	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--truck by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES----MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

TANKS:(On parade..reception for hero Lt.Commiskey..Meridian,Miss.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. New Orleans

Subject
HATTIESBURG HAILS HERO
(Lt.Henry A.Commiskey)

Cameraman
ROYAL THEATRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	84			junked

Description and Remarks MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI:(parade shots,troops,2 shots--he ride in car,waves-- Lt.Commiskey is Marine Officer,winner of Congressional Medal of Honor--folowd by wife in another car--crowd in streets--more parade shots--Gov.Wright and Navy Officer in stands--dancing on truck--tanks parade--hold up train--colors go by--Lt.Commiskey and his wife, he salutes-------

MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI--PARADE--HEROES--COMMISSEY--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--U.S.M.C.--WRIGHT--DANCING--TANKS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(U.S.Paratroops on peace time maneuvers..jets flying over tanks & troopers scatter..story & cuts 6713x5

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject. (Ft. Bragg, No. Car. -8/51) PARATROOPERS REVEAL DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3, 6718x2, Can No. 6714x3, 4 & 6715x5, 1200ft

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA (SOV pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119) loading supp... gun into plane--paratroops readying, adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F. Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int. troopers out plane--screen full, open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down, chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots firing guns--jets smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS:6717x5; more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft. Bragg--int. & Ext. shots of jumps

Date of Exp. 23-51

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4: (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5: (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2: (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise South-ern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

TANKS: (Test new targets in Ft. Hood, Texas-- 10/1/51)	Can No. 24-497	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S. ARMY	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	88			JUNK

Description and Remarks: FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (GIs of 1st Armored Div. climbing aboard tank--closer, one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control targets, int. shot show machinery, control, men watch--target with hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit on target, bg, smoke & dust--cu target, GI stick head thru hole--mechanical dummies, one pops head up--man on tank takes aim--machinegun another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun at dummies--air plane target moves across hill--man on tank machineguns it--2 shots, see target--hits target, tears it----------

FT. HOOD, TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

Date of Event: 10-1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(Shipped under MDAP) Underlined	Can No. 6598 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION TON TRANSFERRED UNDER MUTUAL D F NCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	DEPT.DEF.('50)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
390		390		

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--big piles of equiptmen t ranging from tanks to spare parts for small arms and all kinds of combat vehicles, small arms and artillery MDAP on cases--loading tanks--shot looking down into hold--N.Y. skyline scene--passing Statue of Liberty--U.S. flag flying--

NEW YORK CITY--MARSHALL PLAN--NAT'L DEFENCE--SHIPPING--HARBORS--ARMS & AMUNITION--EMBLEMS--TANKS--CYLINDERS--MONTAGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS(U.S.)--

Date of Event rec'd 4/12/51

Used In

Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(in mock war in Texas— 4/52—cuts 683 5x7	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR	HARDE & PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-105			H-6840x1, 6836x1, H-6835x7, 6829x1, Can No-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks

LAMPASAS,TEXAS:(troops in "Blue-
City Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots-
soldiers enter City Hall--dragging out official--another--ex Govt.Off
& armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.cou
bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--
newspaper "Lampasas Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military
Govt"-"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search
them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside,
armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "captur
of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence--
students in school,one pulled out of school--is Gen.Gustav Muller com

Date of Event 4/3/52

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--6836x1:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news editor manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing-----6839x1:(paratroops readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASAS,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

TANK(U.S.):(6/52-Army shows new M-48 50-ton tank in demonstration at Newark Delaware testing ground)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-575	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TANK--ARMY UNVEILS FIRST M-48 MEDIUM TANK	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMKED Can No.
		8-87		

Description and Remarks NEWARK,DELAWARE:(running shot past camera of Army's new M-48,50 ton tank--toward us--turning,reverse turn--crosses 8 ft.culvert--over bumpy road--see wheels over bumps--is same----------

Date of Event 6/52

NEWARK,DELAWARE--TANK(U.S.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S.Demonstration(Army demonstrates maneuverability of T type tanks)	Issue Number 6983x2	
Subject ARMY'S TANK AND 280MM GUN DEMONSTRATION		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 327ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk.no: 6900-6 caption junked aftr Cuts made

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Army Sec. Date of Event 10/15/52

Frank Pace,Jr.and Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army Chief of Staff,watch in stands--is invited guests and press in stand--demonstrations of Tanks T-41,T-48 and M-47--target hitting--280mm gun passing the stand--also 240mm and 8 inch guns--firing the 280mm,elev. scene--ground shots of firing--Pace and Collins inspect the 280mm,var. scene--more on the other guests and press looking at tanks--loading and loading the 280mm gun and firing it----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.-demonstration)--PACE,Frank--COLLINS,MGen.J.Lawton--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S.): (Army's new mighty M47 tanks tested at Alco Tank Plant)	Issue Number 7073x2	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATE U.S.ARMY'S NEW M-47 TANK(	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6173-2
505ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks SCHENECTADY,NY:(1s M-47 tank on road--cu same--riding atop tank--tank tested in water,cu same--reverse shot tank coming to camera--stopmotion shot of gun turning--ls show tanks(many of 'em)ready for shipment--driver of tank shaking hands with LCol.J.P.Trayor and ...L.Larson in charge--

Date of 6/28/52

SCHENECTADY,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--STOP MOTION(Photography)--SUPPLIES(Huge supply tanks wait shipment)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S.Military): New T-43 Tank has speed and mobility)	Issue Number 27-548-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN	Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)[illegible]

(A)[illegible] (C)35 (B) 41 (D)48	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7298x7 (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks (A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE"... tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greeted by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-569-2

elcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each olds bouquet----------

---------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune houlder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen. ean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand- hake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he dons--sa Dean miling----------

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WAYNE,JOHN--ALLYSON,June

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen,& Mrs. James--RHEE,Pres.& Mrs.Syngman--
--RECEPTION--

(D)STOCKTON,[illegible]

TANK (U.S.): (Army engineers test bridge-laying tank)	Issue Number 7234 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE-LAYING TANK (U.S.ARMY)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82ft.		FG.DUPE		Can No.

Book No:6588-3
caption jumked
after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(test by the Army Engineers of a portable assault-type bridge which can be pushed into position under fire to bridge narrow canals or streams--it can be maneuvered into position by a tank travelling 10 miles an hour--the bridge,which can support safe loads up to 60tons is 43 ft.long and wide enough to provide passage for tanks or trucks--the M-46 tank demonstrates how it places the bridge in position,uncouples and travels across----------
FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE(Portable)--TANK(U.S.)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S.): (Marines have situation in hand with flame throwing tanks, etc.)		Issue Number 7282x1	
Subject	MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED		Cameraman HEARST(DD)
Length 960 ft.	Neg. [illegible]	Pos.	Cuts caption jumbled after [illegible] card made
Ch. No.	QUANTICO,VA(scenes of [illegible]		Date of Event May 1954

[illegible] foreign student observers,women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of [illegible] used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from offshore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs--Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach-----used film for anotrate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--CATES,Gen.Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TANKS:(U.S.): (Tanks move in before dust of atomic bombing is settled)	Issue Number 28-672-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE	MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. see numbers and scenes following cut story

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect decorations2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and other huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line towers--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x71(good travel shots from tanks--in of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x51(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W. Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--[illegible] (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(5) 28-672-1

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast---------- 7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the almnearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS.
TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--
SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANES--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

TANKS: (In joint maneuvers with Airforce at Fort Knox)	Issue Number 28-477-2	

Subject	Cameraman
POWER FOR PEACE--PLANES,TANKS TEAM IN DAZZLING DISPLAY	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks FT. KNOX,KENTUCKY:(11mcup jets--attaching napalm bombs--dolly with bomb--observers--cu armored school patch--instructor--looking at aerial map--jets in flight--aerial view of terrain--inside plane,look thru canopy at other planes--in for run,drops napalm--tank group maneuvering--2 sc tanks--ground observer spotting in tank--low flying,drops napalm--spotter--another in for run,drops--another same, on target----------

Date 5/5/52

FT.KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING--MANEUVERS--TANKS--

SEE OVER

TANK:(New USMC Tank destroyer demonstrated at Quantico, Va--8/55--"C"story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS (B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman: (A)Cuts & C.S. 7481x2,550ft B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 40 46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks: SAARBRUECKEN:(Is foundry & [illegible] Premier Johnson, Dr. Adenauer closer shot, cable cars--another--street posters 2 scs other posters--bits Sc. man entering building--[illegible] audience--he speaks(silent)--audience, 2 shots--ext. mite shot of ext. unruly crowd--start running, cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres. Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roechling plant at Voelklingen, a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to [illegible] the Saar [illegible]--(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which [illegible] European territory-

Event: 8-55

OVER

FORM 2836—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2? into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(-near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

TANK(Anti-Tank gun):(testing new Army T-101 tank-gun--tank going thru mud,down steep hill,firing shot--

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: U.S.A.--10/55 (B)
(A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) POLYGOO
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 75 54				all junked	(A)7499x9,CS (B)CS 7501x3

Description and DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--ou negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

Date of Event OCT 1955

Cut No.	Date

U.S.A.:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--quick running shots---

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

TANKS:(U.S.Marines off to Near East--embarking from Morehead City,No.Car.--tanks roll..3/56)	Can No. 29-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT	LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	73			ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA 3-19-56
Date of Event

airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--cu Marines, types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here), men walk--up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

In Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Golden Gate Freeway is Dedicated..instead of ribbon cutting--cannon shot & tank "crashing"--San Francisco,Calif.-3/56)	Can No. 22-25	Roll No. SAN FRAN.LCL.
Subject: GOLDEN GATE FREEWAY IS DEDICATED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
75	68			

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(Is int. tunnel--Gov.Goodwin Knight at stand--cu scissors cut--cannon shot and tank"crashing(instead of ribbon-cutting) soldiers march--police escort and motorcade--pan over to bridge--on bridge--is bridge----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TUNNEL--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--KNIGHT--TANKS--CANNON--U.S.SOLDIERS--
POLICE--CARS--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2E30-15M-3-55-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK (Anti-tank): (Self propelled anti-tank weapon swings down to earth

Issue Number 7550x12

Subject SELF-PROPELLED GUN (SOUND)

Cameraman GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 7166-11
caption jumbled aft
slate made

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH:(AT GM's Tech Center,1stAir Tech Center--as tank come out of bldg-- in motion,3 sec--plane raise--parachute opening and pulling a larger chute after it--inside plane--anti-tank weapon falling--as several chutes now open--is landing--GIs get in and drive off--(Anti-Tank weapon is the 90mm T-101,can travel about 30 mph even over rough terrain)----------

Date of Event 6/21/50

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TANK(Anti-tank)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK:(M-47tank used in house wrecking in New Jersey--2/58--"A"story	Can No. 31-12	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DESTROYS HOUSE (B)PRINCESS BEATRIX (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-90 (C)3-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(ss crowd & house to be destroyed--ss tank moving--dolly in shot interior house--ss tank (M-47), toward house--ss tank thru house--tank out from other side--scu tank thru house--cu house fall down--ss tank through house--ss tank moving----------(B)HOLLAND:(Princess Beatrix kiss mother Queen Juliana--she kisses sisters--ls group at airport--cu Queen wave 'bye--Princess wave 'bye--swish to WILLEMSTAD,DUTCH WEST INDIES, pan city--pan of street & bldg--Princess out of plane--ss crowd--ss Princess shake hands with group--crowd--ss Princess in car,waving--ss crowd,pan to Princess in bldg--ss crowd wave--ss Princess in bldg---- (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms Deborah Kerr,actress,at table,get up-- ss Steve Allen presents award to her--cu Deborah & Allen,pan to

Makeup 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

with award--as Rock Hudson at table,gets up--as Hedda Hopper presents award,to Hudson----------

NEW JERSEY--PARK--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

HOLLAND--PRINCE'S BEATRIX--QUEEN JULIANA--WILLEMSTAD,DUTCH WEST INDIES WEDDING--DUTCH GOVT--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--KERR--ALLEN--HUDSON--HOPPER--

TANKS: (mine-destroying tank demonstrated by US Army in Ft.Belvoir,Va--5/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sam sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--as of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--as bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ls of park--as kids f[illegible]--ls spectators as same--as Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching [illegible] (C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Soviet pianist who [illegible] Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--as of

Date mimeo 5/19/58

Used No. Date

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--
MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER,
Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--
TEXOMA\SMALLMOUTH--BIRTH'LACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF M

TANK:(Amphibious tank of USN demonstrated in Seattle,Washington--5/58) "F"story	Can No. 31-43 21-44	Roll No. 2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKNOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)NEW YORK CITY (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK	Cameramen HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (B)3-51 (C)3-39 (D)3-66 (E)3-62 (F)3-60				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ms sign,pan to building--sot scene 5/29/58 as people reading signs--cu zame,zan--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--ss zame--ss zame--ss crowd near door--new Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--scu,flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with [illegible],placin wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service man at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets--

(C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking ss zame--ss zame--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu zame--Priest look on--ss bier--ss zame--

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of heli- copter--cu zame--ss people board copter--cu zame--cu inside copter.

Dupe Neg. No.	Date

(2) 31-43-2

opter takes off—airshot NYC—hs copter in air—ss same—(copter
arries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)—————————————————
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village—ss sign,people walk—ss cave—ss int.
nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius—cu statue leg—
s man and woman look at pieces—ss same—ss woman looks at pieces—ss
an looks at torso of statue—cu same—cu hand———wipe to BASRA,SYRIA
uins—ss same—ss same—scu same—ss same—ls same———————————
(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water—ss same-
s tank (LVTX-2) crossing water—ss same—ss tank going on land—cu
heels—ss door opening—cu man watching—scu tank rolling out—ss tank
praying water————————————(A)ITALY—ELECTIONS—VOTING—CROWD
RONCHI— (B)WASH,DC—CAPITOL—HL OF REP—
OLDIERS—CEREMONIES—FLAGS— (C)ROME,ITALY
RITISH—DEAD—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—CLERGY—
(D)[redacted] NEW YORK CITY—HELICOPTER—AVIATION—AIRVIEWS—TAKEOFF—
DUSTRY(HELICOPTER) (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY—EXCAVATIONS—STATUES—
ASRA,SYRIA—RUINS(Italy)—RUINS(Syria)— ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—USN—TANK—WATER—
EAPONS—DEFENSE—

2nd Century Amphitheatre
ARCHIVES

TANKS: (U.S. military-used in airlift in Caribbean War Games by U.S.A.F. & U.S. Army 3/60--in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG SLAM"--CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO: (as planes drop chutes--as same--as chutes in air & landing--as same--as chute lands--another--soldiers puts on pack--soldiers runnin--as same--as plane drop equipment--as same--equipment lands--men watch--jeep pass camera--tanks same--another----------

Date of Event: Release 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--WAR GAMES--AIRLIFTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--JEEP--TANKS--

SEE OVER

TANK (U.S.) (New M-60 can take roughest terrain at 32 mph)	Issue Number 33-33	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Type 3-74 3-84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA—pan shot of troops—cu Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving—cu wreath—ls DeGaulle lays wreath—cu statue—ss DeGaulle leaves & pan of statue—ss he with group—ls soldiers—pan DeGaulle thru crowd—cu he shakes hands with crowd—ss same—ss waving past crowds—ss bldg.—NEW DELHI,INDIA—ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted—ss being greeted by India PM. Nehru—ss same with Nehru—ss both again—crowd—Nehru & Chou shake hands—ss demonstration—ss crowds carries "stand firm" sign—ss demonstrators—cu "Be firm" sign—ss demonstrators—3 more same—DELAWARE—ss sign ordinance plant U.S.Army—ss M60 tank out of hanger into camera—tank approaches obstacle course—tank over bumps—tank up hill—cu cannon tank down other side—

Release Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-32-2

se tank to wall--ou driver--tank over wall--

(A) CANADA--VIEIRS (B story,too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
(B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarlal--
(C) D'LAMARE--PARK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

CONVEYANCES, TANKS, MILITARY, US, [by foreign location]

NARA ARC 8159

TANK(Passing by on beach, at sea)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HCG-4866x1 Can No. SCL-4879x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321-1

TANKS(Advancing behind tanks.. in war zones)	Can No. 19-387	2

Subject WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	Cameramen WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
185	11V			

Descriptions and Remarks

[illegible] Kirk at desk--CU Hobby--
[illegible] Kirk--CU W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO INF[illegible]
[illegible] YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU
badly wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another wounded
man on stretcher..battlefield--2 soldiers assisting GI,
with eyes bandaged,towalk--bandaging wounded GI on stretch-
er--operating in tent--ambulance pulls in to hospital
entrance--in operation in progress in hospital--CU nurses
in operating rooms..dissolve to soldier in bed,becoming
conscious--CU nurses..out of focus..she comes into focus-
back to GI in bed--in girls working in laboratory--2 nurses
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl x-raying

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

examining x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--
helping GI in bed--cu torch..nurse with convalesc
after--3 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of
hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 waving goodbye to soldier--CU
WAC walking (trolley shot)--CUTS:add on scenes used and
SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES--
shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole--
advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tan,rifles fired-
grenade thrown & explosion--var shots wounded in pain,
one with arm half cut thru--var.shots treating wounded on
battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along
rough road--dock scene..load of wounded men on barge--
wounded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambulances
arriving at hospital--var.scenes girls working in hospital
giving wounded man light--massive million volt theraphy
machine--Sgt.Delores Burns operating machine..var.shots..
pushing button to close mechanical sliding door--cu
Delores looking thru window--WAC girls working on
penecillin,getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma,
taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in
occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines,
weaving str.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient
in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and cu

(2) 18-367-2

fixing teeth being wo'kd on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and t[illegible] their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--in hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--ou pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES SCIENTIFIC--& PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS PLANE THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & ARM...--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--[illegible]DIO(THERAPHY)--BURNS--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTI[illegible]TS--WAR--

(3) 18-3622

US TANKS(ARRIVE EGYPT ON EXPORT LINER(TESTED ON DESERT)

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: LODI GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (US) dust etc. on desert (M-3 light tanks in Libya)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR
TOBRUK

Date of Event: 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS GENERAL GRANTS (AMERICAN TANKS AID BRITISH)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S. PASSING BY) SOUND (LS OF MODERN TANKS, SEV. SHOTS TANKS	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT
LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS (U.S. TANKMEN RECEIVE MEDALS)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKMEN DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS ROAD) (US TANKS DESTROYER MOVING UP ON	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(U.S.in Africa---1942

Issue Number
7694x1,2,3

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 800 ft.total				~~1400 ft. 3~~ captions junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(will have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST ~~TANK RIDE~~"--~~13 yr.old~~ Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Mason who is military Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from feses and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------- ----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event
Dec.1942

SEE OVER

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.—they fly P40s for first time—one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40—see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane—var.scs.showing use of American parachutes—these are all accomplished French fliebs but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly—scs.of French and American airmen———

———"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"—Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission—Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton—Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor———————————————

—ROYALTY—

TANKS(US in Africa)—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince—CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA—FR.AF—U.S.A.F—AVIATION—TRAINING(For. Military)—WAR———————MEDALS——PATTON,Gen.Geo.S—FORBES,Cpl.Sanfrd

TANKS (U.S) ROMMEL) (TANKS & TRUCKS ALONG ROAD AFTER	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12.42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (SD) WHEN HE VISITS CASABLANCA IN [illegible] HISTORIC [illegible])
(FDR REVIEWS AMER ARMORED DIVISION
SOUND TRACK UNUSED

16-160

1

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS: MARK IV litter ROADS US TANKS DRIVE AHEAD.	Can No. 995 x	R 1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman LYONS(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length 387 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:German stukas dive bomb advance unit US troops beyond pass--US troops advance in Central Tunisia,Dive Bombers attack--remains of Axis equipt--guns,tanks etc.--EL GUETTAR:Mark IVs litter roadside,grave Panzer pilot--roadside dump left behind--

NO.AFRICA.GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION: TYPES:BOMBING:USARMY SOLDIERS.WAR TANKS:

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(8th Army going thru desert tank firing, advancing tank in No.Africa)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1374x 1

TANKS (Sherman coming out of water and passing thru smoke, in No. Africa)

Can No. 1415x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in La Ferte--[illegible] of L[illegible] in his tank--shot of tank and [illegible] VERDUN--[illegible] showing embarkment of the troops in small debarkation boats--new shots from the quai and of men going toward the transport boats--new shots of the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--the same troops debarking onto small boat--scene of small boats in the sea--French and American officers on the small boats--the small boats under way and come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--DAVENPORTS--CAMELS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LE COUTEUX--BOARDRAFT--U.S.ARMY--EL--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD, GEN'S SON)--BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

TANKS:(U.S. tanks in Lebanon in the the crisis--7/58)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

[illegible] MOSCOW,RUSSIA--SHOOTING(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--as same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--as same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--as same--ls natives & troops--as same--as same------JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--as same--as same--as same--trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving------ MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--NL YEAR CROWD [illegible] OVER

Released 8/21/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2230-15M-10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICY--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--SUPPLIES--TANKS--WAR MATERIALS(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--CRISIS--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

TANKS](IN SAHARA DESE--French tanks in atom bomb test by France--2/60)	Can No. 33-14 ~~33-3~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~107~~	~~100~~			NONE

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA:(AS blast area--as same--is blockhouse--as same--cu camera--as antenna--as houses--as tanks--cu same--as plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF WEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

Released 2/15/60

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(OPERATION SUB ZERO--ALEUTIANS (ALASKA)--trucks and tanks in snowbanks--bogged in mud) ALASKA - WISCONSIN

Can No. 20 H-15

Roll No. 20-13-1

Subject	Cameraman
O. MONTICK. SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1 504ft. 5486x4 100ft. Can No.
215	209			

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47
Date of Event
p snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM--
snowy wastes TASK FORCE FRIGID:ANCHORAGE,
LASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--
r z n rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines &
ank of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--
thru,eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares--
am thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter
and g troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.
ACI AGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY: ENG":
UP: ANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI ROOPERS
FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANK:(U.S.Army digs in for defense of Arctic..Ft.Greely,Alaska..tank pulls trailer..2/56)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST (OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FT. GREELY, ALASKA--(snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: 2/28/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US TANKS (CUS TANKS ON FIELD GENERAL GRANT-CARRYING 75MM GUNS ETC)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES READY FOR JAP THREAT	PATHE (AIF)

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	113			4762x3	473

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: long line of tanks and amored cars stretched out, long line--cutin cu Amer Eagle, tank men with pets, feed lil porker, tankmen into tanks, int. tank open breech inject shell into GENERAL GRANT-- tanks along terrain moving, down big ditch-- he makes upgrade, cu rolls along cu Houdini name on tank, taks along field, SWELL PIX mobs GENERAL GRANT TANKS DEPLOY CLOUD EFFECTS planes strafing, bomb hits, tank turns, tank goby, mass shot tank tanks rumble along ter-terrain, 5 swell shots, clouds, in bg, plains, tanks--CUT

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: USTANKS: EAGLE

WAR: MONTAGE: MISC ANIMALS

(2) 16-171-7

TANKS(Moving up, tank firing, in Belgium)	Can No. 17-329	5.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can 89 4875x6; 4874x1,2; 4875x1; 4876x4; Can 89 4878x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-329-5

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign, TELEGRAF TO LUDENATORS. pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian women greeting bands of soldiers in passing trucks--excited woman dancing and cheering--dress up around her neck, pulled back into street--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes, motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving flags flying from big public bldg, CITY HALL?--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--close shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--2 scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob waving smoke in sky from burning nazi propaganda etc.--people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CU's of fire scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argenton,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners marching off [illegible]

Justice at arms by peers--...
fire (not so hot)--fireman at work--shots
burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of
home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN FRANCE--
NAZIS--TRANSPORT--BURIAL--IEUSTROFF--WEBRICH--BOOKS--
BLOOD.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIRES & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(3) 17-329-5

TANKS(Moving thru field,firing field,in Belgium)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--wrecked B[illegible]
cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of men and w[illegible]
collaborationists--shots of wrecked German RR [illegible], tank
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R.TRAINS--WAR--

(2) 17-331-2

TANKS(Crossing firld, tanks firing, tanks moves into emeny village in Belguim)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-334-2

TANKS (U.S.in Belgium): React to German push in Belgium)

Issue Number
2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Cues after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 2100ft.				all Cutted

See Betas after each x-number--captions

2550x3:BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12; Dec. 1944
Description and Remarks — Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----In heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.....

2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee.....

2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M,4-60 — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

(3) 255(x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

...ple of German surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances ...r brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop ...pplies to trapped American units----------

---2570x3:BELGIUM:--DeNo:4144-11--Gammont--192ft.--mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---trucks unloading--more same--woman covers in corner,covering her earso-assigned billets----------

---4958x3:BELGIUM:DeNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,various.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
---------REFUGEES---------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGES(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION

TANKS (U.S. in Belgium) see below

Issue Number

Subject

PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
458ft.			

BK NO:4269-5

Can No: caption jumbled aftr card made

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(captured German Cap- Date 26 Sept 1944

tain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Along road..thru field.. thru narrow pass-groups of soldiers in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363

1

Subject				Cameramen
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** See Folder **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-363-1

TANKS(Travel shot in tank, thru tank..tanks thru weeds in Belgium)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-368-3

TANKS (Pres. Truman in halftrack, tanks and GIs lined up in fg)

Can No. 18-418

Roll 5

Subject

EV- OVER OVER PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Camera and (JOHNSON)
PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	800		

Cuts 3113x5;
3114x1,3,2;
Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1;

Description and Remarks

7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

-Truman seated on deck of
be--CU Truman on deck--
with Truman--CU Truman
and Tony Byrnes down plank
off the AUGUSTA-
away thru crowd,cheers--BERLIN,GERMANY
Truman and GIs lined
up in FG--GIs
you can see -travel shot past tanks and
GERMANY) CU Truman Stalin,Admiral
Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
walking, Winston Churchill walks over and
Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with
group standing around table--MS Stalin
all sit down at round table

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418-5

BERLIN,GERMANY: HS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: GATOW,AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American Rep.arriving..Asst.Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Scene CU,walking into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane in group,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of plane,CU Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S.Armored Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands, CU,walk away--Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver P.Echols greeted all American conferees.--add.scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Rose on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes,Admiral Clark,Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy,Clark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman, Eisenhower--CU Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Truman, Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at [illegible] BELGIUM,reviewing honor guard and

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
...party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTI ... pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at airport, ... Truman into plane
and plane leaving--e... ... ar ... and
Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN...add. ... inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Tru... ... enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..pass pic of ..., talin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--...
TWIN..L Auguste..add.Truman off ship .BRU...
Truman at airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.revie...ing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add interior shots meeting--

(4) 18-418-5

[illegible],PE[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.C.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible],GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--HYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
[illegible]--PARIS--[illegible]--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
[illegible]

TANKS (U.S.in Belgium)driving ahead in Belgium)

Issue Number 2773x6; 2774x4; 49684, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
total 1800ft.			

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number

Can No. ---- Captions will follow after card made

Date of Event 2/45

Description and Remarks 2773x6:(Allies capture St. Vith,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--55ft:------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. open drive thru Wallerscde Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--others roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the front line

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-00 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:--troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 cal.hvy machine gun,rollin

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--35th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(4) 2773[illegible],etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
8th Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

ELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
rshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
pes)--

TANKS (U.S.in Belgium): During World War II)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Camerman See letter after each x-numbr

Length total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See BK Nos.after ea- x-number--captions judge aftr card made

Description and Remarks 4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--1s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

Date Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
---------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
---------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
---------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
---------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Lroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
from cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

TANKS(Thur muddy road, tanks firing in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-1

Pagoda temple, where the Chinese camp for night--
...ers shot road out thru forest--Gen. Stilwell talking to
U.S. and Chinese officers, Chinese troops moving along
road in background--3 scenes..long file of Chinese
infantry equipped with U.S.material walking thru muddy
road--2 scenes Chinese in jeeps on muddy road--Chinese
mounting field piece--Chinese gun fighter, firing--2
scenes firing field pieces and mortars--Chinese riding
atop tank,moving to front--Allied tank hits land mine--
Tank burning, Chinese troops move up--Chinese troops
carefully move thru brush--2 scenes Chinese machine
gunning--Chinese continue to move thru brush, firing--
Chinese move up, dead Japs lying about covered with
flies--2 scenes dead Japs--Captured Jap war flags--
litter bearers bringing in Chinese wounded--Wounded
Chinese resting on stretcher--Yanks smoothing captured
Jap airfield..3 scenes--CU, HAPPY BIRTHDAY UNCLE JOE
birthday cake--Joe cuts cake..gives 1st piece to son,
Lt.Col.Joseph Stilwell,Jr...they shake--cu of Gen.
Joe Stilwell eating some of his cake..smiling--

(3) 17-288-1

[illegible]--CHINESE ARMY--JEEPS--ROADS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--MACHINE GUNS--FLAGS--AIRPORT--
BIRTHDAY--STILWELL,JR.--CELEBRATIONS--ODDITIES--
BRIDGE--BRIDGE--VANDIVERT--PRESS--BOATS--HOSPITAL--
HEROES--MEDALS--AWARDS--LIAU--SUN LI-JEN--LIAO YUEH-
SHANG--CONVOY--WAR--BROWN--HARVEY--CHAO-CHEW-YU--
EASTERBROOK--LT.COL.W.R.PEERS--WAR--

(4) 17-288-1

TANKS(Along road..in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2622x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

guy on

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carrying children pickaback and in baskets--GIs helping Chinese by giving medical att..attending Chinks foot--

CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--TANKS--TRUCKS--CHINESE ARMY--
HUMAN--FOOD--CROWDS--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE--CHILDREN

(2)18-372-2

TANKS:(U.S.tanks on alert on Formosa after Red China threat--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-73	1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA THREAT--U.S.HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [illegible] U.S.7th Fleet at sea--ships 9/21/58 on scene--gun firing(Chinese) on shore--Officers watch--on landing craft toward shore--on scene--3u troops onto shore--on scene--more landing craft towards shore--on scene--soldier onto shore--more scene thru water--on gun landing craft at beach--on tank out & onto beach--on scene,past camera--on troops in position--on soldiers--on soldiers (Marines) at position--no scene

FORMOSA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--LANDING CRAFT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR--BATTLEGROUNDS--MONTAGE(War)--TAKES--NL YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(In Dominican Republic with U.S. Marines--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr streets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots---------DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--HL OF YEAR---

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

TANKS:(In Dominican Republic during cease-fire after revolt--4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.MARINES in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peo arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them sho them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searchin car--civilians and Marines----------

Date of Event 5/6/65

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCE TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

TANKS & MUNITIONS OF ALL SORTS ARRIVE IN ENGLAND U.S. Tanks in England	Can No. 4274 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AID FROM AMERICA	GFNFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK(Firing away come in, in France) on (barge)

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-301-1

(4)17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

ANKS(Half submerged in water knocked out in France)

Can No. 1F-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—LSN—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

(3) 17-302-Reel

(4) 17-302-REEL

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Rel

TANKS(Scorpion tank, beating ground to explode hidden mines, tank in smoke and dust in Normandy, Fr.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2-A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2A

TANKS(Yanks following tanks thru fields, tanks firing, in France) | Can No. 17-312 | 4

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 7/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-312-4

(3) 17-312-4

TANKS(Rolling down street, in France)	Can No. 17-216	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3/11-316-1

TANKS (Firing, tanks along road in France)	Can No. 17-21A	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #23 WANTED, MEN FOR THE MERCHANT MARINE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 21A	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] convoy--ship in [illegible] gives us side--view of [illegible] group of men, cook etc.--this supply depot, hoisting on cargo net--lower cases into [illegible] and locomotives hoists into ship--[illegible] supplies [illegible] at work--FRANCE line of [illegible] planes line up--big gun tower along [illegible] road--shots of Tanker, Freighter--[illegible]

AT SEA--CONVOY--HARBORS--PIERS--BOATS--SHIPS--DOCKS--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING ARMS AND R.R. TRAINS--FRANCE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--TYPE [illegible]

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] shell [illegible] tanks [illegible] of [illegible]	
[illegible] firing, [illegible] shot [illegible] tanks along	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

TANKS(Yanks tanks goes by, [illegible] in France

Can No. 17-326

1

Subject	Cameraman
END NEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE	HEARST(LIFE)FOX(EMG) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Allied bombers going thru heavy flak..& scenes--looking thru bombsight as bombs fall--air shot Sweat..BIG EXPLOSION.. ANOTHER EXPLOSION..NEAR WATER EDGE--plane [illegible] many more HITS NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians thru smoking town..burning debris falls--passing burning bldg.--high shot wrecked town, Canadians looking at statue in square--bldg.colleges..BIG EXPLOSION--Canadian infantry on [illegible] in distance we see German soldiers [illegible] machine gun firing [illegible] on road,heavy [illegible] Germans--on German

Prod. 8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-325-1

pr...others eating--prisoners getting last drag out of cig--
French woman cheering on road as Yank tank goes by--French
applauding--soldiers marching thru town,people cheering.
poster with arrow pointing to PARIS--collaborationists
being rounded up--old woman--battered man--LES MANS,FRANCE
shot of corner pup BAR/ AMERICAN--interior Yanks at bar
being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people
outside at tables.armored vehicles go thru street--civies
and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers
buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--
old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix
of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and cu--
women looking in windo of dept store--from store,looking
out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of manikin
dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in
window..[illegible]IVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--
[illegible]MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
[illegible] to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
CUTS:add on scenes used and: formation Mitchells in air..
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

(3) 17-325-1

TANKS(Yank goes whizzing by with Old glory inside, soldier on tank firing, in Paris, France)

Can No. 17-327

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
		4870x2,3 4870x1 2360x3	2360x5,7 2240x1,3 2218x4,6	2259x2,3 Can No. 4881x3	2306x5 2241x3 2319x1	2385x5 2380x3 2380x5

Description and Remarks

RECD 9/44 (1942-43-44)

2248x5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327-1

firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S. tanks with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brough in--var.cu's of nazi prisoners--Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crowd--American Embassy with U.S.flag flying XXX high shot BIG CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--big crowd held by Gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--2 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at enemy snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying [illegible]--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(3) 17-327-Rel

(4) 14-321-1

...town...Arc--3 soldiers carrying ...
...and high shot massed soldiers marching away ...
...applaud--soldiers marching from arc in SG--high- ...
...Armored vehicles and infantry marching down ave ...
...on scenes used and var.shots of same.. AND var. ...
...MASS OF PRISONERS. in stockade..in trucks..march- ...
...marched into stockade..Captured German General,Lt Gen. ...
...Schlieder and Maj Hesse Vienig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower ...
...shots...DeGaulle into plane with other French officers. ...
...shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden ...
...out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..EXXXXX Sec'y ...
...Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along ...
...street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with ...
...German prisoners..la men walking on roof of bldg..travel ...
...scenes,and in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street-- ...
...passing rear arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face-- ...
...Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Teddar..var.shots Bradley in ...
...car riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc. ...
...travel shot (air) along Champs Elysee...--scenes before ...
...liberation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instructio... ...
...how to make an american flag--1940..shots at Concilerna ...

(5) 17-327-Reg

...tank firing...firing up at sniper in window--...mille standing near bldg looking up at action--scenes in Normandy...wrecked German transport and dead horses...German dead, laying on tank etc.--U.S. and Canadian troops on road, troops driving captured German vehicles--German prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medru in Paris on camera car--suspected sniper into car--bi-plot Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of car... sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--SUBWAY--BOSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SOLDIER--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--FEET--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S.GOV'T.--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--POLICE--TORCH--RIOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--ARCHES-(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS--BLIPELDT--VISSIG--TYPES--EDEN--FORRESTAL--LIQUOR--AIR--[illegible]

(6) 17-327-1

TANKS(Yank tanks fires ~~in France~~ on Siegfried Line Fortifications.. tank thru line..

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-335-1

TANKS(Move into position to fight, in Brest,France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject: BREST,VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

HEARST(SIG CORPS)
H.WRIGHT--FOX
PATHE(AAF--SIG CORP

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	130			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR -- BREST,FRANCE

Date of Event 1944 MARCH 1 & 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK(Moving up in field in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-343	1

Subject
THIRD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANKS(Going over pontoon bridge, talled tanks, salvage crew at work on tanks in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

TANKS (U.S. burning..others wrecked tanks in northern France)

Can No. 12-354

3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-354-3

...an soldiers running..anti-air guns firing--...
...overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar ...
...explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep in ...
...GERMANY:Bldg.and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, ...
...trop speaking before high officials--members of Youth ...
...ide marching..on bikes..digging(SOUND SINGING)girls ...
...igging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortification ...
...FRANCE:shots of captured Nazis..being searched..var.shots-- ...
...ots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching, run to ...
...ds of attack--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.plane ...
...overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal ...
...Von Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of Germa ...
...tanks,thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map ...
...of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air fir- ...
...ing--la plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group ...
...German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINT LO,FRANCE.. ...
...German tanks along road..line soldiers marching..firing ...
...mortars--on telegraph key--la carrying injured--on tank into ...
...woods--soldiers advancing--on firing mortars--explosions-- ...
...soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German officer looking at ...
...map--loading big bombs onto planes(NIGHT)--pilots into plane ...
...props revving--taxiing U.S.plane shot down..

shot down..shot of captured pilot--High ... gun--coast artillery--E coast at sea--shot of transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast ARTILLERY guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE--ruined bridge..wrecked church--refugees along road--on path--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--PW and U.S. prisoners--destruction of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..[illegible] guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRE--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--[illegible] lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..PARIS,FRANCE Germans administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..various scenes etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER.--Hitler greets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler eating--group on train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

ASUE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
OLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
ASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
UNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
ORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
IBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
ORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
AF--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
YPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
NVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
ABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
ARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
ERMANY--[redacted] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
IMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
EETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

TANKS(Pass by as the Congress members watch them in France)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOLONS VISIT FRONT	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
72	66			

Location and Remarks

FRANCE Gen.Patton in center of group of Congress Members of House Military Affairs Committee--Clare Booth Luce shaking hands with Patton--CU Puerto Rican Delegate Bolivar Pagun and Joseph Farrington,territory of Hawaii--Patton and Mathew J. Merritt of N.Y. in jeep--driving thru Metz,France..past Metz Cathedral--riding past wrecked German aircraft in Metz airport--standing..tanks pass by--Committee watching artillery barrage...men with fingers in ears..Luce blinks so does WAC--
FRANCE--WAR--PATTON--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--LUCE--PAGUN--FARRINGTON--MERRITT--METZ,FRANCE--CHURCHES--PLANE WRECKS TANKS

12/5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Tells how he was wounded when his tank was hit in France)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(French,in Indochina--1946	Issue Number 5233x5:	5232x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1946	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5233x5- ? ft. 5232x8-200ft.				BK NOS:4014-5:1 respectvly--captions combined under esc.x-no.

Description and Remarks

5233x5:(forests yield caoutchouc(India Rubber)--apparently var.scs. of the process of collecting the rubber from trees--mills at work--var. processes of manufacture apparently----------

Date of Event Feb/May 1946 rspctv.

5232x8:(scenics of Indochina apparently--include Bay of Along--rice paddies--rubber trees tapped--processions--market,Pagodas--French troops--Erstein tank--Japanese prisoners ahead of columns--Gen.LeClerc,apparently there--jeeps with propaganda leaflets--at Phnom Penh,Cambodia,Prnce Sihanouk greets LeClerc----------

INDOCHINA--SCENICS--RUBBER--FORESTS--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques-Philippe--PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA--SIHANOUK,Norodom--TANKS(Fr.)--

SEE OVER

TANKS(Thru street,moving up, firing in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject AACHEN FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2492x2; 2491x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-341-1

from side of building to other side,..Jeep shot, GI, firing machine gun, white flag(pillow case) from window, men come out, carrying wounded 2 scenes..looking down at, [illegible] trees, etc.. sign in [illegible] GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROss truck thru str..on wrecked bldg..shell..jeep whizzes down st, church at far end..inter. of church battered, tilt down from roof to interior, and a G[illegible] walking to altar, and kneels down..2 scenes..In of church wrecked bldg in foreground..CUTS...addit on above.. Planes dive bombing over city, tanks firing, more german prisoners..civilians leaving city, with belongings, men women, and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line, kids, around the line..bright eyes, Lt. Col. Bert Kalisch & Capt. Chas. Rhodes..walking onthe station platform in AAOnen...

GERMANY...WAR...AIR WARS...HOME FRONT...GERMAN...PLANES...TYPES...EXPLOSIONS...BATTLE SCENES...U.S. ARMY...GERMANY ARMY...PRISONERS...MEN...TANKS...ARTILLERY...CHILDREN...WEAPONS...RED CROSS...VEHICLES...CHURCHES...[illegible]...KALISCH...RHODES...

TANK (See Underlined)
wrecked tank..rocket tanks firing..
tanks along road)

Can No. 8-386

1

Subject

DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY

Cameraman

(LEAFST(LOND)
PIPE (NORFH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
240	240		

Cuts 501@d10,11
513x9,0

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall,LS--CU German civilians..tilt down to old style spears in hands..CU same--CU German officer and GI..pan to GI questioning Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with [illegible] in her hand--INTERIOR German signing book before German officer at desk--CU weapons piled in on desk--LS of the Drolsen Hotel(WHERE HITLER AND CHAMBERLAIN IN 1938)--CU sign SAMMONEL..URIABEL (SIC)--GI [illegible] in the salon where the talks took place..LS GI walk over to window--MS GI looking out window--LS [illegible] River from window- CU [illegible] ..MS man with rocket gun--LS and CU outfit on jeep on rocket [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

& LS of [illegible] --LS,C, [illegible] from & smoke-- line. Is movi[illegible] smoking-- [illegible] telling [illegible] bldg.fo[illegible] --CU young [illegible]esner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru t[illegible] cow walking along w[illegible] them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along-- CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along-- Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE 7)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters-- (HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxxxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

bridge--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW(FORGED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--l.s.an shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck pan
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
ls & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
[illegible]s of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

GOEBBELS--GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRI
MAN
CRAG
DANI
--HISTORICAL--RI
--BRUCKEN,GERMANY--RUINS
N,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
--POSTERS--WIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDIEVAL
LECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XSERMXX AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4)18-386-1

TANKS (SEE UNDERLINED)
Flail tank hitting mines..
Tanks firing..

Can No. 15-387

2

Subject CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	208			5012x7;5015x2; 5014x1,2,3	

CORLENZ, OVER AMY [illegible] Flail Tank coing along, 3-13-45
[illegible] mines..hits 2 mines--OU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs run in across field,tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--BS big batch slave laborers freed--OU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st a kid,2nd older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks [illegible] men along st.--GIs along st.,hugging wall--OU GI firing thru muddy field--OU on tank firing machine gun--see duck or man's head in tank--2 scenes GI firing machine.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-387-2

gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--CU Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] on bldg. across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--BS GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st., hands over head, see sign Coblenz in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American grinning at his--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square, several tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--MS wrecked city--CUTS: add. on scene [illegible] and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS Gen. Weyland, cameraman, running across st.--GIs in ruins, on [illegible] good shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine and Moselle--liberated prisoners of all nationalities [illegible] along road smiling etc., carrying belongings--Dead [illegible] sign Rudesheim--German post [illegible]

GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--war shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--GI with walkie talkie--GIs stepping over ruins, one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GU firing mortar--ls city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

18-387-2

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) 18-387-2

TANKS (Ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. 1 (C.S. DEC 1943)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5016x1,2; 5019x1,2 & others

Can No.

Description and Remarks

planes on field wing to wing--British [illegible] going aboard plane..2 scenes--loading [illegible] glider--2 scenes American airborne going [illegible] on nose of glider IS THIS TRIP NECESSARY plane taxis out--seen guiding tow rope on ground as it [illegible] towing gliders off ground--plane flies over camera towing glider--shot plane and gliders in air from ground [illegible] giving instructions over mike..seen [illegible] taking off..passing past & over camera [illegible] Churchill [illegible] ing cigar and Eisenhower--shot from ground flock of planes in air--Churchill observing from ground with glasses

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...of planes in air--from ground--interior shots of ...air shot of planes in air--
PLANE--SHOT BEING MADE FROM OPEN DOOR OF PLANE--FLOCK OF PLANES WITH PARACHUTES IN AIR--SKY FILLED WITH THEM--GOOD SHOT--closer view mob chutes falling & hitting ground--SHOT FROM PLANE SHOWING GLIDER BEING TOWED--CU pi...hing le...ase tow rope--GLIDER BEING FREED ...E--glid...steep dive away to ground--glider landing and ...BS men out of glider--men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS ~~xxxth~~ another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--CUTS:add.on scenes used and piles of supplies covered up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG. gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratroopers getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-ropeyetc.--(MS)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT JOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting--Tank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in [illegible]e crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with [illegible]ty--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.R. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,le and cu--line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German [illegible]lians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought across [illegible]

SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Reels [illegible]

(4) 18-387-1

experiences in landing British paratroops

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--PLANES--
BRITISH ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

TANKS (See underlined) G.I.'s wave as tanks pass.	Can No. 18-323	1

Subject	Cameraman
SAN MICHELE MILE	P. [illegible] G.COMPTA DELANDE- REARSTAUR PARA ETC.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5031 x2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5032 x1, 2, 3; Cap. No. 5028 x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] waving at tanks as they go by--XCU [illegible] waving, turns head and gives big smile--pans [illegible] and wood to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible] on arm--LS & CU of getting bandage put on back--CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open wound on GIs [illegible] being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to [illegible] civilian--wounded [illegible] to hospital tent, [illegible] and nine shot of him after surgeon [illegible] he sits up and you can see how skinny he [illegible]--HABBAKUK, U.S. [illegible] wooden [illegible] of graves in low and grave being dug up--A group [illegible] over hill--CU man adjusting gas mask--LS [illegible] up [illegible]--CU sleeping--CU dreaming woman's body [illegible] out of grave and [illegible] [illegible] out [illegible]

Date of Event: See 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-393-

(3)18-303-1

(4) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUES--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--[illegible]STADT,GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--[illegible]MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-393-1

TANKS(Rolling thru Holland cities in Holland)	Can No. 17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x2; 4887x1; 4888x1; 3; Can No. 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

...GOLDEN NUGGET STRASSE...GI's movie in ...
...walking thru st--German civies standing in front ...
...whoo--GI kneeling talking to little German girl--woman ...
...family with 2 kids sitting on ... of st.,smiling--another ...
...Nazi family standing in doorway ... of house frau smiling ...
...Mayor of town pointing to map ... outside of p o--sign ...
POST OFFICE AND LONG DISTANCE indicator--armed GI's coming ...
...out of post office...3 of Nazi prisoners lying on ground--...
...ew of prisoners on ground--Vittle,France...2 scenes...
...vehicles pass interne... in wire enclosure--2 scenes of ...
...internees behind wire...2 scenes...group of nuns,Little ...
...Sisters of the Poor,walking down path--Aaron Rapaport and ...
...his 2 daughters(of 10th st.NYC)--William Irsin of Phila...
...-GI with xxxx toy monkey entertaining kids thru barbed ...
...wire fence--woman with baby watching monkey--2 little ...
...girls with American flag giving V for victory sign--crowd ...
...of internees with American flag...waving -CUTS: add. on ...
...scenes used and/or etc. of Interment Camp and add.on ...
...internees--and ENGLAND...scenes of Gliders taking off...GOOD ...
...shots...and war scenes around airport--add.on gliders etc ...
...in air...good shots--shot of Nazi wounded..on stretchers ...

(3) 17-333-2

TANKS:(In Vietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in copt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--ss same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52--AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

TANKS:(U.S.in Vietnam--3/67

Issue Number 40-20-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Edit:8-7
7-116-7				Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA:(at ceremonial March 1967 meal for Monks,Monks enter room--he greets them--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others -----in VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:war scenes--at Junction City,tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" roadtto aid tank passage--frontcn of tank thru water,also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast,copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods-- RANGOON,BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--VIETNAM,INDO/ CHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S)--COMMUNICATIONS('phone)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(U.S.in Vietnam,Indochina 5/67

Issue Number 40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Bin Nos: 17-16, 17-18, 17-21, 17-24
5-11S				Cat. No.	no cuts--

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date Shot 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs-- scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--as frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explosion--more,smae--U/SMarines in fg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank-------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)----WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

1051x1
1060x1
1091x2,3

1061x2
1052x1
1060x2

Can No.	Roll No.
16-209	1

Subject
TANESTY.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1091x1; 1094x4; 5;
Can No. 1090x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-209-1

CUTS:

Alley

. TANKS (Amer. troops riding in tanks for the invasion on Italy)

Can No. 16-226 + 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1220x2, 7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; Can No. 1234x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-226-2

...--Casing ashore at NIGHT
...on beach--fire tank stopper 88mm--
...ing into barges and pulling away from
...--more re-enforcements..later in day--coming
...with equipment--burning truck in city st.--Sam
...Weber on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked
German tank--Gen.Clark gets into jeep and drives away--
carrying casualties--ITALY..In of town--Italian flags
on bldg.--proclamation from King--chopping Fascist
emblem from bldg.--dropping down street into mgu--pix
of Badoglio and King Victor Emanuel--frenzied crowd on
street and on truck--crowd holding up posters and cheer-
ing--big crowd on auto going thru str..--people cheering--
ITALIAN FLEET going by..Cunningham and Eisenhower--more
of fleet including battlewagons--another shot of
Eisenhower and Cunningham on bridge of British battle-
ship--Couple destroyers tied up at dock--some idle as
Italian officer comes aboard--saluting shaking hands with
commanding officer--talking and laughing (Commander)
Sicily--large groups invasion forces..Let's--Field
hospital set up in old Italian ruins--this medical

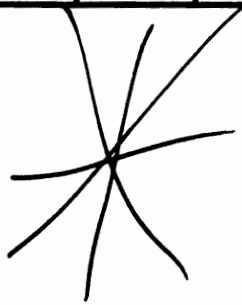
(3) 16-226-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Sherman tanks hoisted in Italy)

Can No. 16-249

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1437x1; 1434x8;

Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249-2

scenes of natives walking among ruins looking at sites of former homes--ITALY: le and leaving into harbor--New Zealand Troops leaving ship, servants on board ship.. N Nancy--BIG CROWD of soldiers about a lighter--going down and aboard--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 2 Italian police officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--CUTS and on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding English ship up gangplank--Stuffing of supplies on deck--BIG PILE of books on dock--loading books on truck with electric truck--shots of Dock going away from transport..leaded..onto land--wounded soldier helped along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS.. shot rolling truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks loaded--on soldiers coming in truck--soldiers boarding ship--le transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..le ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water [illegible]

of foto print—

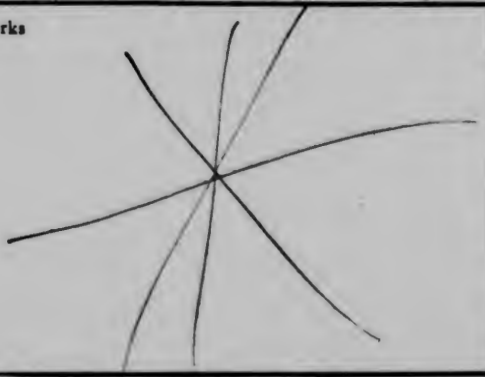
CAIRO, EGYPT--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--ENG.ARMY--PRISONERS--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEPARKING--PIERS--HOARE--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--PRISONERS--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DUCK(MISC.BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(2 scenes wrecked U.S.tanks, tanks plough thru dust,carrying tank being examined,unloading tank in Rome)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES CHOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman: 1922x1; 1974x2; 1978x4; 1977x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-299-1

TANKS(U.S.Soldiers enter Rome in tanks,in Italy)	Can No. 17-303	1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE	PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of Colliseum(CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--XXXXXXXX--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with coliseum

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-303-1

In background, jeeps, trucks moving in--~~xxx~~ cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen. Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S., Italian and Eng. flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita, U.S. Sig. Corps cameraman on balcony, gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs. with jeeps etc. in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-J

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town.. refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/q. on truck--

Italians kissing flag--Papal Guard..var.Ital.types..Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--xxxx bi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital. giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--[illegible]GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

TANKS:(US in Italy war—1944

Issue Number
2076x7,3; 2076x2; 5339x18

Subject
WAR IN ITALY——June 1944

Cameraman
Gaumont(first three stori
H.WRIGHT(Last one)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number—captions all on bk.

Description and Remarks

2076x7:(BkNo:4192-12—300ft—GAUMONT—NEARER TO HOME—U.s.troops march into Velletri,Italy—engineers look for booby traps—town scs.— U.S. Army—US tanks between Velletri & Valmontone—ls tanks on highway outside Valmontone—scs in Valmontone—German signs on highway just outside Valmontone—German dead line the highway—heavy German artillery left behind——

2076x3:(BkNo:4192-11—360ft—OFFENSIVE IN ITALY CONTINUES—no caption at all on this story—please see film——

Date June 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2076x7,etc

2076x2:(BkNo:4193-3—112ft—OUR ARMIES LINE UP IN ITALY—no caption on this one either—please see film———————————

5339x18:(BkNo:4193-8—f296ft—H.WRIGHT———OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR CANADIAN CASUALTIES———at a Can.Mil.Hospital near Italy,Physical Training instructor Sgt.Ted Ridge shows class leg and ankle exercises—covalescents do arm pumping exercises—some wait in line to be reviewed by Medical Officers and to be classified for type of therapy or to measure success of that already used—var.scs.of the Can.GIs working out———————————

ITALY—WAR—U.S.ARMY—UNITED NATIONS(Allied Army)———TANKS(U.S.in Italy—CAN.ARMY—WOUNDED—MEDICAL(Therapy)———————

TANKS:(U.S.in Italy war--1944---- 1624x3	Issue Number 4946x1; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944	Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed Cuts N 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Nofat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

Date of Event Feb 1944(recd)

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITALY --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks move out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x4,etc

4947x10:(EdNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY-------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(EdNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(EdNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater wher all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Part arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him---------

4947x11:(EdNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(EdNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

(3) 4946xd4,etc

along road to quayside—var.scs.US troops into landing craft—carry bazookas—Italian sailors watching—"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft—troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner—var.types listen very seriously—landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding—sailors help troops aboard—var.scs.invasion craft underway—soldiers look overside—GIs singing aboard—var.scs.approaching the positions—firing starts—from ship,officers watch the target as hits register—clearing mines from beach—var.scs.—onto beach,landing craft,troops—pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges—tank into water from pontoon bridge—scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore—Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men—enemy shellbursts in water—many more of same sort of shots—seems to be good beachhead material if intact—US troops march along road—one GI leads a little dog—AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal—planes overhead,troops marching along road below—German prisoners interrogated—damage shown—British troops

march along road,too————————shots of an ammo ship being blown up——

4948x31(EqNo:4119-[illegible]—435ft—ATHR(Stage Corps)—BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT------- TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)------- AVIATION(1944)--------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlos ----------CLARK,GEN.MARK--------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(beachhead--war--Italy--1944)---------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS------ NIGHT SCS.(War--Italy artillery barrage on enemy)--

TANKS (tank pulling sleds, slides by camera--shot from tank of sleds trailing--shackle on end of tanks---)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 6
Subject: in Italy ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED		Cameraman PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3353x1 Can No. 280 ft.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

(MADE IN ITALY) (ARMY FRONT)--LS officers watching double line of sleds,6 on each side,GIs lying prone in same--officer passing man's bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds,slides by camera--shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU shackle on end of tanks--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush,you can readily see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, two soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks comes thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add on scenes used and..GIs pushing out of cases with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

RECD 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-437-6

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
MONTAGE--SLEIGHING--

TANKS(tanks go by as U.S. troops parade in Trieste)

Can No. 21-134 (21-134)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: [illegible] ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	120		

Cuts: 5763x5..310ft

Can No: [illegible] PARADE

JUNKED

Date of Event

Used No. 1-4 Date

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE: ns parade--closer ... shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops marching carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--ls people looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo ...era and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--... with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--

JUNKED: add. shots Trieste parade--

...E--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--... & AMMO.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--...LIANS--...ERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--[illegible] TRIESTE, ITALY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS:(U.S.aid to Italy arrives---1950) last story

Issue Number 6296x9; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950

Camera No: GRIMALDI (three stories NODO (only 6331x5)

Leader after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see tk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all cancelled after card made just 6331x5 filled Mar.30.1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6296x9: (BKNO:5646-7---17ft---

Neg.---U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME---MARCH 1950---

(Big Six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;H.W.Bruce,Amb.to France; Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dun,Amb.toItaly; W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.---

(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too---caption just mentioned it and that's all---

6331x5:(BK NO:5668-10---?ftg---RECEPTION IN ROME---May 1950---

In the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries meet---Mrs.Francisco Franco is tendered a reception---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6296xx9,etc

—the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need—among them,Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI———————————————

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5—442 ft—Neg.—U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME—1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage—in Holy Year Pilgrimage—students & Bishop Martin J.O'Connor of Pa.—pilgrims in bus—unload baggage from bus—pilgrims enter church—procession of Clergy enters Church—cu Bishop (unidentified)—August 1950———————————————

6462x3:(BK#o:5831-9—393ft—BW—Nov.1950—ARRIVAL ARMS AID—in Naples,U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact—50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"—American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it———————————————

ITALY—U.S.GOVT—DIPLOMATS—MC CLOY,John J—BRUCE,H.E.—KIRK,Adm.Alan G —DUNN,James—HARRIMAN,W.Averill———RELIGIOUS(Cath)—MONTINI,Giovanni Batista———FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco———STUDENTS—PILGRIMS———— TANKS—NATO—ITALIAN GOVT—

TANKS (armored vehicles along road---more armored stuff along road---Tank with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED)				Can No. 18-434	2
Subject: YANKS ENTER TOKYO				Cinnaramp: (BOCKHURST). PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CARTY & SIG.)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3; Bar No.	
224	219				

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--Lemi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION 1ST TO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event: 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

(2) 18-434-2

just outside U.S. Embassy--CU MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen.Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--LS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Jeseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air Factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUT:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add.troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] ...add.GIs entering Tokyo--US American Embassy--GIs sign U.S. Of AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases, tires..jeep--HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MEN--SOLDIERS--ADM HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--[illegible] MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRIDGE--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--MICHELBURGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

TANKS:(In Tokyo Military Review in Tokyo)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

DOCKYO, JAPAN-Gen. MacArthur, Secyof Defense Louis B.Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley arrive reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs.MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review,part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--US artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Waacs marching-- TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON-BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--PARADES--

Dec 6/50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (U.S. in Japan for training) Turned over to National Police Reserve)	Can No. 26-429-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIC KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 81 (B) 43 (C) 85	A STORY			(A)C5only7016x9 Can No. (C) C5only 7013x9

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction, 2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks, turned over to Japan--instructor (Amer.) men around--2 scs turrets turn--lineup tanks, man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims (now five and six years old) walk over, Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres. Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button, pan up--Harry takes kids off his desk, down to floor--two kids with buttons----------(C)FRANCE: (truck move thru flood, 2 scs--walk along plank--pan

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--man with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--in hand,cu med.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY-

(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

TANKS:(Being loaded aboard ships for Korea War area-1950--see 3d side-King material)

Cat. No. 23-368 ~~23-365~~

1

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman -- HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pos. 6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Cat. No. approx.1500ft.

Special Instructions and Remarks

KOREA(Ls Cl)s walking at rr sta--cu troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded follows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen. Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens-Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hoseo Ann(former Minister of ~~Affairs~~

Date of Event July, 1950

Used In Date

FORM 2330—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] meeting crowd--[illegible] cheers of "Banzai"--taking "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSI(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

(3) 23-368-1

KINO'S MATERIAL, CAMP & CAMPAL.

At Camp Pendleton, Calif.(passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. C. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplie aboard--ou bearded sailor with rog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--ou crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving-dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

U.S. TANKS:(For and in Korea-- see below & 6378x4,6377x5,)

Can No. 23-369 ~~3-150~~

1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Camera number: PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
232	224			HARDE (See End of story)	

NEW YORK CITY--Navy recruiting banner--2 ~~Instructions Female~~ CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots -firin' bazooka--landing 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of Attempt from stretcher to burying--placing or[illegible]--3 shots GI Kneeling 2 shots, his praying--------CUTS: See over)

~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIESTER:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave------ ------ NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of the GI's as Korean rate [illegible] movement--GI's assist[illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1 in Korea-
GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick
H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD): also in 6379x1: Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip. on siding at rr in
Sosogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8: more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4: scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward M. Almond, Lt. Gen.
George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport--ADD. SHOTS PATHE:6377x6: Mother &
baby who walked 150 miles ahead of invading No. Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

TANKS:(U.S.Military tanks in Korean war--see below & 6382x5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

FOX(DD) F-80 23's warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog mascot--c's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech. Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--TAKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--ROLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--[illegible] SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--[illegible] RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA [illegible]--KOREAN [illegible]

TANKS:(In Korea-cuts 6382x8,12)

Can No. 23-373

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			Can No. end of rel.sto

KOREA:(troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and cu him gesturing,talking to troops--troops on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, road,barrels of it, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event JULY 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload[illegible]3 sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of su[illegible]r----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--aj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--ore of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north--orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x8: n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--pl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing irfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. alton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met y Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj.Gen.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
rest Gen Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions.--Gen Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
-war shots, le & cu's of stored foodstuffs---TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY-
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES-
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACE--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

TANKS:(U.S.tank in Korean War-July 1950--see story)

Can No. 23-374

1

Subject KOREA-NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dept. Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No.

Use end of release

Date of Event July 1950

KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.strafing,etc.5 shots--burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang,and hit tank--another firing--another

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-374-1

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:Is "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6:burning Korean town--battle scenes,var
HEARST 6386x5:fresh troops await train to take them nearer
m front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
rder--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
anks from following--HEARST 6389x4:rockets fired at enemy
ank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5:Army's new 3.5 rocket
auncher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
n Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
389x7:At Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland,further de-
onstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
ressing trigger several times--var.shots of rocketsou 2
oles in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
387x2:At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
tatue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

23-374-1 (3)

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN;6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

TANKS:(In Korea-1950-& in Japan loeaded to Korea-cuts 6389x3)	Can No. 23-375	1

Subject	UN PEACE MOVES	HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ation--Jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI oiling rifle--PO leading LST--troops lining rail--underway--GIs getting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots field command post entering tent--command ins de--hs bridge--ground shots--setting charges,2 shots-hs digging holes for mines,2 shots--mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on ale--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter or--crowd lined up for seats--seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotogs--Malik sits-delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--

OVER

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] (sound) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] votes, hands raised--crowds--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUT: HARDE-6387x4: more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--ou her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMANN-6387x8: Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD): 6388x6389x3: At Japan LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (unk:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing,-trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

23-375-1 (3)

France--Dr. Alberto Alzaris, Cuba---var. shots U.N. in session-
ou audience--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same-
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEARST(PD) 6389x5:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 89. Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
red rats from N. Korean--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARAMOUNT 61 (NO.2:At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit.
Malik talking--UN view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA. 61 (NO.7:Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA. 53(7
7--add. re: ---HKJ 8T.6386x4-must check these outs, we have
no dope sheets--DOD T.DEF 6390x3:At Pensacola, Florida-famed
Blue Angels receiving for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being recheched by crews--LCdr. J.J. Magda briefs battle-hard
pilots--Lt. A.W. Hawkins, Lt. J. Robbs, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. j

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. DEF. 6330x5;
mtd. material at peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--ATOM BOMB--JAP--LST--EL--RED--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TOKYO--CHINESE--CHINA--PRESIDENT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--POLICE--PARADE--FIRE--GUN & APPARATUS
RIOT--HOUSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--FAUZI--HOUSEL--ALZARIE--
CONFIRMATIONS--TOKYO,KOREA--PIGS--MALINEGRO--GAY--
STRIKE--MALIK--PENSACOLA,FLA.--U.S.N.A.F.--JEEP--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBESKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

TANK:(In Korea war--1950--see story) also in cuts:6391x3)	Can No. 23-376 ~~-3 376~~	Roll No. 1 ~~-1~~

Subject	KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

HEARST(DD)6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIF:(16 rows of equipment--8-50 anti-aircraf gun--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying b g gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,trai moving equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fir 4 shots--A burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action mach. ne guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning hous s--G looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with tr ops,4 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event

Tape No. Date

see OVER

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower te ted-- 6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in f ght, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Me Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Enginee s la rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Arm vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white pho phorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--CLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

TANKS:(arrive at Korea by transport and are unloaded--6398x6,6400x5,

Can No. 23-379

1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

DEPT.DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	269		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x3; FOX(DD)6400x

[illegible],KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,3 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—8-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS, 6398x6: U.S. Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating--155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x5: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enemy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more AA burning

23-379-1

(3)

Field- ne Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip are he left in
r-treat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots
him-(his job, try to save strip)--4.0x6: Gen. battlescenes in
Korea--enemy snipers killed & [illegible] enemy flak shots---
[illegible] jet fighters prepared for [illegible]--jet takeoffs--in
flight--bursts of flak around [illegible]--at [illegible] antiaircraft
airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Han farm-
ers working in fields--[illegible] POHANG AIRPORT, KOR-
EA--WAR--U.S. FLAK--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--FIRE
(funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO
STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--[illegible]--DANGEROUS JOB
FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOS
DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--[illegible]--KOREANS--RED GOOP
U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN,
KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN--[illegible]--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEWSMEN--
CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--HUMAN
INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SHIPS

TANKS: (in Korean war--U.S. Tanks--1950--story & 6411x4)

Can No. 23-382

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEA PST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Gen. Cam. only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Cam No. 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD:6409x2
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks ...moving up American ..., 2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W... ..., Cdr. 25th Div., 2 shots--GI prone, ..., in rice paddy--mortars firing, 3 shots--... on hill--Korean officer with binocs, smiles--AS ... hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in, 2 shots--strafing ... er boat--4 shots, strafing installations--bridge ... attack--ground shot, plane down, swoops between hills-... r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine ... tank firing--looking across river, burning village, 2 ... bridge demolished--tank in fg, bg burning buildings--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
///	AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—8-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing along side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Back scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on way out of field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying battle maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--B/S 23--TYPES(illegible)

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6469x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

TANKS:(In story,captured tanks during Korea war-in cuts,M-26 Pershings 6406x4)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	169		

P-6413x2;
DD-6413x1;
P(DD)-6406x4

KOREA:(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with So.Koreans--ls hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--CU wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--fram shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2;old.ch PW camp

Date of Event Aug 50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--MK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--ROCKET-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

U.S.TANKS:(Used in Korean war--September 1950)

Can No. 23-38[illegible]

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DB--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

DB--6430x7,HM 6430x[illegible], HL-6431x1, 6429x10--[illegible], PD-6429x5,7

KOREA: (MS) Hostile terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6430x7;Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10;good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5;Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

(3) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAL--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIR--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNT--REFUGEES--KYONSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

TANKS:(U.S. tanks firing on enemy in Korea--Sept.1950-story & outs:6427x4)

Can No. 23-389

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800	300		

INCHON, KOREA--(UN) invasion (UN)fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--boxswain at helm--shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 gun shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble/

Date of Event 9/50

Recorded No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marin CUTS:6427x4:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rock ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft head for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~taken~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKETS--OF .CRAIG--

TANKS:(ROLLING,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds in Seoul,Korea--in story & cuts 5432x1--tanks on beach.)

Can No. 23-391

1

Subject --9/50) KOREA,U. ...CES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALEL

Cameraman(USSR) AHA (YUDIN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	-1			Can No. 5432 SELECT

Description and Remarks: ...r shot of ...irstrip--skeleton of burned out hangar ...th ...Russian made Yak fighter plane - ...ng of ...U.S Marines on move Korean civilians waving--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on blades rushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--9 shots firing automatic weapons--dropping grenade into dugout see activity--marine poised with small arms weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--scene begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners equipment,big bundle on their heads--on one sassy boy--THE KOREAN treating

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date
...k with Red Star	
...Korean	
on the front--	
...eds--9 shots	
...o dugout see	
...ron--N.Korean	
...levelled--top-of	
...risoner carrying	
...h hands atop	
treating	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

wounded [illegible] casualties--one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--10 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS: 6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flashes signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.M.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

6432x2 2th Div Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being re-installed as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shelling--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--ci Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine officer--marine jeep brings in two more pris
one wounded--group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add.
dead Koreans--Marines--give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Koreans troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 4.2mm rockets--

(4) 23-391-1

across road--cu bridge--same as his buddies talk to him
Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairne Regt.
stands in front of roome he slept in last when it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls
5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from [illegible]--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--ms Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--
cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--[illegible] medic bandages up badly wounded civilian--
his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3...
1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Sherard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--
tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(5) 23-391-1

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought in--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--center lands again--grup of Marines rofor hidden N.Korean soldier, led by S.Korean loyalist, is captured and led away--S.Korean family, girl injured gets plasma--cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine--
843.3x1.2...1s 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Hanms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near [illegible] sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted, he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly advancing--laying down, resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(CU: THIS IS [illegible] --POUR THE [illegible] --same--CU butto

(6) 23 - 391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured wit[illegible] ing questions, they are dressed in white sheets--more prisoners--
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--YAKS--
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]--U.N. TROOPS--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]OND--[illegible]--
OYLE--U.S. NAVY--LANDING BARGES--ENGINEERS--[illegible]
U.S. ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--[illegible]--TO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nurSES--

TANKS:(U.S.Tanks fighting in Korea war--story & 6436x2)

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject TOKYO:U.N.FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(WINEGROUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	M10		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--Pvt relayinginfo from Piper Cub to airport-- Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto-- AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs- more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped- ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded marine in much pain-- Gen.MacArthur and Pres Sigs and Phs down steps--

Cameraman Date 9/29/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur making speech--Amer.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Mac shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS;6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.[illegible] planning plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into share for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]borne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tiger until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--scout speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Mac & Rhee--6436x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting in streets--marines in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--message--

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from e[illegible]--[illegible] people check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, woman correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--ms same--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--Marines bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S.[illegible]--WAR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--SPEECH--[illegible]--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--EVEN--STUDENTS--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET PROPULSION--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--MUCCIO--SOUND--AUTOS--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

TANKS:(U.S.military used in Korean war--thru rice paddies,etc--Sept. 1950) story & cuts)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CONTINUES AS REDS [illegible] LAST STAND

Cameraman PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON,KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--Gen Almond--is presentation 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--Gen pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--CUTS 6437x5 .330ft add.marines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6438x4 .300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curtis Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks moving Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

TANKS:(U.S Military across fr tracks in Korea-story & 6141x6)	Can No. 23-394	Ro... 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(YODER)-PATHE(...) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x9 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks

...HINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock, band playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--etc "KU CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (...IM SUNG SON SUE MIANG, dragged off tank and kicked around--...

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy helps him--hs dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inc.de women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARRIS:6442x9,6440x8:AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1 ...more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Para troopers out of plane, join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x8 refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

re the wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF ret) with correspondents, inspect Russ-made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODE), 6441x2: Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter or sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7;SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--in town--refugees retire returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--[illegible] INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC-[illegible]NATIONS--
FLUSHING [illegible]DED,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILLS--WIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAG--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--TIGHT --RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXIE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNIST--YALIK--BRIDGES

TANK:(U.S.Military in Seoul,Korea-during war-Oct.1950-story & 6441x5,

Can No. 23-395

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PRESS NORTHWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

PARA(DD)-6441xX 5; PATHE: Cuts & C.S. 6443x5;

Can No.

FOX(DD) 6443-x 6

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. Date

SEOUL-KOREA(U.S.Marines running thru street--past burning bldg--from inside bldg, tank firing--part of bldg.falling--38 Marines running--one firing,2 shots--group inside flushing out snipers--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med.prisoner prisoners fed--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--past villages,villagers applauding--cu of one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5;more on liberated Seoul--GI writes letter home in scenic spot--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5; At Pusan,Kor.

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea war--ms Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--ls former school now used for field hospital--XXXXXX 6443rf house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--streetfighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCENES
SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--
HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

TANKS:(Amer. tank used in Korean war--Nov.1950--in cuts 6472x7)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) PATHE(DEPT.DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x2--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Can No.

Date of Event 11/50

Description and Remarks

NEAR WONJU, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--a large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. cross in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital,patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his, another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8:U.S.Army men

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--[illegible]
etc.----6475x4:more on [illegible] area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of padquilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.KOREAN ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMS--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YOUNGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

TANK:(Used in Korea w... SOUND 23-469 (Cat. No.) 1 Roll No.
11/50--story only--U.S.Tank)

Subject USE IN KOREA CRISIS Cameraman

Length 341 Neg. 555 Dupe Pos. Cuts See after story

Can No. Date Nov. 1950

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall & Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls President Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.,N.Y.:In Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot to Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking---cu empty.

Description and Remarks

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALKS SOUND--ls audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS: P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegates--also on S.Korean delegates--left: Gen Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben. C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1: Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6478x4; more on Chinese & Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12. more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Clyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross ass't to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel L-6477x3; Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--L-6478x1: more on Truman speech----------

(2) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS- MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U. ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

TANKS:(Used in Korea war by U.S forces--12/50--story below & 6490x8 over) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

BYONG-MARKMANN-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YOD) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6490x9,C86489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee ta as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Ache

Doc No. | Date

OVER

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX---
6490x13,Hearst; more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps &
trucks over Chongchon River, 4way bet. Manchuria border &
former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river,
for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces
destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push
Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxing terror of
advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY; more
on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits
of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--
trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY; more on
prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing, damaged, can't move
tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded
crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym
caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO
PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-
GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS- MEDICAL-UNIFORM-
ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-
river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-
AVIATION--

TANKS:(U.S.Tanks rest briefly during orderly retreat out of red trap 12.50--in Korea--see 3d side.under lined)

Can No. 23-413 1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	357		

Cuts P-6492x1, 2, 3; HL Can 6494x1; HL 6493x1

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--one wakes up--troops stand covered Marines in sleeping bags around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different marine types--[illegible] packing supplies and ammo,2

early Dec.1950

End No. Date

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one little 5yrs.old carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave,Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars, at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(44) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts,bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[redacted]--MAIL--

TANKS:(U.S.Tanks used in Korea war--1/51)	Can No. 244420	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--SEOUL IN FLAMES AS ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL	Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-

Length	Neg.	Exps.	Pos.	Cuts HL- 6515x1; Can No. HZ- 6514x1,2; approx. 2000ft.
100	100			

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie-tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--GI kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1.AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.S.of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul & Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--ALLIED OVER

Date Jan 1st, 2, 3-19[illegible]

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2590-1SM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--6514-1, 2; more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES("War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

TANKS:(U.S.tanks in Korea war--story & 6519x2,)

Can No. 24-422

Roll N 3

Subject ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman [illegible]EARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7;-6514x13;-6517x4,5;-6519x2--[illegible]

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1951

Used No. [illegible] Date

rolling Army--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walk[illegible] group with Maj Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, [illegible] just shot--GIs advancing--engineers wor[illegible]--bri[illegible]--[illegible] downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--ou another stretcher--[illegible] carried alon[illegible] snow[illegible] road--wounded loade[illegible] on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on tr[illegible] concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-28-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Kan.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghm
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.---
6519x2:scene on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield
damaged planes on airstrip------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

(3) 24-423-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th [illegible]lain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--

6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircr[illegible] protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,l[illegible]s & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy pos[illegible]raft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVAC[illegible]ON--[illegible]RM
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]RE(W[illegible])--[illegible]--PLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JET--CAM[illegible]--[illegible]--GS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO[illegible]RIC[illegible]--[illegible]POR
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--[illegible]EFUGEES--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN [illegible]RCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

TANKS:(US Tanks in Korean war--1/51)	Can No. 24-425 ~~24-426~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--LULL ~~ARMS FIGHTING~~ AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	Cameraman (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6520x1,683ft. Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks

WONJU, KOREA:(In mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark ~~Ruffner~~ talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--At Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---

KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

SEE OVER

TANK: (Amer.tanks in Korean war--one pulls truck out of ditch--Jan.-Feb.1951) story & 6539x1, over) KOREA--UN FORCES COMING

Can No. 29-430-1

Subject: STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Cutter: HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can No 6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2540x1.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine dead,etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event: Jan-Feb 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6539x2: planes on field

(B) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO, JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR. ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTES--DES TROOPS--CAN. ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S. SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MORALE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

TANKS:(Amer.tanks fighting in Korea war--3/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL	PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	130			PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--swing to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date Shot 1951

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439.2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS:Scenes across the Han River--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing, firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

TANKS:(GI's in Korea riding up in tanks-tanks into position--1951--see below)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT [illegible] FRONT	PA[illegible] (ET [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
838		838		

Description and Remarks: Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Brig.Gen.John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. .ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS:(U.S.Tanks fighting in Korea-1951--see underlined)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
422		422		

Description and Remarks--U.S.Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle,with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south,more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating ~~hot food--others~~ reading--

Date ~~1/26/51~~ 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEOUL--KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TANKS Over

FORM 2530—15M—5-52(8) --RIVERS--FLOOD--FORMATION--ARTILLERY-- PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS (U.S.in Korea): (Sign on one says "Courageous Confederate)

Issue Number
6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4;
6588x6; 6589x2; 6594x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-April 1951
(six stories)

Cameramen
PATHE(DC)--PATHE-
HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee bk nos.after each
see after each x-number				Can No. x-number--caption jumbled unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --PC DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--var.scs.of the little guy and the doctor----------

Date of Event April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

(3) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guar outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

---------6594x4;(BkNo:502 6--105ft--Jav--Feature--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with Lieut.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES---U.S.MARINES---------KOREA"S--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--

TANKS: (Flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action in Yangu area in Korea)

Issue Number
6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--[illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--19Sft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Ko.K,Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------
----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----
----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----
----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald----
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

TANKS (U.S.in Korea): (Penetrate deep into enemy lines on road to Pyongyang in Korea)

Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--caption ...ted except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft Date of Event: NOV. 1951

--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

----------6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

----------6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA------ 89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out on recon patrol--tanks penetrate deep into enemy lines--on road to

SEE OVER

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

(3) 6754all,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951
---------6766x61(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARSTs-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteesman MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)----------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE------
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

TANKS:(6/52-U.S.tanks break up camp used by rioting N.Korean POWs on Koje island) STORY.CUTS 6880x1,6880x2,

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

~~PATHE(SENIOR)~~ EARLY PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

~~P7 6379x4, # 6880x1,~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8.167			

Cut- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Can No. 1400 ft.

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(INFantry enter

Description and Remarks: prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks Date of Event 6/52 prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thro teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners le out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------

CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen Clark inspects Koje-do Islands-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards---------- 6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------ 6881x1:(more on breaking up riots in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

PLANES(U.S.):(7/52-tanks shown attacking red Korean positions with infantry support-shots tank leader with mike,bursting shells etc.)	Can No. 25-579 25-579	Roll No. 3 3

STORY ONLY

Subject: AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman: FATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6907x2 PM-6902x3 Can No.
		8-135		

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA;civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3;(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

TANKS (U.S. in Korea): (Firing at enemy in dash to the front lines)

Issue Number
6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

Subject
KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
(five stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft-- Date of Event August 1952
FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------
----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Synghmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---
war guards-- entertaining and before ceremony-- new troops parade--recp

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR--AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268.4---99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

TANKS (U.S.in Korea): (Burning and fighting in Korean War during 1953)	Issue Number 7038x7; etc. see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject	Cameramen
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)	PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Post-B.W.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7038x6 & 7038x4		see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Cut No after card made

Description and Remarks 7038x7,(Bk.No:6365-7--378ft--(M)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7038x4;(Bk.No:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(M-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS---melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Rod the night before--frontliner put

7038x7, etc.

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--F51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Synghman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------
----------7163x6:(BkNo:6522-2--296ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7206x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--now rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

TANKS:(Wrecked tanks in Panmunjom, Korea--7/53)	Can No. 7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
192		192		

Description and remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters,the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee San Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WAR ZONE..gun fire--patrols and look-outs wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--TENTS--TRUCE--HELICOPTERS--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SAN CHO--MARINES--TALKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TANKS(Moving up, thru dust, in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2

TANKS(Amphibious fires as it lands, Army tank ashore in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-2547

TANK(

Can No. 17-271

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599 N, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Exp'd 2/44

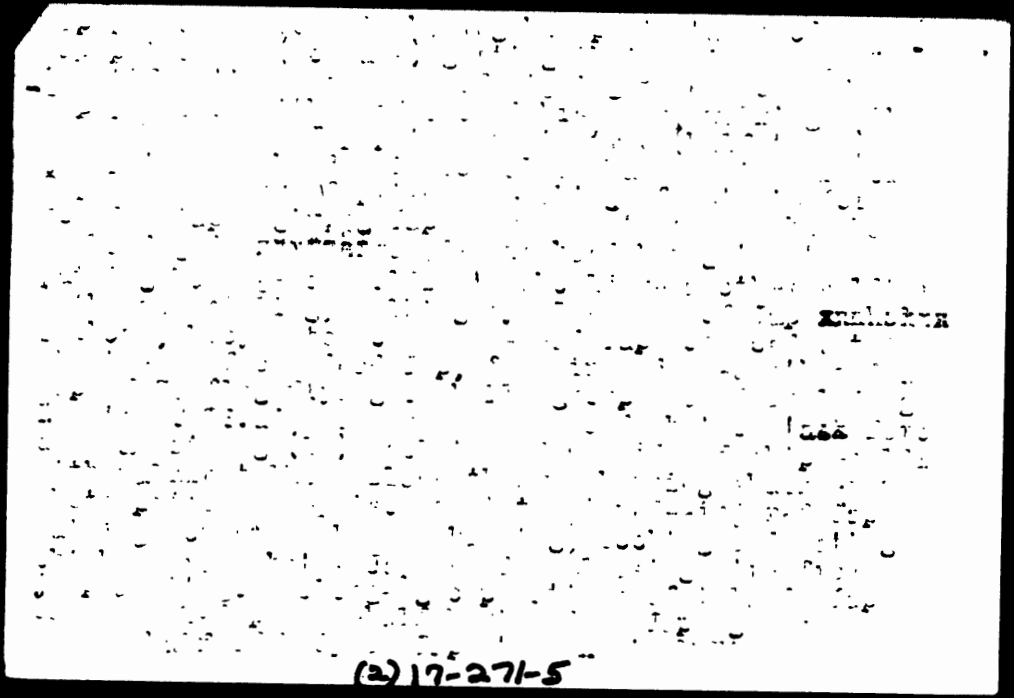
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-271-5

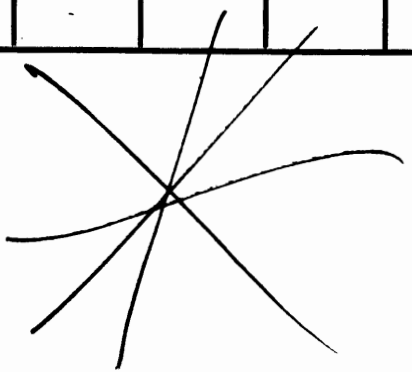
(3) 17-271-5

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS: (5/52-Tanks are moved to blast area on Eniwetok island to test effect of bomb blast on them)	Can No. A-25-565	Roll No. 4

Subject BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6872x1 Can No.
10-176				

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK,PACIFIC(3 shots Island--move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--ad/justing canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting sore moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hanger swaying--smoke rising.....ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT-SCIENCE--MONTAGE--BOMBS--TEST--HL YR(Defense)--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

TANKS (Sherman tank plowing the way thru the forest, stand still and fires in the brush, on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-260-1

(3) 17-260-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
(4) 17-260-1		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS BEHIND THEM AS JAPS ARE ROUTED AT BUNA) (TANKS ADVANCING & INF.COMING UP	Scene No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANK(Coming off bagge, tank treads slipping in mud, tank thru jungle, and cross stream, in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293 | - 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245			

Cuts 1908X1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-245-8

(3)17-293-8

TANKS(Bullafo,rifles firing from tanks in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-293-8

coming in on barge, big ship in bg (coast shot)--LS
getting off barge onto beach--MacArthur on
beach shaking with Gen. Fuller--MacArthur and others
walking around--captured Jap wooden belly tank--
MacArthur looking over wreckage--2 scenes dead Japs--
pile Jap supplies--wrecked Jap plane motor--ls and cu
LST pulls up on beach--big tank coming off, shot from
rear in barge and shot outside barge--cu, ls many troops
walking along beach--troops going into hills..cu--high
shot mob of troops swarm into hills--CUTS add.on scenes
used and; good eight shots ships firing cu big guns
firing from ship and tracers--var.shots task force--
var shots barges--good shot line ships plowshing thru
water--ls good shot freighter--camouflaged ship--shot
of our ship..anti-air guns etc.--shells (big) into
casings--cut-out section of ship--men playing cards
etc.--mess boy with food--getting food--eating--hi-shot
LCI LST barge to land--men down LCI to land--group
LSTS AND LCIS OFF BEACH--men walking along shore with
packs--tank--LST doors open as it nears shore--small
barges landing--bull dozer at work--unloading supplies,
cases on roller slide and pushed along--soldiers climbing
up hill and thru streams and--tank tre ds slipping in
mud--men with walkie talkie slipping in mud--tank thru

HOLLANDIA--

(3) 17-293-8

TANKS (U.S.in Pacific): 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Cameramen HEARST& PARA(Marine Co
SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s.number				Can No. see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

3rd after card made exc. where noted

Description and Remarks 5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- Date of Event 6/45
Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only
few miles from the front,a park for the children of the Island has beer
built an' developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all tl
natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where nec-
essary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence
U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriev
goes in to take charge of disabled tan--we see ridge fighting,tank ac-
tion,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--
Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTION)----------
----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-B--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON
SHURI LINE OKINAWA--U.S.Navy ships to aid of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------5088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks--------USAAF scores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap pilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
----------5120x1(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP.-
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

TANKS(Topples in Peleliu, So. Pacific)	Can No. 19-308	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	PAR(PAPER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1944

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Amer tank explodes,men advancing behind tank,tanks riding along RR tracks,in Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1'	1'		

Cuts

Can No. 2504X3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 26 Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-342-1

(3) 17-347-1

TANKS(Firing on caves..firingin jungle..tanks moving up..in Peleliu Island)

Can No.	Roll N
2476x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event
Feb. 10 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 247(x1, 2

(3) 2476X1,2

TANKS: (And men advancing during shalling of Island in So. Pacific during 1944)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6;
~~2464x3; 2494x1; 4909x2~~

Subject
. WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
LYONS(Navy & Marines)--
PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--
Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP.(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date Prod. 1944

SEE OVER

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescen--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----"omber taking off var scs.--amtrac com-

(a) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and
islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going
to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land
reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap
barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge
by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed
and sunk)----------
----------2494x1:(BkWo:4288-6--325ft--INVASION OF MOROTAI ISLAND IN
DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flag-
ship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and
equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore
the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the
assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--
jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that
made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to in-
spect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship-

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--?Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEBUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troops in action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

TANKS(Armored tanks driving inland, shots of tanks, moving to front, tanks going ashore in Philippines)

Can No. 11-343

Roll No. 7

Subject TANKS FIRING IN CUT STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 10/20/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-343-7

walking into surf, with heavy GI's getting out of landing boats, wading in, laden with plenty of equipment. GI off native cart with wing, armored tanks driving inland, troops Bayonets drawn, [illegible] thru field, ruined Jap tank & some natives walking on rd, and picking debris, native girl walking church wrecked, ruins & scenes. native kid with milk can and seated. Provincial Capitol Bldg, of Leyte, GI of Pres with MacArthur on steps, Pres at mike GI of bldg. stars and stripes flying. GUTS addtl on above Gen Mac coming aboard flagship to join convoy, Mac with Kenney, Southerland observe landing, stepping ashore on beach, Mac on beach walking along with party, AC MM guns firing coming into shore, shots of natives, in background, shots of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front, ships firing Rockets, tanks going ashore, men hugging beach, wounded led away by GI, porter firing.

[illegible] HD. OF WAR. U.S. NAVY. SAILORS.
[illegible] NELSON RINGOLD. KENTUCKY. MAPS. PIPES.
[illegible] PENNA. [illegible] NAVY.

#2.

TANKS(Rolling along thru dust in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-348-2

TANKS (Creeping with GIS following advancing with tanks)-GREEN HORNET name of tank)	Can No. 17-355	3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] LEYTE [illegible]	[illegible] SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tanks creeping with GIs [illegible] --crossed [illegible] ammunition carrier,dead body near--deep with dead GI near--wounded soldier being carried--[illegible] scenes Van being treated by medics--I still was walking on [illegible] with pick--camera--tank "Green Hornet" advancing slowly--[illegible] Smith and Clifford Hattenley take dead body of Frank Priest,Jr. from jeep in which he was shot by sniper--one of them placing body on ground--is of funeral services for Priest,at grave--correspondents etc. around--seen by chaplain talking--Crutchett and other correspondents standing around grave--3 scenes--is of entire group around grave group Philippines seated before dispensary [illegible] side,men a[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] scenes--sign FIRST AID PUBLIC DISPENSARY..Am. and Philippine flags flying--ls of bundles of clothes being distributed--cu of old man getting bundle..2 scenes--Philippino girl getting new dress(kid)--her hair is brushed [illegible] around dress of another girl--cu of faces of Philippino family--little girl standing up getting new dress put on her--head cu of her smiling-- OUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on wounded,into jeeps etc..giving plasma..ls men crossing bridge--advancing along road--soldiers running--advancing with tanks--dropping supplies by air..on chutes--7--

LEYTE,P.I.--WAR--TANKS--WRECAGE--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN
PROBS--SMITH--BOTTOMLEY--PRIEST,JR.--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--
CROTCHETT--PHILIPPINOS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--CHARITY--
FLAGS--OLD PEOPLE--BATTLE SCENES

(2) 17-355-3

TANKS(moving up with infantry behind it..tanks firing..in P.I.)

Con No. 18-364 | 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Con No. ORNOC 12/7/44

Description and Remarks

Destroy Prior to 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-1

[illegible] Jap barge--and air shots wrecked [illegible]

ORMOC,LEYTE,P.I.--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP NAVY(BARGE)--EXPLOSIONS--
MEDICAL--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--MINDORO,P.I.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--
ANTI-AIR--CROTCHETT--PRESS--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--BARGES--
NATIVES--SHIPPING--CANOES--SHAFER--MI INNES--SMITH--
CRUISERS--LEYTE,P.I.--DUCKS--[illegible]AN--TRUCKS--MINES--
FOOD--SANITATION--[illegible]CCS--MAPS--

(4) 18-364-1

TANKS (AMTRACS or Alligators.. coming ashore loaded with men, can to town..amphibious tractors

Can No. 18-367

1

Subject underline section)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-368-1

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--PLACE--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

TANKS(Alligators out of barge.. alligator out of LST & thru. water..in the Philippines Is..)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2542x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) IF-319-1

(3) 18-369-1

TANKS(Firing..wrecked burning tank..loading shells into tank-destroyers tanks moving up..in Luzon-P I)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-6

TANKS(Along road..in Manila.)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REE_

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Folder Can No.
865	4mm			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] on way to Subic Bay .88 tank and troops along road--88 men moving forward--Air view Olongapo Naval Station--05 scene--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and 2u Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops evacuating--falling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes..155 m howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--01 firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--01 throws phosphorous grenade into bldg and explosion--01 running across road--walking across field--2U Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles--Ig along road followed by Negritos native tribe--

Date of Event 2/15

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationis
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

(3) 18-376-Reel

...--In another scene ... ...ot upon ... ...around these wounded men ... ...carried on ... ...smiling, he waves ... ...above--GI ... shooting drone near sig... reading PIGEONS ... STRICTLY PROHIBITED--2 GIs sni...ng in park--2 scenes ... GI running forward thru pa... ...scenes airshots of fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing refugee with pig--fire in BG,people r...ing around in FG--CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of burning bldg.collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burning in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BG soldier app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on of Jap time bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes 1s and cu of natives playing base on gutted building--GI's over bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--MS people piling up possessions--CU natives looking at

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
at--four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving
Jap flags--ger. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
ships on Manila--ls tower--people runing thru streets--
Jap vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--dog fight scenes..planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Rel

falling--planes and flak over city--burning bldg.--tar[illegible] of wreckage of U.S. plane shot down, container [illegible] MARKING. COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, belt etc.--Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map of attack on Manila. Nielson and Nichols field--B-24 liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for Lingayen Gulfs--bombs falling. and GOOD SHOTS OF C[illegible] STRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section of island--shots of Gen. MacArthur in jeep--mass relief of Luzon examined. LST in water--equip. off barge--truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcelino and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing and hits in le--tank along road. crossing bridge. la men and tank crossing bridge. taking down Jap flag and stamping on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throwing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas meet our troops at beach--parachute troops in front of plane. run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & su dog--and trooper. tie supply route on plane--good shots planes testing. take off--planes in air--su planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376-Reel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING??GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Wawa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..out as they pass, on feet,bare and legs--Bldg. of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

[illegible]--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--[illegible]--[illegible]
NAVAL STAT[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRP[illegible]TYPES--
PLANE WREC[illegible]--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARM[illegible]RY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--P[illegible]ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECREATIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & AFF.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7)18-376-Reel

TANKS(on field..moving up.. tanks firing..in the Philippines Is.)	Cam No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 44934X1,2,3
				Cam No. 44944X1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a)18-380-1

(3) 18-380-1

CAPTURED JAP FILM showing J[illegible] falling--hits on Corregador--artillery firing--[illegible] from hits--Jap boats going in [illegible] & walking along--BS Japs walking [illegible] front of gun, cheering. Banzai--Ft Ell Barracks & troops marching--Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--var. shots U.S. Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap [illegible] (END CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spin [illegible] shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag on ship and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and CHUTE FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGADOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents, var. shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up. getting salt tablets--line paratroopers into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?SOTS AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airborne assault

(4) 18-380-1

TANKS (See underline section)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5002x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible]u field glasses--CU recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire[illegible]-explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park,LMS--MS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldgs.and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back-1s GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--CU with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--2 scenes [illegible]ing rounded along--CU carrying stretch[illegible] [illegible]--LS stretcher bearers firing fired upon as they [illegible]s F.O. bldg,all scenes [illegible]ame being administered,pan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]d GI--MS Big gun fired--LS [illegible] bldg[illegible]ion of bldg.--MS recoil [illegible]

[illegible] bg--CU [illegible] [illegible] stumbles--MS men

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--cu flag being raised--Mac saluting--la flag being raised--CU flag la flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the Ell barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running, tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to C.) Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--Le Caballo Island and explosion s around island caused by dive bombers--CU Gen.MacArthur smiling--MANILA..var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac car--interior shots MacArthur SPEAKING,SOUND

(3) 18-383-1

(4) 12-383-1

- 10x -

...,810 explosion not far from ...
...d wounded Jap, still breathing--4 scenes ... of ...
...ead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru aerial--
...ong pan shot looking across river, smoke and wreckage and
...ontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bridge--HS leveled
...idge. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge, man and woman
...arring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across
...ridge--HS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--
...ivilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--GI giving
...id on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..le and cu-
...igsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead
bodies--cu hands tied--group bolies, adults and children--
2 scenes Gen. MacArthur walking along--Mac saying and pan
over to natives--GS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
...le group PT boats app. shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing
...rope to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs
...lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR, orders the

(5) 18-383-1

[illegible] of Garnis[illegible]
,d.S.soldiers [illegible]
,crowd [illegible]

[illegible] ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM
[illegible]PS TANKS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY-
HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KRUEGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
[illegible]9/LLO ISLAND,P.I.--

TANKS (firing--Baguio, Luzon, P.I.) Can No. 18-401 Roll No. 1

Subject: CAPTURE OF BAGUIO

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
153	148			

Description and Remarks

...to ...P.I.--tank firing BS--another ...ing--explosion in distance--tank firing--rocks under tread to enable it to ...fire down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 ...and explosion--another explosion--Infantry ...firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry ...of tree; grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames ...spewing thru native house--troops along road--tank along road dead Japs in fg--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--Infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian prisoner(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian ...holding up poster; 1 CRACK RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives ...coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

to	Used No.	Date
dive bombing advancing--man along,running--		

...OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-1

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and,GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

B.CDIO,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--POSTERS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--XXXXXX AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

TANKS (U.S. in Philippines): Aimed at Jap held hill during drive to Bx Beguil)	Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)	Cameraman FAN-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bx nos. after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Descriptions and Remarks LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (2590x1: Bk No: 4358-1--342ft--Feb. 1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIL--

Date of Exp 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2: (Bk No: 4359-6--435ft--Feb. 1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and capture the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly without clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unloaded and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES, BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infantry troops advance next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial and naval pounding backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--troops come up the hills and take both ridges,driving the Japs furter back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945
wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verda trail----------
----------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24 ft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
----------5211x3: (BkNo:4434-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(4) 2590x1,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES TORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry folos close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after filming these battleshots--another fotog moves into his place--enemy vehicl
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos.
Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Groudn Forces and now CO[illegible] of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------Silent(BkNo:4457-10--133ft--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturedaat Bayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.WArplanes)--BOMBINGS---WOUNDED----DAMS(Philippines)--SUPPLIES----
PRISONERS--JAPANESE--------STILWELL,Gen.Joseph

TANKS: (U.S.in Manila): Strike Jap positions in Luzon advance)

Issue Number 5029x3; 5029x4

Subject MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cameramen PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked af for card made	

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3; BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay,Province of Risal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun--Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina ftg)----

Date 4/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5025x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
City,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture, is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

TANKS (Alligators) (CU alligators landing on shore)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject: Landings on Okinawa

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	16		

Cuts

Can No. 5021x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CU [illegible] star flag--Admiral [illegible] Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship [illegible] to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] officers--observer looking thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS [illegible] seated next to guy playing accordian--LS & CU [illegible] USS & CU duebursing officer changing American dollars for invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRFIELD [illegible] Okinawa, and airport--LS battleship firing--hit on shore [illegible] close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired [illegible] vest with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on [illegible] island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event 3-25-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship firing--XCU ROCKET...SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on -
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BS--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at
sea, see ships and huge flotilla--U.S. flag flying--Sums: add
on points used and: GUAM: shots of Bluchner, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washington navy anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Antiaat
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore, and way etc
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--ou bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers, front-shot and back-shot--war shots of
task force, lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village
et...--GIs walking along road--rice patties--raising flags--
navy aount plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down--ets--
[illegible]--entrance thru water--entrance
bulldozer leveling--[illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER-
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~NAVY~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
MORROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--PARKING--TYPES--LANDARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

TANKS (SEE UNDERLINED)	Can No.	4
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; ; ; ; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rifle--GOOD CU dead Jap tumbles down side hill--CU dead
up and walk over and grab body--another Jap coming out
of foxhole, falls(SHOT 79)--putting bead on Jap to make
him undress--LS Jap undressing--CU Marine questioning
Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Okinawa civilians
walking, one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS & CU
group of civilians--Marines giving something to
civilians--kid eating K rations--LS civilians coming
down from hills--CU carrying baby, past camera--CUTS: add.
on scenes - sea and; civilians coming out of cave--firing
155mm howitzers--Marine carrying little old baby--Pod,
extending native woman--LST 599 burning. Marine and --
[illegible] over, shots burning LST--tanks along
[illegible] with men advancing--tanks thru water--
[illegible] up trail--(Sid.). planes dive bomb-
[illegible] & AA artillery fire--[illegible]sions
[illegible] planes on-the-run in [illegible]
[illegible] to ambulance plane-
[illegible] Flight Nur[illegible]
[illegible] plane--line G.s or [illegible]
[illegible] over and pillow put un[illegible]
[illegible] indoor of plane--pl[illegible]
[illegible]ring--tracers going

(2) 18-394-4

(3) 18-394-4

Jap--shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
le plane strafing--Gen.Buckner with Maj.Gen.[illegible] Rodge--
Jks cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLORIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--AIMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES LST
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--CEMETARY

TANKS (Concrete dummy tank--
tank goes thru brush--
men following tank)

Can No. 18-402

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 2930x1, 2, 3;
2936x3; 5075x3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-402-6

TANKS (Tanks advancing on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-412	Roll # 2

Subject

Cameramen: (MARINE) PATHE(SIG.) FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft.
382	177			

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(PHOTO DIV.)

--Mud and water, in SU near beach--CU jeep stuck--CU M.P.s slinging thru mud--2 shots CU truck gobs of mud--wheels locked--CU Vehicle(U.S A. spinning, can't move--line vehicles thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--driving to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing Gen. Buckner and Gen. Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks moving across field--3 rounds gun fire, field pieces--dust from hills in distance--GIs in lanes, one throws grenade and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine gunning and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-2

...ld and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, one's head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing on table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used ... American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ... walking into trucks..into tents etc --add. ... Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-... var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- ... Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ... scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of ...nawa add..scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...ting diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...r shots of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...planes firing--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...w air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...hting--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...h of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...ative woman into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

advancing--[illegible] oncoming tank to advance--LS Jap radio [illegible] camouflaged tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var. shots group aboard--LS U.S. Air Patrol plane--U.S. flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--MS GIs advancing, firing mortars var. shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on stretcher--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add. shots Stillwell and Buckner--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole.. var. shots--GIs on alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4.. dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, face covered as he walks--add. scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(3) 18-412-2

(4) 18-412-2

[illegible]--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--[illegible]--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--[illegible]--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--[illegible]--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--PLANES--[illegible]--
AMBULANCE--

TANKS (Machine gun firing from tank destroyer, marine tossing grenades into cave)	Can No. 16-413	Roll N 1

Subject: FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameramen: [illegible](SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

5108x9;3065x2; 5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
185	1:1			3093x1,2	3860x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AMES--CU firing mortar--
[illegible] Jap--LS Jap in foxhole--mor
[illegible] shooting rifles--LS Jap in foxhole
[illegible] giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody
[illegible] helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
[illegible] r--prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
[illegible] Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
[illegible] surching in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody
[illegible] Jap into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
[illegible] LS line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
[illegible]--CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
[illegible] JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used
[illegible] flame throwers(5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RTCD.7745

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-413-1

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged etc..l...
...nboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrender...
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding servi...
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x3,...
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,la...
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,3 Jap prison...
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,gun of field...
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind sandbag and...
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups...
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a look out...
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fir...
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up...
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shel...
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ...
illians,LS hits,planes over shore diving and explosions,
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier system asking other Ja...

(3) 18-413-1

surrender speaking both on ship and on land--ceps swim-
ing out to boat,loudspeaker on cliff, war shots giving
up,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LC flame thrower
throwing long flame--5106x9,317 ft.,Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral,cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,at cemetary,chaplain
saying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
blowing taps GIs saluting,body lowered--Buckner,see ft.,
evacuation of wounded;is amb.along road, GIs along road
going the other way--hospital sign--ambulances backing up,
injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of amb.,one of
injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
closing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man
with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up
to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
closing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
over water--cu plane over water--flying over snow--GOOD
LS over water--LS in airplane landing,injured out of
plane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign READ
CLIFF--amb.arriving--3093x11,2,109+ ft.,formation of

(4) 18-413-1

Corsairs in air--F-5s in AC,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equip ed with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. SHOTS Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--WRESTLING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--GUNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--KILLING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

TANKS (AMPHTRACS) (boats going into island in GOOD ou Amphtrac thru water---amphtracs ashore, on beach)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS
HEART(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
sev	330			SIG 3055x4

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLAND--S island, [illegible] IN GOOD OU AMPHTRAC THRU WATER- [illegible] ashore,on beach--Americans crawling [illegible] burlap,on sluy--S caves where Jap are hiding-- [illegible] rifle--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an [illegible] to come out too--CU prisoners,one wome [illegible] with baby weeping--group of prisoners seated, [illegible] handing out supplies--marine seated with arm [illegible] onto--pan group of prisoners seated, legs cocked up [illegible] prisoners--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle [illegible] MARIANAS,SAIPAN ISLAND--LS field,smoke--CU flame from [illegible] throwers burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion-- [illegible] grenade explodes--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event rcvd 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-417-2

[illegible]--dying dead Jap out by his foot--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--soldier with little native girl,trembling violently--CU little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush, surrendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes marching Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes, large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU smiling Jap--2 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--CU Gen.Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-ed saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around flag pole.(SCENE THIS IS LT.GEN.[illegible]UCHIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND ARMY, LAST LAST STAND)--CUTS:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner put in truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out of truck--add.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. treating Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder on Jap--carrying cans rations--eating,var.shots--groups walking,cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another [illegible]

[illegible](IE YA & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--[illegible]--DOLLARS--INVASION--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE [illegible]--CAVES--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--[illegible]--JAPS--FLAGS--[illegible]ERO ER'--STIL' ELL--MEDIC/

TANKS TANKS THRU JUNGLE) (MARINES MOVING AHEAD IN AMPHIBIAN	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS (Marine Corps tanks advancing and firing at pillboxes at Munda, Solomon's ands)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198X6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Yank tanks moving along road, soldier at phone connected to tank, tank machine gunning in Solomon Is)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 4144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...move forward--Tanks moving up behind ...forward...3 scenes--looking thru slit in tank ...see another tank machine gunning--Tanks rapid fire guns..blazing etc.--soldier darts off road into brush.. dust raised where hex had been.by bullets--Yank sniper firing..2 scenes--3 scenes..flame throwers at work-- Jap grenade rolls into our midst--it explodes-- carrying Yank casualty back,under fire--soldiers heaving grenades..couple of explosions--3 scenes dead Japs piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Tank with captured bayonet,takes it from Jap's body--Yank ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ casualties on stretchers--2 scenes moving wounded back on Jeep ambulances--CUTS: add. on scenes of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--gold shots of both men--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--MACARTHUR--NIMITZ MAP--U.S.NAVY--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--WIRE(BARBED)-- BOMBING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TELEPHOTO-- EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--~~xxxxx~~ SHIPPING--CARGO--ARMS & AMM.-- BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--PUBLIC-- MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--JEEPS--INVASIONS

(2)17-290-1

TANKS(War shots of tanks, on Bougainville, in the Solomon Is.)	Can No. 4803 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
559				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR shots [illegible] are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots tanks thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--ls troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--
BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U S. ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event
recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

INVASIONS-- SEE OVER

TANKS(Showing tanks advancing on shore..looking thru slit of tank.. in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

REEL —

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-378-Reel

AD-E-[illegible]

(4) 18-378-Rev

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378- Reel

TANKS(Alligators advancing.. passing..in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382

2

CUT STORY, DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman PORTER cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

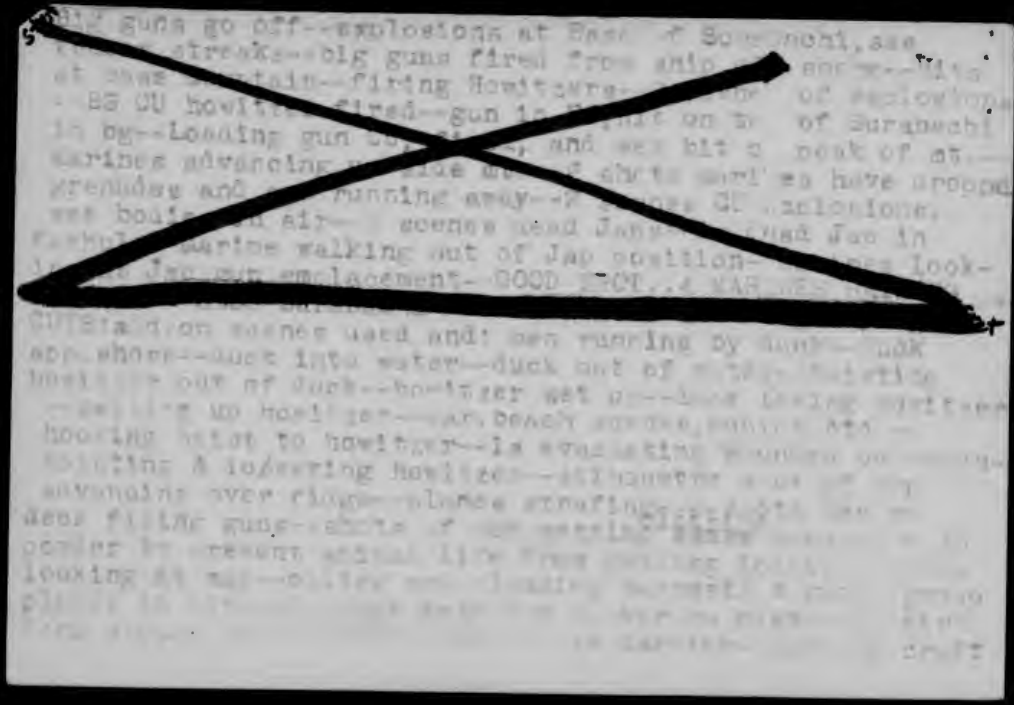
Description and Remarks

Date	Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER



[illegible]
man out of [illegible]
eating in foxhole [illegible]
given--Hospital [illegible]
wreck--holding Jap [illegible]
Marine with Doctor [illegible] Pine[illegible] vii
stringing comm.wire

18-382-2

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--NTS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDG BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3) 18-382-2

TANKS(Nazis leave tank, tank burning Russians run to it, looking thru opening at tank in distance, in Russia)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1525x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA--

(2)16-237-1

TANKS(Scene from tank as we advance, tanks passing close by dead Ger. soldiers in Russia)

Can No. 1398 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS(Rolling by in Russia)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-7

— SOLOMON ISLANDS —
AM PM TANKS: Marines fire 155s shells out of amph tanks.

Can No.	Roll No.
1965 X 3	1096 X 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1065x3, etc

TANKS:(U.S.Arms arrive in Cartagena, Spain..tanks lowered..diplomats looking over supplies, tanks on flatcars. 2/56 (A) below)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)U.S. ARMS ARRIVE (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)--(C)SPAIN TUNES(Ja.)-(D)DELAYED NEWS

Cameraman NO DO (B)PARKS (C)TUGANDER (D)LEDERER

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51			

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) CS 7525x2

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(1s group walking--tanks lowered--group,including U. S. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--vessel--group walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcars--crowd and stadium RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene, night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks--hs Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro girl--women--Graham stands,man gestures at throng--pan Japanese & U.S. ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,so[illegible] with--hs--white and [illegible] in--pan up to wreckage from rescue cr[illegible]--wheel--

Date of Event 2/56 2/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-18-2

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

CONVEYANCE,
TAXICABS

..year..film number

TAXIS:(Drivers protest--used in "25 YRS.AGOT TODAY"-3/59)
MAR. 34

Can No. 32-34-2

Roll No.

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameramen: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end--------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car------GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane-------UNIVERSAL CI CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get and------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk over--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1934

Used No. | Date

FORM 2330—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-24-2

ou of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S.GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

CONVEYANCES (Taxi strike? cabs etc.	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.TAXI STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

NYC--STRIKES

MRS.FRANCES COHEN

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CONVEYANCES (cab-strike NYC) TAXICABS	Can No. 919 x	Roll No. 7

Subject N.Y.TAXI STRIKE	Cameraman F RDHAM

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--ST IKES

AUTOS--CITY HALL BLDG--TIMES SQ.--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TAXI CABS(var shots and angles of cab belonging to cabbie bond salesman) TV	Can No. 5142X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CABBIE BOND SALESMAN	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var shots and angles of Frank Todaro's cab--signs offering free rides to bond purchasers--shots inside of cab etc--shot of Irving Edelston getting into cab--getting out of cab etc and handing over check for bond--cu Todaro with check--cu check--cu Edelston--

NEW YORK CITY--TODARO--EDELSTON--WAR BONDS--CHECKS--TAXI CABS--

Date of Event NOV. 2-45 11/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAXICABS: (Shots of one burning)

Issue Number
5384x5

Subject
CAB FIRE (NY)

Cameraman
FRED FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BK NO: 4755-2 Camera caption on this

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(var.shots of burning taxicab--------

Date of Event 9/46

NEW YORK CITY--TAXICABS--FIRE(Car,cab)--

SEE OVER

TAXIS (Autos): People handle own baggage at railroad stations and airports because of strike)

Issue Number

6096x5; 6099x9; 6100x8

Subject

NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HARKMANN-& HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. + 284 ft. + 199ft.				BK NOS: 5431-2 5430-12 5430-11

Can Nos. respectively-caption

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6096x5: actually in BROOKLYN,at LaGuadia Airport,empty taxi stand--may be a shot of Hansom cabs per notation on caption in pencil----------6099x9:(At Grand Central Station,empty taxi entrance--girls with luggage walk from station--they sit on luggage--at both East and West Side Airlines Terminals,no cabs--hack stand sign, empty spaces--street scene up and down Times Square,no cabs--woman and child in Hansom cab--driver get into seat,turning around at 59th St.& going up 5th--taxis in lot--pickets--newspaper headlines--Park Avenue & no cabs----------6100x8:(In Park Avenue,no cabs--cu newspaper heads--taxis in lot--cu same--pickets outside--cu sign--horses and buggies at

Date of Exp. April 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6096x5;6099x9;6100x8

59th St. & 5th Avenue---more shots at Airlines Terminals and Grand Cen
tral----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY-Laguardia)--TAXIS(Autos)--STRIKE(Taxi)--NEW YO
New York--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Hoss and buggy,Hansoms)--PICKETS--

TAXICAB(Misc.Conv.) Used in Get out and vote announcement)	Issue Number 29-87-Trailer	

Subject VOTE TRAILER (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-24	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(SOUND of cab driver saying that his most important trip is the one he takes to the polls each election day--------

Date of Event 1936

MISC USA--TAXICAB(Misc.conveyances)--VOTING--SOUND(Speech by driver)--

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCE: (New Catholic Taxi Chapel-mobile particularly for Taxi men who can't get to Mass because of working hours in Canada--2/5/57)	Can No. 30-13	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
79	71			

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s of the motorized Chapel, nite shot--cu sign "TAXI" medallion with Cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kids ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with Priest, Father Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal talking (silent)----

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--OBJECTS(religious)--LEGER--NIGHT SHOT--MISC. CONVEYANCE--CROSS--MEDAL--AQUIN--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--BLESSING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 2-5-57

Cross Ref. No. ---- Date ----

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAXIS:(In Phila--1/63--people crowd into one during transit strike--1/63)	Can No. 36-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--sa same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--sa same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--
PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR [illegible]--ESCALATOR--TROLLEYBUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE
[illegible]

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAXIS:(Strike in Chicago, Illinois 6/65)	Can No. 38-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAXIS STOP ROLLING--NEW YORK AND CHICAGO HIT BY STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-13	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (pan, parked cars--ss empty street--ss taxi in parking lot--pan Cab Co. bldg--to ticket--cu picket & sign--ss woman carrying luggage--ss people wait for cabs--ss people carrying luggage--sa same--NEW YORK: ls empty Times Square--ss empty taxi stand--ss pickets--cu same (sign) ss parked taxis--cu same--ss people look for cabs--2 shots, same--ls Port Authority--ss people wait for cabs--more same--pan "Queen Elis" at pier--ss people wait for cabs--cu luggage--cu people walk with luggage--hs parked cabs--ss same----------

Date of Event 7/1/65

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--TAXIS--STRIKE--MONTAGE--PICKETS--BUILDINGS--BAGGA
NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
TOBOGGANS.

<u>See</u>

SLEDS-SLEIGHS

TRACTORS.

See

EARTHMOVERS;
PLOWS;
and EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT, FARMS, MACHINERY, PLOWING-PLOUGHING in GENERAL division.

CONVEYANCES,
TRAILERS
(HOMES-INDUSTRY)

See also TRUCKS;
TRUCKERS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

TRAILERS:(Homes for war workers in Birginia---1943	Issue Number CS7832x4	7762x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER CITY, VIRGINIA	Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Edlo:3036-11
CS 84ft rest ?ftg.				Cue No.	caption junked aftr cards made

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, VA:(var.scs.of Date April 1943

Trailer camp erected for war workers of the Norfolk Navy yard--var.scs.unlodd trailers from rr cars--placing them--moving the,etc--hs the Trailer city--one lady and her baby(Mrs.Jones)--andother Mrs. DeTore and her small sons woring in victory garden--workers leave the Navy yard--family moves out of a shack,into a trailer greeted by Mr.Jones,Project Mgr--------[film found in stock shots 1967]

PORTSMOUTH,VA--HOUSING--TRAILERS--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Trailers)	Can No. 1853 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject TIN CAN TOURISTS	Cameraman GITTINGER

Length 463	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDUSKY,O.--tourists entering trail-
ers--living outdoors,washing,etc.
interior shots modern mess room,supper
time cooking etc.--interior camp,campers
idling time--cooking,game cards,baby--
closeup cooking, frying potatoes,trailer
shots here and there, all scenes self-
explan--girls prepping to retire, combing
hair, into bed etc.

SANDUSKY,O.--AUTOS--FOOD--CAMP--
COOKING--TOURISTS

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAILERS (trailer camp---wash hanging near trailers and group people around)

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject

Cinegraphic

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498	498			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

Atomic bomb 40 and 5000 yrd crater--Dr Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--Var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman--------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS, barracks in BG--LS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--business shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE ENDS WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(3)18-423-1

olotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..HS, a adc
ht night thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's
HS Russian soldiers marchi
flashing in sun--CU soldie
USS AUGUSTA..Pres Truman
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS;
Atlee out of car and up step 3214x4
shots of Conference..CU Atle
on Truman's speech aboard th 3224x4
HS..B.C...SOUND TALKS BY Gr
To...--POTSDAM, GERMANY(3215x1
of Big 3--v shots(Interior
. Marshall and Arnold..Confere
Russian staff officers--shot
And Bevin walking to camera. v
Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and
into car--Atlee walking--
CU Stalin--Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc.stand
ing be Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
steps to ..CU waving Att
Pres Truman aboard the ship with

(4) 18-423-1

...George and shook h... King George with Truman as ...ADELPHIA--3217x8...add... ...of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head... ...ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...WAR ON JAPS...eaps of Japan..pencil point... ...to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium ...burning out base on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...A..d..mining scenes..miners climbing ...back up and riding upward--miners coming out of ...with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2...and shots of...WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...walking to press...Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...Sen.Kerr..M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...coming out of plant..boarding ...3226x3...travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...from photogs...press convoy leaving ...deserted Ghost Town of Hanford, Wash..now deserte... ...etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...playing with dog..P.O..bank, etc.

(5) 18-423-1

[illegible] inspecting cars--
[illegible] 3216x4. OAK RIDGE, TENN.
add.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds
leaving plant--people crossing street--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
[illegible]--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--FLYING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
[illegible]--BOMB--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
[illegible],CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
[illegible]--VICTORY--INVENTIONS--NAVAL DEVICES--BUS--
[illegible]--LABORERS--MATHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
[illegible]--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT CTA--
[illegible]--BOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
[illegible]--ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
[illegible]--CREWS--POLICE--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
[illegible]--

TRAILERS (LITTLE DAVID cannon on heavy truck along road-----)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

PCA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5141xD 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-449-3

of mortar being put into position in hole--add.shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--
INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

TRAILERS (mass AV of trailers in trailer camp--MS large group trailers--couple go into trailer--)	Cas No. 18-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats JUNK Cas No.
93	86			

BOULDER, COLORADO--2 AVs mass of trailers in trailer camp--MS large group trailers--MS 2 men(Veterans) returning from school (Colorado U.)..walk ing down st..one's wife come out and joins them..they walk along and couple go into trailer--MS couple hanging up clothes--INTERIOR CU girl pumping stove--CU veteran doing home work--2scenes..little boy tied to trailer to keep him from running away..runs towards camera and smiles--MS line of Vets outside telephone booth(exterior)--CU vet at telephone and he motions other guy to go away--kid going into Men's Room--INTERIOR..people playing bridge--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULDER,COLORADO--TRAILERS--AIR--CAMPS--VETERANS--
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION--COLORADO STATE--COLORADO U.--
FACILITIES--HOUSING--SANITATION--KITCHENS--SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--INDIAN INT.--TELEPHONE--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 18-462-2

TRAILER:(Won on Abbott & Costello show)

Can No. 21-264

3 Roll No.

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

6 67

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48 40			JUNK

Can No.

LOS ANGELES:Mr. & Mrs Lawrence down train steps--Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--Is they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are handed traveling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL OF THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--XXXXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:Is room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--cu and med looking at painting by kid without arms--Does among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
TURS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

(2) 21-264-3

TRAILERS:(shots of 3 different modern style trailers) int.&ex(	Can No. 6272A	8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	C.S.
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.: shots of 3 different trailers of 5/24/49
modern designs--int. shots of trailers--couple playing cards in living room--kids playing in bedroom--mother in kitchen--mother reading nursery rhymes to kids--good family shots, could be used anytime--

CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.--~~CONNEY-NCNS~~ (was dec 1949)--TRAILERS--FAMILIES--GAMES--CHILDREN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Mobile factory in Holland): Produces steel fittings) TRAILER	Issue Number 6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6727x6	
Subject EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951 (five stories)		Cameraman POLYGOON

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 411 Lav.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption bk after card made Cap. No.

Description and Remarks 6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY-- in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as joining continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event ~~1951~~ 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC HOLLAND-1951
a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------
----------6666x5:(BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-in Haarlem,cu of stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------
----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsized,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsised and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------
----------6777x6:(BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

TRAILER: ($75,000 house trailer model shown in Florida)

Issue Number: 6989x1

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST HOUSE TRAILER (The Pan American "Executive Cruiser")

Cameraman: RALPH EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
397ft.				

bk no; 6315-4
fact sheet filed under x number

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(var. shots of the Executive Cruiser trailer manufactured by Mid-States Trailer Co---this is a $75,000 model--can sleep seven--has its own portable 10,000 gallon swimming pool,a "pooch porch" so dog can see the country as they travel--even has a copter landing deck --please see the fact sheet filed under x-number----------

Date 1/8/62

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--HOUSING--TRAILER--MONTAGE(Luxury living)--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Trailer): (Mobile work camp has all modern conveniences)

Issue Number 26-498

Canada

Subject: TRAILERS MAKE LIFE EASY IN BUSH COUNTRY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls parking area,trailers--"kitchen"--cook whips up dough--potato peeler operation--opens door and spuds spin out--cu peeled potatoes in pot--2 ss.steaks on griddle--chicken put in broiler--"dining room" trailer--men enter with trays thru screen door--int.men enter,eat--cu set-up,plate with food--man eating--"sleeper"--int.bunks, men seated on bunk s,ls and ms--overalled man stretches,relaxes on bed--

Date 9/27/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CONVEYANCES(Trailers)--MONTAGE(Outdoor life)--FOOD--HOUSING--

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Trailers) Thrown about by hurricane's fury)		Issue Number 27-614-1	
Subject HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")			Cameramen HAEDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)
Length 8-236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts [illegible] outs jkl
CSonly 7367x2(So.Car)
CSonly 7363x10(Canada

Description and Remarks

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA:(Is

DOctober 1954

debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on LONG ISLAND,NY: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,ls--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage----- in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(in Toronto,flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

SEE OVER

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--ms in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldozer,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- --MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Nature)-- --MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--HL OF YR--

TRAILERS:(wreckage in trailer camp in Midwest after tornadoes--4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-282	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods-Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags.two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru val ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots----- MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--BUM N WEST--FLOODS--RIVER--RIVER--RAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

TRAINS.

See
RAILROAD STATIONS;
RAILROAD TRAINS;
SUBWAYS- ELS [ELEVATED TRAINS];
CARGO, FREIGHT, SHIPPING, SUPPLIES in
GENERAL division

CONVEYANCES,
TROLLEYS-BUSES

..year -- film number

See also CABLE CARS-
AERIAL TRAMWAYS

NYPL CDC 2/69

TROLLEY CAR-BUS (Conveyance)	Can No. 1- 66	Roll No. 4

Subject ODDITIES IN TODAYS'S NEWS

Cameraman Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-18½	35½			

Description and Remarks Berlin, German

1- Long Shot of Trolley Car-Bus in streets of Berlin.
2- Misc Shots showing Trolley Car-Bus with overhead rod, but made similar to a bus without rails.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
66	8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVEYANCE (Trolley)	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 8

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	23			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N. Y.

1- Trolley tries to be a subway car -- Jumps track into excavation and injures eight passengers.
2- Semi closeup of the trolley.
3- Semi closeup of the crowds gathered around.

Date of Event 10/23/29

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TROLEY CARS	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 4

Subject Thousands delayed im million dollar trolley barn blaze.	Cameraman Dalyrmple

Length T 9	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodside, N.Y.

See FIRE

Date of Event 6/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TROLLEY BUS

Can No.	Roll No.
2-60	5

Subject: Trolley Bus tested-Greater Manhattan sees first new-type passenger vehicle on trial run.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	55			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shot of men pushing ahead of women entering bus. women pays fare and car starts off on wild ride swings around corner and comes to a rapid stop

Date of Event: 7/23/30

Used N	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TROLLEY	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Granny pilots trolley-mrs Grace Cross, mother of 8 children does a man's job with nary an accident.	Thomas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aliquippa, Pa.

C.u. of Mrs. Cross.
entering car with customers.
C.u of driving troley thru streets.
Semi. C.u. of car in motion.

Date of Event 8/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BUSES (Can-American tunnel)	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TURONGS CELEBRATE CANADIAN AMERICAN TUNNEL COMPLETION	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58-15			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--

SEE:CELEBRATIONS

Also as:ROADWAY--SEN.VANDENBERG--TUNNEL--DETROIT,MICH.--DEDICATION--PREIMER HENRY

Date of Event ~~11-1-30~~ KINO

Used in No.	Date
V.2R.89	11-8-30

SEE OVER

TROLLEY

Can No. 2-91-5

Subject: Street-car breakfasts-First eat-as-you-go service makes a hit with trolley passengers.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	76			

Description and Remarks: El Paso, Texas.

C.u. husband says goodbye to wife
boards trolley
waitress takes his order for breakfast
C.u. shot interior of car.

Date of Event 11/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BUS (CONVEYANCES)	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 4

Subject BUS DRIVERS PRACTICE SKID-CONTROL

Cameraman Universal (London)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks Chiswick, Eng.--Bus drivers practice skid-control--apprentices undergo tough siege before receiving chauffeur's permits

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES, CHISWICK, ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.59~~	~~7-22-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MGM (RUBBER-TIRED TRAIN)	V.3 R. 65	3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROADS TO MEET BUS RIVALRY WITH RUBBER-TIRED TRAINS	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 39 x-3

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--bus-like r.r. car alongside of train--along tracks--interior of car--into camera station with passengers leaving

Also listed as: RUBBER TIRED TRAIN, PARIS FRANCE, R.R.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-3

SEE OVER

OVER

TROLLEY CARS (CONVEYANCES)	Can No. V.3-R.65	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Abandoned trolleys make unique home colony	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 39 X 6

Description and Remarks

New Dorp N.Y.-- Tenants washing the windows of the Tonnerville Trolley-- some tending gardens--several doing their daily dozen in front of trolleys-- in the main street--close of baby-- women washing ~~chmmmx~~ clothes

Also listed as: BABY, BUILDINGS, NEW DORP, N.Y.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.65~~	~~8-12-31~~
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVEYANCES (TROLLEY CAR)

Can No. V.3 R. 67

Roll No. 5

Subject: INVOKE DEITY'S AID FOR MUNICIPAL STREET-CAR LINE

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	52			RET.

Description and Remarks: Hiratsuka, Japan--priest invokes aid of the good spirits--gifts on altar--walks up and down trolley tracks-waving it to drive evil spirits away

Also listed as: RELIGION, CROWDS, HIRATSUKA JAPAN

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVEYANACES	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 5

Subject: World's fastest street-car starts on job--Queer vehicle astounds

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			

Description and Remarks: Norristown, Pa.--
Several shots of car leaving station and running along tracks at 70 miles an hour--Coming into and passing over camera

Also listed under--Oddities and Conveyances

Date of Event 11/15/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	

SEE OVER

OVER

CONVEYANCES (rubber-tired bus	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: PNEUMATIC TIRED MOTOR COACHES ON THE RAILS

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--all ready for trial run to Deauville--people ready to enter same--off--speeding along faster than express train

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--BUS--TRAIN--AUTOMOBILES--

Date of Event: 8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STREET CAR(conveyance(horse drawn) 55x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE CREEK CENTENNIAL.	Cameraman CDN (Barnett)

Length 70S	Neg. 70S	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Battle Creek, Mich.--Mayor Penty of Battle Creek & Gov. Wilber M. Brucker of Mich. in auto--various scenes of old school house floats- ou. Penty & Brucker-- covered wagon--old school house--boy scouts carrying American flag--woman milking cow in street--old stage coach--1869 locomotive--boy & girl riding old fashioned bicycle--horse drawn street car--old style autos in parade--crowds

over

Date of Event 10-5-31

Edited No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 88x2

Also listed as:BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--BICYCLE--LOCOMOTIVE--BOY SCOUTS--OLD STAGE COACH--FLOATS--GOV.WILBER M.BRUCKER--MAYOR PENTY.

CONVEYANCES

Can No. V.4 R. 28

Roll No. 5

Subject: BUS BRINGS LITERATURE TO FRONT DOOR

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	71			320 ft. 219x-3

Description and Remarks: Creedmoor, N.Y.--bus pulls into curb where gangs of kids flock around--interior with librarians giving kids books--bus pulls away

Also listed as: CREEDMOOR, N.Y.--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event: 1932
NARA ARC 1.1/89

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.28~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TROLLEY CAR	V.4 R. 2	3

Subject: CAR COMPANIES IN ANTI-ACCIDENT DRIVE CONDUCTORS LEARN JOBS OF MOTORMEN IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Covington,Ky.--instructor teaches several men how to handle control shakes hands with one of the men--long shot of car coming around turn--down track bridge and to a sudden stop in street traffic and then over the Cincinnati bridge into the Dixie Terminal
Also listed as:COVINGTON,KY.--CONVEYANCE

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.2	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONVEYANCES TRAILAY	Can No. V.4 R. 47	Roll No. 5

Subject HEIGHT RULE DECIDES CHILD'S AGE--IF ITS 44 IN. ITS 6 YRS. OLD--REGARDLESS AND YOU PAY FULL SHARE fare

Cameraman RET. SIMON

Length 86	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--several shots of kids on street boarding trolley car--inside car kids filing past coin box some paying fare others being stopped and others being passed through all

Also as: ~~STREET CAR~~--DETROIT, MICH.--CHILDREN

MARK 1/2 10/29

Date of Event 6/1/32

Used in No. V.4 R. 47	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (strike)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. ~~8~~ 9

Subject TRANSIT STRIKE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55			55 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--high shots of trolleys passing back & forth--traffic scenes showing trolley cars, autos, etc.--showing how tracks were blocked by big planks and other pieces of lumber etc.

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--STRIKES(transit)

Date of Event 1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (raised) Cinc'l Flood	Can No. V.5R.130	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RIVERS ON RAMPAGE AS NEW FLOOD CREST IMPERILS THOUSANDS	Barnett-Lambeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	125			L-550-481x8 B-600,360--481x7,12

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

Date of Event 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE:CINCINNATI,O.--FLOOD

Also as:RED CROSS(ORGANIZATION)--SKYLINE(C) --BOATS(RELIEF)--FOOD--AIR VIEWS--POLICE

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BUSES (on the road, leaving for resort with kiddies)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KIDS' HOLIDAY	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PICNICS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CHILDREN--WOOD--RESORT--BEACHES

Date of Event 8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES SOUND NOISES (trolley cars--buses)	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CARS VS MOTORBUSES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147			147 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--opening doors of huge car-barn--street cars coming out--var. shots--side,rear,etc--ls all gates open & a lot of cars leaving barns--elev.hi-shot trains enroute to different points on tracks--rear shot over camera--headon coming out of barns going thru cleaning apparatus--it is a sort of spray--gassing up the motor buses--in control room of train station--buses traveling thru city--men put slippery chemicals on road--buses come along & cu lower part of bus skidding

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

there are 3810 street cars--663 auto buses--motorbuses are put thru efficiency test to compare same with street cars

Also as:BERLIN?GERMANY--TROLLEY CARS--BUSES--R.R.TRAINS

(2) 725x7

BUS (train)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRAIN	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAIN--EVANSTON,ILL.

Also as:CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (manufacturing* SOUND(NOISES MEN AT WORK)	Can No. 838 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MANUFACTURING TROLLEY CARS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS-FRANCE--INDUSTRY

also as:SOUND--FACTORY

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (trial spin)	Can No. 852 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUCCESS IN A RAINSTORM	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--record-breaking London bus--George Eyston takes trial run--var.shots of run, head-on, rear shots--pan etc.--cu car--cu. Eyston

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--GEORGE EYSTON

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BUS (abandoned in snow in Long Island)snow storm in N.Y.	No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS---SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x1,9,10,1063 Can No. 932x3,193
174	163			

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK,NY--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--ICE--AIRMAIL AVIATION--ARMY--LT.KELLY--DOG TEAMS--FERRY--CITY HALL BLDG--POLICE--TRAFFIC--CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--LT.ACHESON--TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)--PLOWS

Shots used vol.6 rel.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROLLEYS (street car strike ended)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No LOCAL

Subject STREET CAR STRIKE ENDED BY TRUCE AFTER POLICE BATTLE RIOTERS.

Cameraman TRAYNHA...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x2 Can No. 541
93	80			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES**MILWAUKEE, WISC.

INDUSTRY--FACTORY

6-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (getting off vehicles) children	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: WARNER BROS. DONATE FREE MOVIES TO 900 ORPHANS AT BRANFORD

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ORPHANS--NEWARK, NJ.

THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--McRELL--KELLY--DOHERTY--BLDGS(BRANFORD THEATRE)

7-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUS (TRAGEDY, 17 die)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 3

Subject 17 DIE IN BUS TRAGEDY (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x2 Can No. 337
68				

Description and Remarks

DISASTERS--OS INING,NY.

ACCIDENTS--MORGUE--FIRE

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (LEAVE CAR BARNS ON REGULAR RUNS)SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. WEST COAST & ~~CHICAGO~~

Subject CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue & Can No.
148	135			Cue 063x3,581,1052x4, Can No. 5,6,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES--
SOUND--TRUCKS--SPEECHES--ROSSI--NAT'L
GUARD--VANDALEUR--ARMY--FACTORY

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROLLEY CARS (STRIKE IN MEXICO)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 7

Subject: KOHLER CO.STRIKE
MEXICAN RIOTS (HL)

Cameraman: SLY FOX
ROCHA-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118				1073x4,435 1068x4,231

Description and Remarks

KOHLER,WIS.--STRIKES

MEX.CITY--FACTORY--MINNEAPOLIS--KOHLER
NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--SAENZ--

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUS (interiors treating Indian runners, enroute to capital to deliver corn)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.276	2

Subject
INDIAN RUNNERS (HL)

Cameraman
LYONS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85				Cuts 1084x6,335 1077x5239

Description and Remarks

FT.NIAGARA,NY--IND AMS

NITE--WASH.D.C.--POLICE--CAPITAL--
WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 8-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROLLEY CAR (overturned, righting it at strike zone	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. PEG-REL [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR STRIKE HALTS BUSINESS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1164x7
121	109			Can No.	84

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (overturned at strike sector)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR STRIKE (HL)	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1164x8
51				Can No. 239

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--STRIKES

Date of Event 11-28-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (In JAMAICA, LI, NY tied up by weather in [redacted] used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"--2/59) FEB. 34	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB. 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord, 3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (barbed wire barricades in streets, people passing, 3 shot check point for vehicles, 2 shots--add. barricade shots people passing with machine gun--CALCUTTA, INDIA: (five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage------WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, city traffic--parking lot, cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA, LI, NY: (North Shore Buses, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY: (steam rising from the icy water, 3 shots--3 shots, knocking off iced ship, chipping ice off railing and mast--NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (3 shots of falls frozen------CHICAGO, ILL: (Polar Bear Club, 2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member [redacted]

Cut No. | Date

TO COVER

his head in the water----------

XX

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--Riots--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--

CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--

DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

TROLLEY CARS (people getting off slow motion & trains)	Can No. 61 x	Roll No 3

Subject: VARIOUS STOP MOTION SHOTS OF LABOR DAY PICTURE	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475	475			

Description and Remarks CROWDS--GREATER, N.Y.--
stop motion- SLOW MOTION

MERRYGO ROUNDS--CONEY ISLAND, NY

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (streamlined)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STREAMLINED STREET CAR	Cameraman Traynham

Length 397	Neg. 397	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.-- INVENTIONS-- CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 3-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STREETS CARS (for insane)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR FOR INSANE PEOPLE	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lakeland,Ky--he acts like a monkey but will not allow him on street car--cu people--interior car with people & motorman operating car.

LAKELAND,KY--HUMAN--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 5-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BUS (Greyhound bus burns)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREYHOUND BUS BURNS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dallas,Tex.--where bus first got out of control on bridge--remnants of part of bus on bridge--where bus stopped cu girder--var.shots of ruins etc.

DALLAS,TEX.--FIRE--RUINS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 7-3034

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROLLEYS (trolley strike Cuba)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HAVANA U STUDENTS STRIKE	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 201	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:RIOTS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: HAVANA U--CUBANS--POLICE--RODRIGUEZ--SANCHEZ

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (run trolleys onto side-walk during strke)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR STRIKE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: TROLLEY CARS--TRAFFIC

11-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (Hauptmann jury takes a bus ride to Hopewell)SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 3

Subject CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY

[illegible]-WANNER-EDWARDS FORDHAM-PATHE-HEARST

Length 94	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

BUS (Jury on Hauptmann Case ride to Hopewell)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
STATE BRINGS WITNESS FROM EUROPE	EDWARDS--WINNER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt. 1224x9,73;1226x2 Can No. 360;1227x4,257
186	178			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FISCH(KIN)--STEIGLITZ--SNYDER--FOOD--CONDON--LINDY

1-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY (street car plow cleaning snow from N.Y.C.)	Can No. V. 7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject
WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-WINNER-LYONS-MCHENRY EMERY-SMITH-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BUS (trains hit bus-14 die SOUND TALKING)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
14 KILLED WHEN FAST TRAIN HITS HIGH SCHOOL BUS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			1304x1,2,1315 1297x8,135

Description and Remarks

4-12-35
Date of Event

SEE: DISASTER--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: BUS--ACCIDENTS--SOUND--SCHOOLS--FUNERALS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

BUSES (on Fifth ave.-- Easter Sunday)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD OF EASTER PARADERS ON FIFTH AVE.	LIBR.--OLIVER-LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	110			O-1309x3;355 L-1312x3;645 F-1301x8;175

Description and Remarks

SEE: EASTER--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--SMITHS--TRAFFIC--FARLEY--McCORMACK--ST.PATRICKS'--RELIGIOUS--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--STADIUM--WHITE HOUSE--WASH.D.C.--FDR & MRS.--CHILDREN--EGGS--WASH.MONUMENT--POWELL--BARNES--BLONDELL--FARRELL--STYLES--FASHIONS

4-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BUSES(travel shots of Fair Buses)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED	FREEMAN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x1,520 1356x1,2,3,~~3535~~, Can No. 1358x1,520
157	145			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROLLEY (no trolleys running during strike in Terre Haute) V.7 R.374	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length 116	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x3,4,595 1399x4,275 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TROLLEY CARS (pushing thru water during flood)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 2

Subject MANY CITIES S7EPT BY RECORD FLOODS AS RIVERS RUN RIOT	Cameraman LARCEY-LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1415x1,635 Can No. Lem.ret.
138	126			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--COSHOCTON, O.

Also as: RUINS--AIR--HL OF YEAR

8-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

BUS (shots from inside & from bus to roadside of Alpine Road)	Can No. V. 7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				1416x4, 349

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ROADS--ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA

8-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TROLLEY CARS (BURNED)	Can No. V.7 R. 381	Roll No. 8

Subject BURN STREET CARS (HL)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1426x4 Can No. 340
59				

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CAL.--piling condemned street cars for huge bonfire--angles applying torch to $1.000,000 fire--var.shots & angles cars burning--

CUTS:ditto.

OAKLAND,CAL.--FIRE

Date of Event 8-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BUS (dives into river at Hopewell, Va. 14 dead)

Can No. V.7 R.417

Roll No. 3

Subject: 14 DIE AS BUS DIVES INTO RIVER

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			1572x3 / 650

Description and Remarks

SEE: DISASTER- -HOPEWELL, VA.

Also as: HL OF YEAR--NITE--ACCIDENTS EVERTS--DIVER--McMAIR--BRIDGE

12-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS: (Double-decker in NYC—4/35 5th story below)

APR. 35

Can No. 33-31 ~~22-91~~

4 Roll No.

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; ~~Herman A Smith in Plea for Salvation Army, Easter~~ Parades: Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRESA, ITALY: (Prime Ministers ~~Salesreport 4/14/59~~ ~~Apr. 1935~~ out, up walk—Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval, walk thru crowd—ls same—the three in group—them and followers walk thru crowds——USA: (ls College—crow listen to speakers, protesting war—parade, students carry banners—banne poster, 3 shots—crowd——JACKSONVILLE, FLA: (US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship, shakes with Boy Scouts—in car, pulls away—him on Observation plat form, 2 shots——NEW YORK CITY: (Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY—addressing crowd re Salvation Army——NEW YORK CITY: (Easter parade, 2 shots—Al Smith—Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack—double-decked bus—parade——MEXICO CITY, MEX: (plane taxis—crowd—Flier Amelia Earhart & others—in car, surrounded by soldiers and police

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--climb into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--MEK--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

MEK EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

BUSES (Public rides only on Buses) TROLLEYS	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
5000 MEN STRIKE IN MEXICO	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--MEXICO CITY

Also as: MEXICANS--REDS--~~TROLLEY CARS~~

NBFA add 1-29

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-35 (U)

OVER

BUS(THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--
people getting into mt.bus..women wearing long dresses....
bus pulls away--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
5484x	1

Subject	Cameraman
THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train.. old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from obervation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Date Sent 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 5482x1

style clothing--add.scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--man coming into club car.. serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"....people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARVIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

BUSES: (Pusher type on oil paved highway-sightseeing through Colorado)

Issue Number 7873X1

Subject RIO GRANDE MOTOR WAY
(Colorado Travelogue-Black & White)

Cameraman ?

Book Mat?

Length approx 900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts spotsheet junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

COLORADO (street scene in Grand Junction--latest type pusher bus on oil-paved highway--sightseeing sedan on road to Colo.Nat'l Monument--hiway entrance to Colo.Nat'l Monument--ls car moving on hiway along rim of monument canyon--ls of monolith,call one looks like Egyptian mummy--cu monolith,looks like sphynx--ls balanced rock--cu same--semi,coke ovens--car thru hiway tunnel--monument rock near EQ of Colo.Nat'l Monument--ls girls standing on Cold Shivers Point--cu, ls point--ls monolith sho John D's face--cu same--infra-red shot showing Squaw's Fingers in fg & Colo.River valley with Book Cliffs in bg--long infra-red shot showing Colo.River valley and Book Cliffs--------ls bus on hiway with Grand Ma

Date of Event ? 1935

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7873x1

bg--ls girls picking peaches with Palisades in bg--cu girl pick peaches --cu pretty gal,same--ls same,Palisades in bg--cu hands grab peaches out of basket--girls eat peaches--two happy kids eat peaches--pickup shot,town of Delta,street scene--hs top of Grand Mesa,largest flattop mountain in world with several of mesa's 200 lakes--ls Alexander Lake--fishing-boat on Alexander Lake--pickup shot rr sta.& bus depot at Montrose--people gaze down into depths of Black Canyon of the Gunnison River,a Nat(l monument--cu same--ls pan down into Black Canyon,plainly show the turbulent Gunnison River,2200 ft.below--cu people,man snap pictures--canyon wall,see Trojan Horse boldly outlined in light-colored rock--pickup showing bus on highway above Gunnison River miles further up the stream from the national monument--beautiful back-light shot of the Gunnison River,best trout-fishing stream in U.S.--ls two girls and three men fishing--infra-red shot Gunnison River--pickup shot(infra Red) of cliffs outlined against bank of fleecy white clouds--another similar infra-Red shot which might be used as travel shot enroute to Ouray--ls

(3) 7873xl

man and child looking at monument to Chief Ouray and his squaw Chipeta-cu inscription"In Memory of Chief Ouray and Chipeta,erected by state of Colorado 1926"--pick up ls of town of OURAY--cu same------bus rounding corner at beginning of Million Dollar Highway--people look down from bridge across Bear Creek Falls--pan folo falls down--cu pool at bottom-cu falls hurtling down mountainside--cu people look over bridge--look straight down falls to pool at bottom--sideshot falls,pool at bottom--sideshot,cars on rock walled highway--travel shot show cars (this hiwy was literally blasted out of solid granite mountainside--another travel shot from different angle--long travel shot showing road winding up the valley toward Red Mountain Pass--bus on winding Red Mountain Pass Road-small lake close to summit of Red Mountain Pass,11,018 ft. altitude--ls town of SILVERTON--beautiful infra-red shot of Molas Lake with Needle Mountains in bg--Molas Lake from diff.angle--this is mountain park which serves as city park for Silverton--majestic Red Mountain,high color shots be streamed--ghost mining town ruins at base of mt but not

(4) 7873x1

so ghostly now since metal mining has been resumed--is high mountain range--pickup shot bus arriving at Durango, largest town on south-west-ern Colorado and gateway to Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--cu people leaving bus--------pickup shot of sightseeing car arriving at Spruce Tree Lodge in Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--people descend cliff to Square Tower House ruin--people examine Square Tower House ruin--tourists climb ladder to Cliff palace--is Cliff Palace first apartment house in America--cu Cliff Palace ruins--Navajo Indians dancing--squaw and papoose sitting in fron of Indian hut--more dancing--as dance, hut in bg--is Cliff Palace ruin seen from across canyon--travel shot bus coming into picture on improv-ed highway--long infra-red pan of high peaks of Colorado Rockies, truly the top of the world--similar short pan--long infra red shot of towering peak----------(NOTE: this was stock shot material, so of production quality-------if these scenes do not match film, then make new spotsheet and cards as same don't exist--believe these are correct, though, thru cross-checking records--

COLORADO--SCENICS(Colorado)--BUSES--CA[illegible]--MOTOR[illegible]

TROLLEYS (stalled trolley inundated during Flood in Lewistown Pa.)	Can No. V 8 R 442	Roll No. SPECIAL!!

Subject
100 DEAD AS RAGING FLOODS DE-
VASTATE ALLEGHENY AREA

Cameraman SAVITT
ALEXANDER-OLIVER
HEARST-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
481	452		

SEE: FLOODS-DISASTE
Cat. JOHNSTOWN, PA. &
Can No. PITT. PA.

Description and Remarks

FORFULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--PITTSBURGH, PA.

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (wreck, 7 die when train hits loaded bus, Byron, Ga.)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 3

Subject	SEVEN DIE WHEN RAILROAD FLYER HITS LOADED BUS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1694x4 395

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--BYRON, GA.

Also as: R.R.TRAINS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--NITE

3-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (bring 2,500 orphans to picnic at Long Beach, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
2,500 ORPHANS OF ALL NATIONS ON PICNIC	DEARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	40			1870x1	750

Description and Remarks

SEE: PICNICS & OUTINGS--
LONG BEACH, N.Y.

Also as: CHILDREN--ORPHANS--BUSES--
SWIMMING--ATHLETIC--RESORT--DEPOSEY--FOOD

Date of Event 7-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (RAIL & ROAD)	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. 5

Subject: BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	52			2036x4	604

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON CO.,VA.--around she goes and upon the track--front wheels go down pushing inside button,rear wheels go away she goes,interior scenes,away again--CUTS it is a gas gun engine--picking up passengers,var.scenes wheels in operation--travel shots from another bus--leaving tracks--l.to r.G.Hall Roosevelt brother of Mrs.FDR and Vice pres.of Arlington & Fairfax RR and Franklyn K Lane secy and Legal advisor of Co.look over new bus--cu same,cu Roosevelt

Date of Event: 12-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON CO., VA.--CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--RR TRAINS
ROOSEVELT--[redacted]R--LANE

(2) 8-517-5

CONVEYANCES (buses that run on rail or road put into service, Arlington Co., Va.)

8-517

Roll No. 5

Subject: BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			2036x4

Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

SEE: BUSES--ARLINGTON CO.,VA

Also as: INVENTIONS-- RR TRAINS
ROOSEVELT--[redacted]R--LANE

12-4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEY CARS (snow plows & sweepers..Times Sq. & Broadway N.Y.C.	Can No. 1551 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STORM HITS NEW YORK	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORM--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY--PLOWS--LABORERS

1-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES-TROLLEYS (tied up as. Govt. Dept. are let out at 6:30—) Wash.D.C. Snow Storm)

Can No.	Roll No.
1553 x	4

Subject SNOW STORM

Cameraman ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW STORM--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--PLOWS--~~DUGS~~
CAPITAL--SCENIC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(BLDG)

Date of Event 2-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-DM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEY CARS (stuck in snowdrifts, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1605 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROLLEY CARS STUCK IN SNOWDRIFT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--NEW YORKCITY

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--
BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (school bus stranded in snow, Asheville,N.C.)	Can No. 1645 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Also as: STORMS--HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 3-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (WOMEN PROTESTERS ARRIVE BY BUSLOAD)	Can No. 1963 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETING	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
351				

Description and Remarks

OLYMPIA, WASH.

PROTEST.

Date of Event 10-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (IMMIGRATION ON MEXICAN BORDER)	Can No. 2023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SHIP OWNERS ATTEMPT TO END STRIKE

Cameraman: KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICAN BORDER

STRIKE

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEY CARS (SEATTLE BURNS ALL TROLLEYS)	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 6.7

Subject: SEATTLE CELEBRATES EXIT OF STREET CARS. Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368				

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASH.--caveman showing first method of transportation, indian travois and pony--gold ole pack train, stage coach & covered wagon, old horse-drawn and modern fire apparatus, hand cars on rail, street cars carrying passengers, 202 nd st. car, pall bearers, over bridge for last time--NITE SCENES 202 burns, car in flames, Nero fiddling as cars burn, crowds.

Date of Event: 9-1-36

Used No.	Date

SPOKANE WASH.--CELEBRATIONS--MACHINERY--FIRE APPARATUS OVER

FIRE--NITE. OVER

FORM 1356 SM-1-36-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEYS:(1936

Issue Number
CS 7765x4

Subject
STREET CAR WASHING

Cameraman
Sam Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 58ft				Cue No.

Bk No:1,81-10
caption juked
after card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(streamlined streetcars get washed in automatic mechanism car rides thru gets sprayed,soaped,washed-----
(found in stock shots--1967)

Date 12/36

CHICAGO,ILL--STOCK SHOTS--TROLLEYS--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

BUS (17 DEAD IN DISASTER)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
7 DIE AS LOADED BUS TOPPLES INTO FLA. CANAL	R EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2093x6-265
70	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUS WRECK

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES	(ARRIVES WITH REFUGEES ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE — PROFFIT.SAWYER.RAYNM.LUCKS & NORDLING.WINNER.MARKMAN.SMITH ZIMMERMAN.ALLEY.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS (NEW TYPE)	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW TYPE BUS SHEDS TRAFFIC FOR MONTREAL

Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2196x5, 295
73	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

3.37
Date of Event

XE TROLLEY BUS
MONTREAL PQ

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (STRIKE IN LONDON)	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUS STRIKE HITS CROWDS PRESENT FOR CORONATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58		46 dev.lav.		2228x5,30

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

LONDON, ENG.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (BUS STRIKE IN ENGLAND) TRAILOR-BUS	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUS STRIKE HITS CROWDS PRESENT FOR CORONATION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58		46 dev.lav.		2228x5,	30

Description and Remarks

LONDON, eng.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (PARADE OF THEM, on hi-way int.kids etc.)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2000 ORPHANS HAVE GALA DAY AT THE BEACH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2386x3
50	40			Can No.	355

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH NY

PICNICS OUTINGS

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (ENGLISH TRAFFIC)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. canada

Subject TRAFFIC LITES END OLD JAMS IN PICADILLY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 117	Neg.	Dupe 107 dev lav	Pos.	Cuts 2575x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAFFIC

LONDON

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS:(In snow in Buffalo, ~~DEC 37~~ DEC 37 NY--12/37)

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 4

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--1s same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high----SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD--[illegible] PASADENA CALIF--FOOTBALL--BUTTARI--BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--

Date of Event DEC. 1937

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEYS: (Carried on oldtime [redacted] up steep Cincinnati incline)

Issue Number 913x2

Subject
LAST INCLINE TO CARRY TROLLEY CARS AND AUTOS

Cameraman
JACK LEDBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571ft.				

BK NOT1456-3 PROD. FTG--stock shots--caption jnd after card mad

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI,OHIO:(Mt.Adams Incline carries trolleys and autos thru the air for panorama view of Ohio River and downtown Cincinnati--med.sideshot street car on platform--pan folo streetcar down steep hill on platform--med.to cu streetcar up hill past us on platform--3 men wait on platform for trolley--med trolley to stop,side of house in fg--med.pan trolley on way down hill--trolley past us uphill--med.trolley arr.station,smoke from wheel area--closer same--new angle up from below to track ties, platform cage--new angle up trolley onto platform,starts down hill,past us--platform,man standing,tracks,train by us into station--train stopped man on,off--couple walk by--med.train disappears down hill--train into

Date of Event Jan 1937

SEE OVER

(2) 915x2

view,passengers wait--car,at us,onto platform--man standing by car,watc
scenery,opens car door,enters as platform moves downhill--moving shot
bldgs,taken thru top of platform frame on way downhill--var.scs. of
operations of the platform"or "Truck" as its known----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--MISC.CONVEYANCE
--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Ohio)--AIRVIEWS(Ohio)--

BUSES (arrive brings Americans to Rheims, France)	Can No. 2073 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS AT RHEIMS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 ft. dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOURISTS--RHEIMS, FRANCE

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS WRECK (TAMIAMI TRAIL) 17 killed	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ADD. SCENES 17 KILLED IN BUS WRECK	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 606	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI(TAMIAMI TRAIL)--ls and cu bus being pulled out of canal--ls and cu divers looking for bodies--ls and cu wrecked parts of bus after it was pulled out of canal--ls and cu Bill Bailey, who pulled out 14 bodies.

MIAMI, FLA.--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL
OF YR--DIVERS--BAILEY--SEARCHING

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (LOADING BUS WITH REFUGEES AT CAIRO)	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REFUGEES LEAVE CAIRO	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, ILL.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 1-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (LOADS OF PEOPLE ARRIVING, CLIMBING IN ETC. & OFF)	Can No. 2194 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject WPA WORKERS START STRIKE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 309	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

BERKELEY, CALIFO NIA

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (TRAINING GROUNDS, ~~SKIDDING ETC.~~)	Can No. 2553 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SPORTS GROUND FOR BUS DRIVERS		Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON--Leslie Burgin, Min.of Transport opens,new sports ground for bus drivers,cu gent,cu cutting ribbon,buses arrive,making turns and skidding etc.--more training.

LONDON--BURGIN--DEDICATION

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (LONDON)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT BOARD SHOWS HISTORY OF LONDON BUS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98		88 dev	lav	2687x5

Description and Remarks HORSEdrawn buses wi 2 nags, cus assistg lady in bustles into van, var shots same, exitg, at world war time, tommies board buses, waitg for lady ~~fixxxxx~~ fair, new modern buses, by motor, cus crowds, etc.

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (TRAM STRIKE) TROLLEYS-BUSES	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 5

Subject	TRANSPORTATN STRIKE PUTS CITY ON ITS FEET	Cameraman SLY..FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2707x6,150 Can No.
45	35			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

MINNEAPOLIS

Date of Event 2/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES (&LONG LINES BRING (KIDS TO BEACH) sound	Can No. V. IO R 692	Roll No. 4

Subject 3000 BKLYN ORPHANS HAVE GALS DAY AT THE SHORE	Cameraman

Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH N.Y.

PICNICS & OUTINGS

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (23 SCHOOL KIDS KILLED WHEN SCHOOL BUS HIT BY TRAIN	Can No. 10-725	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: RIVER FLOODS: JAP FAMINE: SOL. PRICE CUTTING: BUS CRASH: TARGET DAY RECORD CHRISTMAS IN PARIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAITIAN, HAITI

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (TWO KILLED LWEW CAR HITS BUS THAT OVERTURNS

Can No.	Roll No.
10-730	2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/8/38

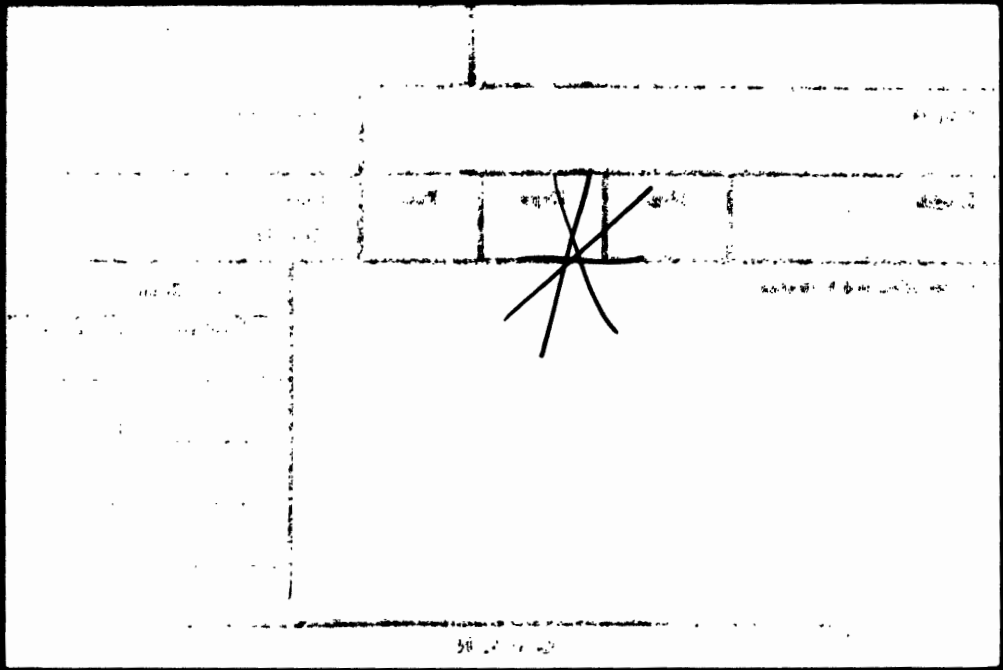
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



BUS (23 SCHOOL KIDS KILLED WHEN TRAIN HITS XXX BUS	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2

Subject DISASTERS: FLOODS: HURRICANR RR WRECK: BUS WRECK: OIL FIRE: SUICIDE	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS(MANY DIE IN WRECK ROXBURY MASS:FLARE ?HOTS	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HAINAN ISLAND: SEAMEN LEARN TO FLY : TROLLEY WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAINAN CHINA

HAINAN ISLAND

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUSES(TAKE CROWDS THRU WORLD'S FAIR ON OPENING DAY

Can No. 11-767

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR OPENS FAIR BEFORE 600,000

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEYS (ATLANTIC CITY) HAVE NATTY HOSTSESSES ON BOARD	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 2

Subject CUTE YOUNGSTERS STRUT IN A JUVENILE PAGEANT : RAMS FOOTBALL: TROLLEY HOSTESSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 7-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS(NEW POST OFFICE TRUCK SPEEDS RURAL DELIVERY	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1
Subject WILLKIE IS BACK:WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENGL:JAP AMBASSADOR:MIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: MAIL BUS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BUSES(LOADS ORPHANS ON WAY TO BEACH(SODEN'S OUTING)	14-4	2

Subject: DEFENSE:SCRAP IRONCOLLECT: 100th TANK Cameraman
ARMS FOR BRITAIN: JAP ALUM. DRIVE:
US PILOTS IN CANADA:ORPHANS OUTING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS (LARGEST BUS WILL HOLD 117 PEOPLE)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST BUS CARRIES 117	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	68			junk

Description and Remarks: shot of bus stationary--gals inside playing cards,bus around corner not the undersection turns,straight run,2 shots, over bomp,bumper moves apart from body,another turn,passengers inside,along the highway,other traffic,int.as we ride,people getting off bus,we see upper and lower sections--CUTS: bldg consturctors Hal.F.Stearns and H.G. Bradford,Gene Allen,ditto.

WITCHITA,KANSAS

Date of Event: 9-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM) (BRAZILIANS PILE ON BUSES TO SOLVE	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: WARTIME

Date of Event
1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS (Var. shots showing how crowded buses and trains are in USA)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

--R. R. TRAINS-- --BUS--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUS(All the stars piled in the bus headed downtown San Antonio ~~Texas for a parade) to sell bonds)~~

Can No.	Roll No.
1259X	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1259×2

TROLLEYS (Streetcars, Chile) shots of and from same during Santiago parade)	Issue Number SS 6714x10	
Sub: CHILE BREAKS WITH THE AXIS		Cameraman: BATHE

SELECTED SCENES ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				stock shots-caption FILED under x-number

Description of Parade ~~SANTIAGO,CHILE--Feb 1943--Pres.Rios may have~~ Date of Event: Feb 1943

scenes of Pres.Antonio Rios announcing the break of diplomatic relations with the Axis Powers--we filed the copy of his statement both in Spanish and in translation-----scenes show signs announcing the break--signs of Stalin,Hitler,Tojo--parade--flags of 21 American Republics passing--FDR photo carried--photo of Churchill,too--scenes from passing streetcar--shots of passing streetcar--parade passes the Palacio Moneda(Pres.Palace)----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--WAR--RIOS,Pres.Antonio--STILLS(Photography) SCENICS(Chile)--TROLLEYS(Streetcars,Chile)--

SEE OVER

BUS(Jeanette and Betty getting in bus, bus takes off, girls in spring outfit in New York City)

Can No. 17-267 | 8 | Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUS(Prisoners into bus, buses along road used in the prison camps in the no.part of Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1, 2 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event: 3/44

Used No.	Darg.

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-2

CONVEYANCES(Trolley ,crowd etc. in Halifax,Canada)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279- Canada

BUS(Big bus camouflaged in Australia) Can No. 17-298 | Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Australian General Plant--Brig.Gen.Thomas E.Riles(US)
WAC Lt.Col.Mary Agnes Brown--presentation flowers to
WACs--Capt. checking girls off--big bus camouflaged--
WAC girl stumbling and picked up by soldiers--

SYDNEY,AUSTRLIA--WAR--WAC--GIRLS--SHIP--TRANSPORT--
DISEMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--POSTERS--
FRUIT--FOOD--SHOPPING--ZOO--KANGAROO--SQUIRREL--
PLANT--RILEA--BROWN--FLOWERS--BUS--CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 17-298-4

TROLLEY CARS(On their way in Germany)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 18271

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-301-2

anti air guns firing--German planes in air--firing at plane in air--plane falling(PHONY CAMERA GUN)--COLOGNE.. various interio and exterior shots of ruined Cathedral ? var.interior and exterior shots ruined hospital--working on injured man--street scene--repairing telephone wires--trolley cars on way--men pulling hose--firemen at work BERLIN--var.shots ruins..women..nuns..hospital bldg.--nuns in corridor --var.shots ruins..religious statues--Big Public bldg wrecked--smouldering ruins--shot of Goebbels--

BERLIN,GERMANY--FIRES--NIGHT--WAR--BOMBINGS--GOEBBELS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--BLDGS.--AIR-RAIDS--MAPS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--TYPES(GERMAN & US.)--WAR PLANES--COLOGNE,GERMANY--COLOGNE CATHEDRAL--HOSPITAL SCENES--SCENIC--WIRES--TROLLEY CARS--RELIGIOUS--

TROLLEYS(Street cars parked in barns,in Phila.Pa.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS(Cars passing after the army took over the transit strike in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-4

CONVEYANCES(Trolleys in barn, trucks being loaded taking people to work due to the strike in Montreal, Canada)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS(Filled with orphans, kids getting out of buses, ready for their picnic in Long Beach, L.I.)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEY CARS(Driving in heavy snow.. in Canada)

Can No. ~~17-355~~ 17-356-4

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] SNOW BLANKETS CANADA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]CANADA--blizzard scenes..heavy [illegible] walking--st.scene cars [illegible] heavy snow--is people trying to walk during heavy snowstorm--wind and snow,people holding hats etc.-- [illegible] sweeping--RR Train rushing by on cleared tracks--TORONTO,CANADA--stalled trucks,cars,snow covered-- milk man in snow shoes delivering milk--sign STORE CLOSED TODAY SIMPSONS--piles of snow on st.people crossing--high [illegible] of snow covered st.--men [illegible] snow--snow shovel [illegible] high in back [illegible] COMET -soldiers clearing [illegible] railroad tracks--cold. [illegible] switches on [illegible] snow blows into cars..GOOD SHOT CUTS [illegible] used [illegible] good shots of Toronto [illegible]

Date of Event 12/15/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-356-4

with snow--good shot train passing, Toronto in bg--
add. shots RR trains passing in snow--

MONTREAL, CANADA--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY CARS--R.R. TRAINS--SCENIC--TORONTO, CANADA--
BLDGS. (STORES)--POSTERS--LABORERS--CAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

TROLLEYS(Pulling trucks in Germany) Can No. 17-357 | Roll N 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Z)17-357-1

...Tanks rolling on road camouflaged--Nazi of... ...direction--Nazi soldiers pushing anti-air guns--2 scenes Nazis spotting sky--shoot from in air--BOMB SET--explosion on ground. AIR SCENE--head on of Nazi gunner--Nazi guns firing, anti-air--in of open field as HIT is made--Nazis firing small anti-air guns, leveled--HIT in field--2 scenes Nazi machine gun fires--Nazis climbing barbed wire, enter field--Tank bombers in formation overhead--Nazi soldier runs, ducks into field--Tank dive bombers dives--BIG EXPLOSION ON GROUND--3 scenes burning Nazi tanks--(END OF CONFIDENCE FILM)--6 shots U.S. heavy guns firing--hits across the field--gun in woods firing--wounded Yank carried in from field, lying--some Yank receiving medical attention--Medics carrying wounded--2 scenes, cu's of Nazi prisoners, var.angles--group of prisoners marching--sign NAZI...Nazi prisoners marching (TO BE ENDANGERED)--2 scenes, Yank Prisoners walking--2 in of German & U.S. officers talking before exchange--cu of Nazi officers handling papers--2 scenes, cu American Red Cross men--group of Americans freed, happy, pushing one another around--3 cu of Yanks smiling--OUTSIDE on scenes used and GERMAN FILM, buying and reading newspapers--shots of beer trucks on st--line labor battalion, var types and

(3) 17-357-1

(4) 17-352-1

TROLLEYS(Girl and sailor off st. car approach Sir Walter Scott memorial..in Scotland)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY CARS(Parked in barn ... strike in Vancourver,Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUSES(Caravan of buses..Bataan Heroes..in San Francisco, Calif)	Can No. 18-381	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x3; Can No 4996x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PRISONS--MS of American [illegible] Navy pris[illegible]ers-blogs in ba--CU 2 petty officers [illegible]ami CU group 3 men holding jars of rice(small quantity)their daily ration--CU jars containing [illegible] rice--CU another jar--MS open air kitchen--M.S. showing line very thin prisoners--CU of [illegible] holding jars of rice, see their ribs sticking out--LS group--graveyard along wall,showing marker on graves--CU grave marker--nurse [illegible]ing markers--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL 3 scenes of caravan of buses and big crowd--CU large group of soldiers,Bataan Heroes--LS group saluting--[illegible]oro Jolly in crowd--CU Jolly (one arm) smiling--Mayor [illegible]--CU huge crowd--[illegible]

Date of Release 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

kissing mother,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:SILIBID.,
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 18-381-3

TROLLEYS(people getting on and off trolleys..in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
		CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUBWAY FOR TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEYS(Blocked by tank coming thru st...in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500Bx3, 4 @ 506Bx4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS looking down at. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GI- around tank in front of Cathedral. 2 GIs on top of tank shake hands, ls and cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked equipt. in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Rohengollern bridges ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTES OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS-German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and wrecked st. car 2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed rubble- tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru ...rred w...ows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman ...ssing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS ...--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in ... LS bomb falls in river near bridge--LS AA Battery ... LS ...ves ... explosion--long line Jeeps moving ... across bridge--sign on bridge CROSS THE ... ARMORED DIV.--another ... traffic ... ls--El ... GERMAN ... MAP

(2) IR-384-1

[illegible] artillery fir[illegible] quiet. [illegible] tanks along road firing--[illegible] puts pass[illegible]--tank across bridge--men [illegible] in trenches--2 shots--GI patrol passing--truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--Good shots of ruins--man breaking in door--Pan down Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral [illegible]ing carving--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps of Cathedral--add.on civilians thru [illegible] carrying belongings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--GIs,one with mandolin and other with accordian--group GIs eating rations--BS long line troops walking along road--pontoons along river--sign ADC 7 HITLER STRASSE--COLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--ROCK--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

TROLLEYS(Var shotsof street cars passing..in San Francisco, Calif..)

Can No. 18-384

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3745

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Conference--OUTSIDE on scene [illegible]
gates, delegates leaving White House [illegible]
Dept. and walking over to White House--CU steps
White House--and scenes of SOUND INTERVIEW Stettinius--
scenic views of San Francisco, add. on Veterans Bridge,
[illegible] scenes of Chinatown; var. shots of street cars
passing--skyline of Financial center taken from Mt. Hill--
feeding pigeons in Union Square, var. shots--end of cable
car line, showing how trolleys are turned around--Gen. views
San Francisco's "Cliff House" and Seal Rocks--old Mission
Dolores--San Francisco's Civic Auditorium--interior shots
Mayor Lapham and officials of State Dept. including
James Regan, Thomas Brooks, Bruce McDaniel, Marjorie Emerson,
John Peurifoy, Charles Thomson, Emily Bunting, Charles Chil-
GOOD SHOTS of Golden Gate Bridge and Frisco Bay, looking
toward Bay--var. angles of Bridge--shot of Bridge from
Ocean side, waves coming in--

(2) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
STASSEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SCENIC--
BRIDGES--HOTELS--[redacted] CITY HALL--
BLDG.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG.(WAR MEM.VETS.BLDG.)--
SOUND--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG.(CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG.(MISSION DELORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--[redacted] REGAN--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
PEURIFOY--[redacted] THOMSON--BOWLING--CHILD--WAVES--

(3) 18-384-2

BUS (German crew boarding buses)	Can No. 18-349	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ENDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4; 5060x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] -BOW [illegible] -[illegible] -[illegible] -[

scenes used and:PORTSMOUTH, VA.--escort ship taking Prize crew aboard with rifles--German crew up out of sub--German crew boarding U-858--U.S. sub --passing with U.S. flag--line marching--CAPE MAY, N.J.--small flotilla of Navy vessels and two navy blimps--crew members searched on deck--Add shots(AIR)of sub. with destroyer escort and Navy blimp and boarding party alongside and boarding--MELBOURNE, NOVA SCOTIA:U-889 escorted by Can. frigate--frigate HMCS Incharran and Buckingham--ROAD air escort--RCN boarding party going aboard and raising white ensign--guns of Can. Naval craft trained on sub--shot of German crew--navy shots of sub.--Can subchasers escorting sub--port--signal flags on escort vessel--pan of flotilla of Can. Naval vessels--blinker signals on escort vessel--var. shots of German crew--var. shots of U889 at its mooring buoy--German crew transferred to shore escort sub chaser--German and Can. naval officers on bridge--Whit. ensign on sub.--twin-anti-air guns--bridge--Capt Korvetten Kapitan Friedrich Steinacker--

HANDLING GERMANY--WAR--SUBMARINE--DOCKS--PIERS--INDUSTRY--SHIP BLDG.--CAPE MAY,N.J.--GERMAN NAVY--AIR--PRISONERS--[illegible] N.H.--U.S.NAVY--SUB--BLIMPS--MELBOURNE [illegible] CAN.NAVY--GUNS--BRIDGE.

(2) 18-399-1

TROLLEYS (Men pulling street cars)	Case No. 18-407	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	5#		

Case No.
(DUPED) 2927x1;
2966x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/7/45

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	
Tassigny signing	
EXTERIOR: CU	
Templehof Airfield	
of Honor	
British girl ATS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

received by Sokolowski--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--
20 Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching
past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--
Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American
officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L.
Milburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats
Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--
Gen de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots
of all signing,Zhukov talking -posed shots of big 4--
Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(292?x1,H.?.)Air shots
of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin
Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
B&G.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden
on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing
up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S.
photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR,
Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

from big pump--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--winged Victory
Monument--XMS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRCRFTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADES--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER-
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(3)18-407-1

BUS (people off bus going to work)

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. See below.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
standing--	
Bombs hit	
equals..	
..CU 3	
dropping 11-Ton	
..animation	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

[illegible] 2500 yrs greater--Dr Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannever Bush, Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people ~~enter and going to work~~--CU group workers walking--LS line of people entering plant--interior employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shots--AT [illegible],TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots ridge. People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper [illegible] JAPS,barracks in BG--ALS temp--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--5 scenes showing district, people walking by stopes--people walking out of plant gate--[illegible] ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL [illegible] ON [illegible]--[illegible] Stalin and

(3) 18-423-1

Molotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..HS pa ade
of might thru Red Square--CU bis, mum parsing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
HS Russian soldiers marching, characteristics
flashing in sun--CU soldie
USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS
Attee out of car and up steps (3294x4)
shots of Conference..CU Atlee and de , (3217x6)
of Truman's speech aboard the
WASH,D.C...SOUND TALK BY Grove.. ad.. shots of Bush and
Truman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215x1) ..CU
of Big 3--var. shots(Interior of Conference..sitting down
..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and
Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
And Bevin walking to camera. var. shots Bevin,Molotov,
Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door
into garden--Atlee walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Stalin-- Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand
ing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
steps into ..CU waving hands--Atlee boarding plane--

(4) 18-423-1

...ng George with Truman as ...AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. ...(3131x3).Newspaper head- ...lines..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point- ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima-(3217x9). ...A..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of ...with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- (3063x2) ...shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...ing to pr...X..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...with Wear and Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...CU'S..out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes worker coming out of plant..boarding ...(3226x3).travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving ...of deserted ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte ...Dept.Bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--(3217x1). ...city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...boy playing with dog..P.O..bank etc.

(5)18-423-1

[illegible] hotel--gateway to plant--[illegible] inspecting cars--
[illegible]way leading to plant. (B216x4).OAK RIDGE,TENN..
add.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
BYRNES--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
ATES--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
PLANE--BOMBS--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
MONTREAL,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
INDUSTRY--FACTORY--INVENTIONS--N.Y'L DEFENSE--BUS--
WORKERS--LABORERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
HOUSING--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
ROAD--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
SUITE AUGUSTA--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
[illegible]ORS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]OTNIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
THEATRES--

BUSES (kids getting off busses)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAY OF DAYS FOR ORPHANS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
62	75			

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, L.I.--LS & CU kids getting off [illegible] crowded beach--LS kids wading [illegible] coming out of water, one in [illegible] kids up incline to boardwalk--kids aboard [illegible] kids waving--LS and CU kids on caterpillar [illegible]--LS kids on beach--Dave Soden passing out ice cream--[illegible] kids eating and drinking--XCU clown--CU kids [illegible] ice cream cones--

[illegible], L.I.--BUSES--CHILDREN--PICNICS & OUTINGS--[illegible]--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SODEN--CIRCUS (CLOWN)--

Date of Event 7/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEYS (Japanese people piling off trolley--GIs out windows of trolley,trolley wheel)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] JAPAN	[illegible]LEY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
210	205			3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft.

Description and Remarks: YOKAHAMA,JAPAN..LS 98th [illegible] Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--MS scene..blood donor,Sgt.John A [illegible] on bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU [illegible] knife and the gun he shot himself [illegible] out of window of Tojo's room--MS Ex [illegible] Dr.by giving transfusion--CU [illegible] mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo [illegible] of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible] (CONFISCATED JAP FILMS)..Emperor Hirohito & group [illegible] thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other [illegible] standing around--MS GIs talking to Jap guards at Pal[illegible]

Date of Event: ~~9/45~~ 9/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]rchinal--CU	
with--CU M.P.	
Premier Tojo	
Tojo in bed--	
--TOKYO,JAPAN..	
rs standing in	
ito & group	
standing at a	
officer bowing,other	
Jap guards at Pal[illegible]	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-2

...ken NO TITLE--STARTING...EMPEROR'S PALACE...IMPERIAL HOUSE-
...Palace--LS & MS 2 Japs bowing towards Palace--
CU 3 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
it is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
ion--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
LS movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
r walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
piling off trolley--GIs out windows of trolley,trolley
...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
riding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7
& 3475x2..add on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
blood soaked clothes--3485x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
Radio Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
on CONFIRMED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
CU ...CUTS RUINS..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
Japs walking along st...--Bund hotel--exterior shots of
Press Room..in group CU..having pix taken--XX....

(3) 18-437-2

...unloading cases from ...supplies... ...Jap shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding white horse..rec'd too late--3400x5..FOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. ...of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

...A,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--...--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T--TOKYO,JAPAN--...LDG.(DIET)--RADIO TOKYO--KONUMENT--POSTERS--...(BLACK)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--...--TROPICAL--HOLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--...--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--ARTCRAFT--...--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--XXXXXXXX DOCKS--...--SHIPPING--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

BUS (Sailors in bus--sailors into bus).

Neg. No. 18-443

1

Subject

Cameraman

C.G.-JOHNSON-HARDT-

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-443-1

[illegible] ship as we go thru locks--2 scenes Battleship thru [illegible]--LS sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors [illegible] along pier--LS city sts..sailors walking--CU [illegible] [illegible] in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at [illegible] buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 [illegible] showing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors [illegible] towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing [illegible] and then back and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--on street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] pier--AT PEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--[illegible] looking up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV [illegible] Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier [illegible],flame of Liberty in FG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising [illegible]--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] pier--MS carrier DOCK MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to [illegible] ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral [illegible] on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--CUTS: add on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ... O.I ... r shots Halsey aboard..
going under bridge-- ... g up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & La ... m--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll, Rear Adm.C ... ht Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS ALA ... A passing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors waving ... r vel shot under bridge..shots
from other side brid ... -U Anchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add interior ... alsey at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting ciga ... t--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME HOM ... -3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing unde ... sailors walking along dock--sailors
in boat ap... shore--r ... g onto dock--3556x2..PEARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey lo ... n thru glasses aboard So Dakota..
LS Diamond Head--LS ... ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2..FRISCO..add. ... Dakota going under bridge..
submarine under brid ... destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--3591xB ... S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyer ... lds and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS ... CU U ... T coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w ving--se ... r waving from ship--MS pickets
parading in front of ... r Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3557x1

...CU U.S. TEXAS in silhouette--girls ...service--Welcome home sign--U.S. NEVADA into ...sailors off ship--U.S. TEXAS into dock--NEVADA ...dock--CU sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ...--3564x1 ...ships at sea--sailors ...up..Naval Base..U.S. TEXAS--U.S.S. NEVADA--blimp ...--flags flying--Texas docking--3565x2..SAN PEDRO, ...airship--shots aboard U.S. TEXAS..men ... ...--CU big guns--men lined up on deck--3593x3..SEATTLE, ...on bridge of U.S. IOWA--sailors on deck..Army ...--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger.--...pier--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined ...pier with baggage--gun group sailors--on board, ...from bow toward big guns--pulling down signal ...--pulling up flags..men signalling with lights & ...--U.S. Adm.Badger with Major Devin--Marines lined ...dock--Major & party inspecting ship--Badger with ...--battleship U.S. MARYLAND coming into dock--...sailors leaving U.S. MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA ...3557x1..PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier ...U.S. WASHINGTON into locks--GC ships

(6) 1P-443-1

...locks, civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...carrier passing--BB ENTERPRISE..men & planes on deck--
...trolley pulling ships...pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors walking along dock--EP directing sailors--var.
...shots sailors thru sts.Panama..shopping --3544x2,3..
PANAMA..CU USS WASH. at dock..man off ship salute..cu
...sailors as by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...Admiral Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...deck..men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...ships in Canal..USS RANGER..USS ENTERPRISE..USS WASH.,
...IDAHO..MS.CAROLINA..RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
...low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...PANAMA..aboard USS ENTERPRISE..planes overhead--CU planes
...landing..group sailors...streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...3593x1,2..
...DOUGLAS N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...planes taxiing off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...LE N.Y.Harbor..EARLY MORNING--AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

...& WASH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier ...ER,"E" under way on Atlantic side--...shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up..Marines--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--...inspectin ...reboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...ERREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E" ...ey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HE destroyer ...ship passing--3560x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU ...signals--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty ...--CU skyline,carrier FG--fun up as carrier ... passes--...saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman ...flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off ...rey with pier--3564x1,2..N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...route to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...route to N.Y...shots of wake of ship--planes taking off ...landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT ...dock No.River--Duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down ...plank--gangway running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear--3556x5..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate..meeting families--3557x3,N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--3591x1,2 N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline, big E passing--ships overhead--? & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--? men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm.Sherman on dock with Wags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU ? Ma--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--3590x3 BOSTON,MASS..VA?.SHOTS USS NEW MEXICO,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser CONCORD--Home pun ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--MONTAGU--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGU(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA-- EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

BUS (kids getting on busses--waving from bus--bus thru Russian sector--pan to bus crossing frontier)

18-451

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date
boys eating--	
child--kids	
waving from bus,cu-	
--15 kids arr.	
with sheep, one	
used and..	
rector--	
frontier--kids	

REMOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--CHILDREN--
SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--BR.GOV'T.--FARMS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 18-451-4

BUS (16 drown in school bus---- pulling hood of bus out of water--hauling bus out of water)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 3

Subject

16 DROWN IN SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

11/28-12/2/45

Description and Remarks

--HS barge at scene of shore of lake, cars parked along road--gun shot, road to barge--diver jumping off barge into lake--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat out of lake--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children drowned in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--bus on dock, upside down--interior bus, see water dripping from seats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Donna Mack who escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs. Brown, woman bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & CU Mari Condon, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who also escaped, Nikka reading paper--Ethel [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)18-457-3

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
var. shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of Lake Chelan--add crowd along shore--var. shots of
diver going down and coming up, and navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt. J.
Ross and Chief C.S. Sayers, civilian diver McCray--
var. shots pulling bodies out of water--add. shots pulling
up bus----

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKES(CHELAN)
DIVERS--BUS--SURVIVORS--JACK--BLOCK--CONDON--RIGG--
KNOCK--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROSS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSS--SAYERS--McCRAY--JUAN--WRECKS--

BUS(people getting off bus---being greeted---from concentration camps, ---)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 3

Subject

UNRRA GOODS FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

people getting off bus, being greeted (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.) Train coming in with supplies--closer view US Army coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION --ope ing up grain freight car--CU looking at grain Bags of paper--American tractor goes by--dirty bags of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--machine repairing clothing--man getting shot--CU Mother and child, holding can of

RECD 12/2/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible]--LS box load people..refugees
[illegible]--bridge and rail.road bridge under
construction--LS train passing slow--2 GIs in front of truc
ks--LS & CU barges--CU plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--
grain in trains--cotton in other trains--train load
crates--American tractors arriving and being assembled--
convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
opening pkgs.,chewing food in same--UNRRA on store
windows--UNRRA on pkgs.--opening bales of used clothing--
distributing clothing--Christmas party,giving out
clothing--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

CONTENTS (NEWSREEL)--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--BUS--R.R.TRAIN--
SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
TRACTORS--PORT-AIR--MEDICAL--TONNAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--
CLOTHING--MACHINERY--HUMAN INT.--RUINS--BRIDGES--
BLDG.CONST.--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--
CHRISTMAS STORIES--

BUSES(buses passing in street)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSIGNED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. 5264x2. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks

...T.,CANADA--AV Yellowknife--
...treet covered with snow,..
...BUSES UNDER CONSTRUCTION--
...loping wood--CU kid watching--...man dragging
...loaded with cans of water--...Bank of Toronto--
...shop--bldg. Roving Hornet Cafe--Lindcat Cafe--
...restaurant--INTERIOR SHOT, waitress serving food--
...well giving prices--sign..Beef Sandwich 35 cents
...FRIED OYSTERS $1.35--paying
...street scene,people walking--CUT:add. on scenes
...AV Port Resolution--AV Slave River country--
...plane landing--passengers disembarking--people around
...Yellowknife--side of bldg.

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491- Canada

[illegible] freight
[illegible] freight and plane in [illegible]--putting freight
aboard plane--CU license plate on car "N. .T."--"
"Yellow Knife Rooms",a hotel--horses passing in st.--
street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar
bowls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 shot hockey
[illegible]--kids in parka--CU bakery sign--

[illegible],CANADA--AIR--[illegible]--TREES--[illegible]--
[illegible]--LUMBER--CHILDREN--CLOTHES--
[illegible]--I.C.E. EDGE.--CABARETS--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--LEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible](BILLETS, ETC)--HOTEL--BUSES--
[illegible]--HOCKEY--

TROLLEYS (people getting off trolleys and buses..going up steps to subway)

Can No. 19-506

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
875	850		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-Truman in Congress
with speech etc.applause-Truman
standing being applauded--HS of Truman and
and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN asking for strike
legislation--SOUND SCENE--HS Truman as he receives
end of HR Strike--C.U. Truman
out of strike--applause. Truman
of Mr. Steelman reading the
Johnson, Mr. Kelley in background
left) scene--shot Johnson Whitney
hands OK smoke out of loco stack
standing up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF
in pulling out of

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS: add on scenes used
on 5314x2 add. round Congress, Truman addres-
5314x4 silent Truman entering Congress, Truman-
5314x3 Truman's Radio address to the nation on Strikes--
5317x4 shots in Union Station, ass[illegible] people--
Secy Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen. Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson [illegible] White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John [illegible] Secy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy Patterson in road
Patterson talking to reporters 5317x7 Exterior
shots showing of carriers and union people--[illegible]
Party of the Carriers--Steelman with union men Cashen,
G[illegible] on his right. En che, Per[illegible] Daley and
Lewis for the carriers on his left--shots of other
[illegible] add. shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
[illegible] on speech between Johnson and [illegible]
5316x4 [illegible] leaving terminal--coming into Cash.a--
[illegible] Penn. station--strike signs, people waiting--
[illegible] on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5
[illegible] people getting off trolleys and cars--going
up [illegible] to subway--[illegible] and White Plains Roads--
[illegible] on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

elevated highway traffic shots--cars
elevated highway..cars
people in station--people with baggage
5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTRE, JAMAICA
people boarding bus..train comes in and people off
train..train arriving--
busses..getting on busses--
going to busses--RR crowds
people out of subway and
5316x8 lined up on West St.on ferry
Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6 Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
was called--RR Union Station--
last train leaving Northwestern
at Burlington Roundhouse--
roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2 Chicago..scenes at Grey-
RR cars in yd--engines
loading planes at municipal
train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 ver scores passengers and
[illegible] idle trains against Chicago skyline--
[illegible] at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and
passenger cars on tracks in yards, M--coal trains
loaded 5318x3 Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
good [illegible] scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
scenes of [illegible] Flight RR..800 ft. long,STILL operating--
passenger cars laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
[illegible] Express platform--tracks in Union Station
deserted Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS.
[illegible] A airport showing large amt.mail being
shipped by air--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] trolleys tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] ing mail and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] views of So.Pacific, men returning and
start to fire up engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] g and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] etc.--(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
for [illegible]--1st train leaving 3rd and Townsend ft.
[illegible] lined up at station--Idle locomotives--

(6) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

train--conductor leaving train--engineer
of train--Merchants Limited--5318x1, Boston
for Maine--unloading beef at
express--engineer and fireman in
train--Montreal train leaving--train
engine--passengers leaving gate..
ing cab on train--train leaving--
--CU wheels turning--train leaving--
Supt. giving highball sign to last
crew and 1st engine comet in--filling
crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
leaving yds--strikes in groups--m
man--string of engines being towdd--
engines--5317x1, Atlanta..sev.
up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
up--HB inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa..,idle
and Pullman
idle on platform--

(5) 19-506-1

[illegible] station--deserted station--
[illegible] engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4. [illegible] King Street Station, Northern
Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers
walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive
[illegible] shots inside locomotive--5318x6,.SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
[illegible] Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
[illegible] agent, mail sacks stacked up--racoon in
[illegible] at round house,loaded with dead engines..
[illegible] mail bags up, signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
[illegible] depot, Porter,Gov't taking over--STATION...ICE..
[illegible] game of racoon in Express office--

(7) 19-506-1

A[illegible]R--[illegible]-TRUMAN--
[illegible]--JOHNSON--PEABODY--
[illegible]--LOCOMOTIVES--
[illegible]-PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
[illegible]--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CASUEN--EG
[illegible]--BRITISH--LOCOMOTIVES--TRANSPORTATION
[illegible]--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
[illegible]--HIGHWAYS--ELS--PENN.STATION-
[illegible]--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEY--
FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
[illegible]--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
[illegible]--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
[illegible]--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
[illegible]IO,TEXAS--RACCOONS--FUEL--

BUSES(leaving Mt. Eisenhower in BG-- Highway shot in Banff Nat'l Park, loaded buses enroute)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject

'TEEN CLUB

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	84		

Cuts 5334x4

Can No. 260 ft.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of Teen agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at station, parading with club banner--group with scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, groups of boys and girls--2 scenes..competitors in Bathing Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner getting crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes at edge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train--busses leaving,Mt.Eisenhower in BG--Highway shot in Banff Nat'l Park,loaded busses en route--add. shots Mt.Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming pool..

Date 6/11/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511- Canada

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--PARKS--
REVERSE MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(MT.EISENHOWER)

BUS(AIR-BUS TRANSFER--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter and passengers walk to bus--var. shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR-BUS TRANSFER

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			JUNK

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH.--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter--passengers, girl and man, get out--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--Igor Sikorsky and Manford Burley,Pres.of Greyhound Bus Co.--2 women and a man walking towards helicopter from bus--get into bus--helicopter take off--

DETROIT,MICH.--AVIATION--TRANSPORTATION--BUS--HELICOPTER--SILORSKY--BURLEY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 6/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY CARS(crowd on board trolley hanging on outside--CU trolley going by,passengers hanging on)

Can No. 11-B34

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) P RA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts 5370x1,2,3

Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks

HIROSHIMA JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk,see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard--crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside

Date Rec'd. 7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-1

CU trolley going by, passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5370x1..(CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370x2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Jap and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

BUSES(Children getting out of buses)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-630	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S BIG DAY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			Can No. JUNK

Description of Material: I. --Children getting out of busses--sev shots kids near water--MS [illegible]e Boden and Dixie Walker with kids--[illegible]ts Boden with Babe Ruth talking with kids--CU kids [illegible]ing ice cream and getting drinks--

[illegible] BEACH, LI.--CHILDREN--BUSES--RESORTS--[illegible]OMEN--[illegible]ALKER--RUTH--BEACHES--

Date of [illegible]/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS(2 ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys idle trolleys in car barn,deserted main st.)

Can No. 19543

Roll No. 2

Subject
PITTSBURGH
PARALYZED BY STRIKES

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			541x1 ~~CONSIDERABLY~~ 680ft.

Description and Remarks 2 ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys trolleys in car barn,deserted main st.--shots power plant,pickets,cu's "closed" girls pickets,crowds Unemployment Compensation bldg,pan to sign,ls city minus lights at CUTS:add shots.

PITTSBURGH,PA:STRIKES:INDUSTRIAL:TROLLEYS** EQUIPMENT--HOTELS.

Date of Event 10/2/46

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSSES(bus terminal holiday crowds)

Can No. 5168x

Roll No. 4

Subject

BUS TERMINAL HOLIDAY CROWDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks: shots people getting on busses--shots line up busses--

NEW YORK CITY--PEOPLE--BUSSES--TRIPS--VACATIONS CROWDS--

Date of Event 12/24/46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEYS: (All trolleys stop as striking transit workers picket)	Issue Number 5190x3	

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES IN SEATTLE (Telephone and Transit at same time)	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301ft.				Bk No: 4585-6 caption jumbled af er card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(at the transit garages,trackless trolleys idle--pickets near trolleys--"garage"signs on coaches--pickets change "All Stops"sig to read "All Stopped"--vars.scs.same--workers board Army & Navy buses which transport them to and from jobs at Army Port of Embarkation--he heavy auto traffic---------at telephone exchange,pickets--pickets get hot coffee,etc,etc,--it's cold and dreary----------

Date of [illegible] 11-12/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STRIKES(Misc.'phone & Transit)--PICKETS--TROLLEYS-

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS & BUSSES(horse drawn trolley up Broadway--shots riding in trolley)

Can No. 5286X

Roll No. 4,5

Subject

"SO GOES MY LOVE"

Cameraman
HARDE
F. FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~RR~~ 300 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots of public boarding old horse drawn trolly in Duffy's Sq--trolly up Broadway and stopping in front of Winter Garden Theater--is horse car--sign shots riding in car--cu horse--

PLACES U.S.A.,N.Y.--PEOPLE--HORSES--TROLLY--DUFFY SQ.--BROADWAY--~~CONVEYANCES~~--SCENIC--ODDITIES--THEATRES--

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date
on car--interior	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES (Double-decker): on New York's 5th Avenue)

Issue Number 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK SCENICS

Cameraman TOM HOGAN

SE NOS.4798-9;4811-9;

Length	New	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3300 ft.				4820-5; 4825-11; 4827-2---captions junked--Edna Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

7852x1(NEW YORK CITY):(1s [illegible] pagoda-roofed balcony at top of bldg there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St.looking west with Trinity Church in bg--ls tilt from spire to corners of Broad & Wall Sts--ls on Broad Street,crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas.Bldg steps--ls from Bowling Green looking up the Bwy canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Bklyn Bridge,fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf,Supreme Court Justice Murphy happened along with a lady----------7852x3:(ls Public Library--5th Av.crowds--st 42nd st.--ls Grand

Date of Event Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Central Station--Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg arch--ls midtown with Chrysler & RCA Bldgs--running shots of crowds on 5th Av.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bwy-34th St.s--street musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district--man in costume having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St. window--NY Central Bldg--midtown skyscraper thru Penn Station column--taxis arr.down ramp in Penn Sta.----------

----------7853x1:(ls Queensborough Bridge from L.I. side with midtown skyscrapers,bg--sev.scs.same,var.angles--Chrysler Bldg thru arch of Bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Tower--Henry Hudson Parkway looking to New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from NJ side--Empire State Bldg.looking northeast--same,look northwest--looking north -looking south--looking toward Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

----------7853x2,3:(X2:ls main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators--ls thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stair way to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--ls train room

(3) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

with crowds going thru gates--to trains----------X3:(Scenes made for "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside RR Yards in LIC with Empire State and Chrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden in bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman"--var scs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker busses--open top of double-decker----

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BLDGS(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAINS--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-BUSES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(B.W.prod.ftg)--

BUS(SNOW BURIES EAST COAST--wind-swept snow in DC, roads cars, bus stalled, windshield icy) WASH.D.C. NYC

Can No. V.20 R.16

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) SNOW BURIES EAST COAST WASH DC NYC

Cameraman HARTMANN FOX;HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43-37 60				~~540ft~~ 490ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks windswept snow in DC, roads [illegible] bus stalled, windshield icy--pine trees covered with snow--ls Capitol snow covered [illegible] windswept snow, riding in car, thru shield [illegible] wipers, snow plows, Central Pk--covered auto, [illegible] snowbound car, pulls out, snowgo at work--CUTS: ditto [illegible] Lincoln Mem, Wash. Mon. White House, ls City, Capitol in snow--[illegible] Bears, sealions in Central Pk Zoo--

WASH.D.C:NYC:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD:AUTOS:BUS:CAPITOL BLDG CENTRAL PK:LINCOLN MEM:WASH.MON:WHITE HOUSE BLDG: ZOO:BEARS:SEALIONS

Date of Event 1-21-47

Used No.	Date
fg--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUS (A VETERAN CARRIES ON:patients,polio kids wheeled in, bus away, along, vet out of bus with help)

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA | Cam. No. V-20R-46 | Roll No. CD LCL

Subject: A VETERAN CARRIES ON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	84			JUNK

Lan No.

Description and Remarks: Walter Callow blind paralyzed W I vet designs wheelchair carriers at Camp ill Hospital--artist sketching him,patients,polio ids wheeled in,bus away,along,vet out of bus ith help,chairs around park,ou Callow in bed--CUTS:ditto

ALIFAX,NS,CAN:MEDICAL:VETERANS:HOSPITAL INVENTIONS:BUS

Date of Event 6-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY CARS (3 shots, jam into [illegible] Can No. ——→) Roll No. 20-83-3

[illegible] AUSTRALIA, MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]: GI BRIDES POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST (AUST. INT. WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk Can No. (3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x2 100ft.~~
72-66 162				

Description and Remarks: migrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail
own plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greet
ne, cu family group, kids, mcu's--Min. & babi
ower shortage, ls bed dried up river, walk
am with water way, power house, station, jui
top in factory, ls and cu wheels stop, mach
noe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wa
de str. cars, crowds wait transportation, 3
ro ded cars, ls cars pass crowd fg--PEOPLE
ver, mcu's, kids, women, pails etc. family &
TS: DITTO.
DNEY, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: IMMIGRATION.
: BRIDE, PHOENIX, DAMS, BRIDES, FACTORIES, MACHINES,
TRANSPORTATION, STREETS, TROLLEY CARS, GERMANY

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

s--GERMANY:
hru low water--
e off, machines
nes, idel factory
t, new shedules
hots, jam onto
pickup coal in
coal cart & away--

SEE OVER

FORM 2021-M 5-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY CARS(stalled cars)

Can No. 20-104-1

Roll No.

CITY [illegible]

Subject

Cameramen

[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
F-5603x3 500 283	t. H-5696x2 350ft. 249		

Cuts F-5697x2, 350ft. 3Junk

Can No. F-5698x2;160ft. F-5699x2;160ft.

Date of Event 12-27-47

Description and Remarks

ENG ING ALL OVER NYC;5th Ave.Time Sq 9th Ave etc.shovel walks,in car thru wiper section,people,crackup highway,stalled snow-covered cars, elev.from window over city,Bway deserted,marquee fen.Wes Indiscreet,piles snow,cu spin wheels,cars try get going,cu guy pushing,shovel snow off cars,thru drifts NITE continues covered cars,fuel truck,day:trucks laid up in yards,stalled trolleys 3 shots,fuel truck,winds blow drifts,ydstick 25.4" stalled cars,LI,in suburbs,Edwards shovels,Chris & coker spaniel in snow,Hurricane & hydrant,kids slide roof cars, is genview from Empire St.Bldg-city--CUTS:Radio City,tree snow,add Forest Hills,snow etc.Customs House etc,Batty Wall St scenes,Broad St--Hudson River & Bridge add scenes Boston & Wash DC.

Cut No.	Date

See Over

[illegible]

BUS(CIMILLO THE BUS STEALER--bus arrives in N.Y.--Bill gets out with dick--cu's bus)

Can No. 5509 x6

Roll No. 5533x 2

NEW YORK CITY. SOUND

Subject: CIMILLO THE BUS STEALER

Cameraman: HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

bus arriving in NY--Bill gets out with dick--cu's being booked at police station--cu's bus--arrive at 4th Precinct--being interrogated by Walterbake of Bx--meets Mrs C. and dad--sound.

NYC:CIMILLO:CRIME:POLICE:BUS:POLICE:INTERVIEW

Date of Event 4-3-47

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES (loading kids in buses, kids c[illegible] buses in costumes)

[illegible]LET, TEXAS.

Sub No. 51864

Subject	Cameraman
HALLOWEEN IN A CAVE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks

Kids with masks etc have party
cave--loading kids in buses, along road
ing along--arrive Longhorn Cavern, buses
off in costumes--spooks--skeletons--

[illegible]LET, TEX:HALLOWEEN PARTY:CHILDREN:COSTUMES:
CAVES:BUSES

Date of Event 10-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS (gen. shots Greyhound bus on icy hill,) OXFORD, PA.	which crashed into truck	5701 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
BUS CRASH WITH TRUCK	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

gen.shots Greyhound bus which crashed into truck on icy hill,truck jackknifed going downhill,angles same--1 killed 11x injured

OXFORD,PA:BUS:ACCIDENTS:TRUCK:ICE

Date of Event 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS(shots burned out trolleys during riot in Bogota)

Can No. 21-135

Subject [illegible] PARLEY

Cameraman FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	274			5762x3; .210ft Can No 5762x4; .10ft 5762x1; .230ft

Date of Event 4/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible] mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust--thick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts swinging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging body of Gaitan's assassinator through streets--rioters--soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting--almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes--throwing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on flags--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm rioters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of capitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square--ns crowds trying to topple [illegible] trolly car--

Naked Juan Roa Sierra

Used No [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

...troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in ... burned after on fire, crowds pushing--on burning ... and guy across wooden door shot it--is square, street ... bldgs and autos burning--is rioters have auto surroun... threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs ... throwing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and trolleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers ... balcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground ...ing--...k--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. ... cars turned out and overturned in front of Capitoli... ... on flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs ... burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg... ...ked and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned ... bldgs and rubble pan of burned out district rubble--... rioters guarding st. and completely blitzed street--... net--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out ... and houses and ran to statue with burned bldgs in ...-complete devastation--CUTS: add. scenes mobs and wreckag... ... scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA...
...RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--
...--...--CONFLAGRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--
...--...--...--MEETINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

TROLLEYS & BUSSES(see wrecked trolleys in Bolivar Plaza in Bogota) BOGOTA, COLUMBIA	Film No. 21-136-	2

Subject	Cameraman
BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	99			5770x1; .220ft 5768x4; .200ft 5770x7; .205ft	

Description and Remarks

BOGOTA: 1a flags at half-mast for Jorge ...gan--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking do... ...n groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at ...soldier stalking sniper--someone in hall--... ...id to ambulande--wounded in ambulance--fl...mes coming from ...dg--people in st.with belongings--soldiers firing in ...otel lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers ...upper windows--soldier on balcony of blg with rifle-- ...Simon Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard-- ...cked church--burned office equipment among rubble-- ...plomat's overturned car--another burned out car and ...ble--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding ...--soldier infg of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event 1948

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-136-2

--guard--SUTS--vid.scenes rioting,wreckage--
--into plane--interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--cu Connolly--AP Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr.at
Bogota airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as banks open
--in front of Presidential Palace--
--COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
--CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
--TANKS--CAPITOL(COLUMBIAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
--PLANES--XMEN--AIR CRTS--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)--
--CROSS--BANKS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

PUSSES & TROLLEYS(double deck trolley in Germany with guys hanging on the sides and cops pushing them off)

Can No. 21-138-1

Subject [illegible] BOMBED CITIES REBUILT
B) BLACK MARKET SCENES

Cameraman
PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	142			Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Remarks wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) Date of Event
ooking up at roof girders and pan down
ooking on trucks--working on trucks--man sending a
harge of explosives to another man on the roof--ls statio
e charges blow on both sides and girders come down
smoke--ls station as we see girders on trucks--ls colo
athedral--looking down on guys at work on roof--looking
t street way below--men recovering roof--sending up
upplies inside--working on window--ls interior catedral--
OLOGNE, GERMANY
R,HA PURE: cops pushing people back--double deck trolle
with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--
bullet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Used No. PHIL 1248 Date
COLOGNE, GERMANY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-138-1

1

...for tickets, all money and hands--is as people ...ers try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing p...ple down--

GERMANY

...HALTER,GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & ...LEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE,GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--...TLIS--RIOTS--

BUSSES & TROLLEYS: (HOSS-DRAWN IN PARADE)

Can No. 21-752

Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEYS:(People on street car in Berlin)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 1
Subject BERLIN:SOVIET PLANES FLY AT NEW FOOD BLOCKADE		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 139	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5924x6..220ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN C-BYANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks 2 shots--Russian soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...XXXXXX 3 nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date Shot Event: JULY 1948

Date Loading

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEYS & BUSSES:(Burned out in Jap eartnquake)	Can No.	Roll No.
	21-159	2

Subject	Cameraman
1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN	FOX(SIG CORPS) PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
199	191			C 3923x2,3..1784ft ~~5000x2,3~~..1301ft ~~5223x2,3~~

Date of Event 6/30/48

Used No.	Date
~~8-30-48~~	

Description of Footage

aerial shot devastated city--flying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store bldg--low shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--another bldg one leaning way over--people going thru wreckage ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--another wrecked bldg carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--tracks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted ~~ike~~--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front wrecked house-

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
s people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
s line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
Hanuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
and dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
bridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--MANUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
ROLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

BUSSES(busses pulling out and ou buss-s passing--ls busses with kids piling out for picnic with Dave Soden)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON YOUTH: (A)SWISS SCOUTS (B)SODEN OUTING

Cameraman: FOOTE, CONE & BELDI HARSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: (A)5958x8

Can No. 1159ft

(B)JUNKED

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks

LUGANO, SWITZERLAND: at dawn kids walking along--ls tent encampment, kids around--washing up--cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like everything over mountains--stirring grub--eating, ls--making bunks, policing ur totem pole--morning hike, camp below in bg--ci flags of various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celio visits and waves ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids and waves--tastes food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEACH, L.I.: busses pulling out (title)--ou busses passing--ls showing busses and kids coming out of them--low shot kids coming by--ls on beach--in water--throwing water at kid--kind on beach--on boardwalk clown escorts couple of kids--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-169-2

pan of kids eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
cutin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent,boys ge
up--scouts going to church--Celio arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PACKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO,SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTING
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

TROLLEYS & BUSSES: (Kids piling out of them at Exposition)	Can No. 21-176	3

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION: MOUNTBATTEN OPENS CANADIAN EXPOSITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW

Date of Event 8/48

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: ls parade coming from Princess Gate--massed Canadian flags--Yank Used legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls parade--ci crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open, ferris wheel etc--carousel--crowds walking through midway--CUTS: 5982 x 1, 2... Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries K.R. MARSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guar against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--midway shots--add. genal scenes--

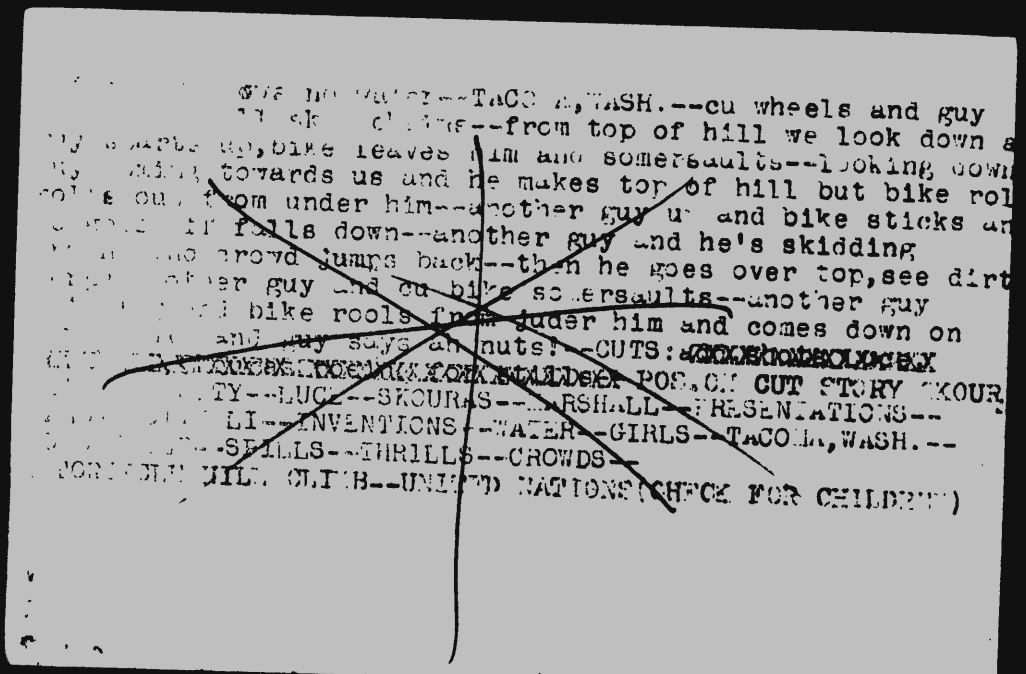
SEE OVER

(2) 21-176-3

2980x3...var shots kids piling of street cars and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex. 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--pan from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

(3) 21-176-3

CONNAUGHT PARK--CANADA--PARKS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--SANDS--CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--THRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--


TaCO A,WASH.--cu wheels and guy
--from top of hill we look down a
bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down
towards us and he makes top of hill but bike rol
om under him--another guy u and bike sticks ar
it falls down--another guy and he's skidding
crowd jumps back--then he goes over top,see dirt
er guy and cu bike somersaults--another guy
bike rools fr judder him and comes down on
and guy says ah nuts!--CUTS:
POS,CU CUT STORY SKOUR
TY--LUCK--SKOURAS--RSHALL--PRESENTATIONS--
LI--INVENTIONS--WATER--GIRLS--TaCOMA,WASH.--
SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--
JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE--UNITED NATIONS(CHECK FOR CHILDREN)

TROLLEY:(CHILDREN'S DAY AT EXHIBITION. TROLLEYS BRING CHILDREN)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S DAY AT EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	109			Can No. 5980x3

Date of Event 8/45

DESCRIPTION: TORONTO, CANADA:ls crowd kids at fair--kids off street car--go in thru gates--standing in line,amusements--ls amusement area--ferris wheel etc 2 shots--eating hot dogs 2 kids--eat spun sugar candy cotton--two eating corn on cob--contestants in freckle contest--winners get prize--cu boy and girl smile--crowd kids--motorcycle thru burnin board--crowd--auto thru burning boards--jallopy skids ove whammo--CUTS:SEE CARD 22-176-3--SAME STORY USED IN NAT'L RELEASE

TORONTO--FAIRS--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS--THRULLS--SPILLS CANDY--CROWDS--TROLLEY--

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRUCKS & TRAILERS(bus station empty in Paris)	21-184	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRIKE (B)BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100 02			(A)6001x5.381 (B)JUNKED

Description: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 shots looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd back they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl(TITE)

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

BUSSES & TROLLEYS(new bus for vets)	Can No. 21-202	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BUS FOR VETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93			Can No. JUNK

DEEP BROOK N.S.:ls and cu old hospital for veterans--ramp comes down from coach--wheel one in cu shots--another in-out clamp on--more in--interior bus full--tail up--on way-new hospital at HalifaxNS--cu sign--bus arrives--ls hospital--

DEEP BROOK N.S.--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HALIFAX N.S.--

Date of Event 12/2/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS (shots of trolley operated interurban car)				No.
			3753x	4

Subject	Cameraman
LEAST RAILROAD MODEL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
701				Can No.

Description: WASHINGTON

Date of Event 2/6/46

shots of Mayor Devin being given membership in the "Great Western" putting on an engineer's cap etc. & driving the golden spike--he holds a real full size RR spike for comparison--Cliff Ullevig, Pres. of Great Western gives Mayor certificate--crowds, Mayor, etc. CU3 driving spike--crowd shots watching trains, etc.--shots of model trains operating on real 1 king system--club member makes adjustment on one of trains--var. shots trains operating--shots of trolley operated interurban car going around track train crossing at suspension bridge--girl spectator--scenic type scenery--camera mounted on train--scenic shots

SEE OVER

SEATTLE, WASH.--RAILROAD TRAINS--MODELS(MINIATURES)--
TROLLEYS--CROWDS--SCENICS--CEREMONIES--DEVIN--
BRIDGES(MINIATURE)

(2) 5753+4

BUSSES (Br. personnel entering busses

Film No. 5759X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Exn No.
350				

Description and Remarks

civil international train arrives at [illegible] track--British military train arrives at side track--military [illegible] rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians leaving train--Br. personnel entering busses--Germans enter international train--German passengers--train passing boundary--power plant of Russian zone--warning board--pair of streetcars of Soviet and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.
ASSORTED, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event 4-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUSSES(Stassen travelling along hiway in buss--Dewey's bus passing by	Can No. 5891 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTION'S	Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5-14-48

tassen traveling by bus down Columbia River Hiway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of us-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army of men off. talking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hiway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--us etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, tassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to tassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891 x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indi-
ans--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--s etting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE
LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASH-
INGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS:
TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHIL-
DREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES:
PLANE AVIATION:

BUSSES:(Long line of people waits for bus to take them through plant)

Can No. 6012X

2

Subject: STELCO OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman: ASSOC. PRESS NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks: Var. shots of long lines of people waiting for buses to take them through plant--M3 group of officials of the Stelco Plant:L to R Maj.Gen.H.C.Newburn,H.G.Hilton,Pres.of Stelco,M.A.Hoey, J.Langston and R.O.Gray--Mr.Asbaugnrk,and wife,are visitors to take in ne tour(ne's steel controller from Ottawa)--nundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--The Hamilton ity Council pose in group shot--cu Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking attan Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travelling steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event 10/17/45

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6012x2

light from ovens flickers on their faces--ms fo the open hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A. system explaining the workings, outside of the nearth dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into the open nearths--cu this steel worker finds it very warm work in front of the open nearth and is wiping sweat from face and neck--another angle pushing red hot coke out of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming Mill--six ton ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through final stage of being rolled into a length of over 30 ft.--cu inget going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot back into another roller--ls gen scene showing the Stelco

(3) 6012x2

from buses in fg--ls crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--ms hot sheet metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--ls another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--NEWBURN--HILTON--HOEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ABBAUGH--CHILDREN--LAWRENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--[illegible] FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Can No. 5

RoH No. 5

Subject FLEET ARRIVES

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 593

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

"110 Salerno Bay escort class aircraft carrier
(Near collision) light cruiser Missouri--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Dayton--
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

Date of Event APR 27 '45

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN--
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUSSES & TROLLEYS:(BUS TESTS IN LONDON,ENGLAND)

Can No. 22-240

Roll 2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS

~~29 Camera~~ 8

HAM WRIGHT P.THE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	104		

Cut

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

88 70

Date of Event 4/49

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs-- students walking around--students milling around-- [illegible] interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu types of students--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white jeep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovers very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes sail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

FORM 2830—[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and they're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
uy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in je
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
l.ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

(3) 22-240-2

and stops on dry pavement--another b.s back of it coming
ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--on studen
aking plumb--teaching welding--gen.views bldgs,students-
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboa
n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LAT
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skitting the strip--

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

BUSSES & TROLLEYS:(Berlin, Germany) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS AT THE TRACK-BATHING BEAUTIES	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS) MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	59 57 52			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:hs wrecked bldg--med.guys clearing rubble and rerairing--st.scene people going by,pan to construction--st.scene bldg. and people--open air market--hs trollies,people walking around--trollies across bridge--new bldgs.--pan crowds at Hamburg-Horner race track--med crowd watching race,well dressed--horses around turn--3 shots types looking at racing form--crowds--people walking around,well dressed--dames with swell gowns as same--cut to Berlin,bathing beauties along rail slo pan-group of 3--led by piper--low angle babes walking by--walking shot,folo winner--crowd--med and cu winner--crowd applaude--smiling winner--CUTS:6164-8..200ft scenes at fashion school in Dusseldorf--models etc--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-271-1

6165x9 [illegible] bathing beauty contest--shots of her going home after contest is over, she's walking--

BERLIN, GERMANY--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--RUINS--SCENICS--
BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HORSE RACING--FASHIONS--STYLES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--MODELS--

TROLLEYS:(American trolleys arrive in Austria)

Can No. 22-280

Roll No. 3

Subject

(A) GERMAN WAGONS

(B) [illegible] DYNAMITE

Cameraman

MOVIETONE FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.
8	67		
	66		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

American

[illegible] pan folo arrival of trolleys Date of Event ? 1949

or freight cars--same, train stops, we see

back end of car (Sign in English)--take off side protective

boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto

track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern

Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Trainsit System--CU couplings, trolleys

on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing stuff in tubes--

man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--med. shot fellow

pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes

being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk

toward ruins, [illegible] gal/shot showing group including girl--

Helga Bahr demolition expert

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350 15M—8/48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-280-3

[illegible] charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
[illegible]R--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

BUSSES:(Arrive - Peekskill, N.Y. with Commies - Robeson Concert)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF PEEKSKILL	EDWARDS FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	156			6181 x 1,2,7

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
COURTLAND

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: Police road block, cops direct traffic--troopers standing around pile stones--police group walking--poster, Robeson concert--busses arrive with commies--pan shot hecklers ov to busses--hecklers--sign, oust the Commie--one gal, sign WAKE UP AMERICA--hishot battlefield--veteran being search ed by troopers--shot knife strapped to vets leg--troopers carrying ball bats taken from commies--hishot commie crowd commie line of defenders--backshot from line to vets parading--vets parading, flags, uniforms--carry poster, WAKE UP AMERICA, PEEKSKILL DID--Shot from troopers boots to paraders--flag go by, troopers saluting--Robeson on ground, singing (BG)--2 shots cars pulling out after

Date ~~9-5-49~~ 9/3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVISED 15M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-281-3

concert--holding back crowd, push crowd back--couple negroes fleeing, now rioting and somebody falls--CU guy running away, 2 shots troopers lead fellow away--smashed windows in cars--overturned cars--CUTS: All additional scenes of same--busses entering Hollyb.ook Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, NY--VETERANS--COMMUNISTS--ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE--POSTERS--BUSSES--NEGROES--GIRLS--PARADES--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--

PEEKSKILL,N.Y.--KNIVES

BUSSES:(In Toronto,Canada)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

Date of Event 9-29-49

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS of ceremony--2 shots--Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from platform--applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars-----

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION

SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BUS (var. shots Dewey bus. see underlined)

5781X

3

OREGON STATE

Subject: DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
690				

Description and Remarks

Portland: Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shots of bus--Portland-Oregon City: bus, D. autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls away--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech-arrival at Woodburn--goes in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--is capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ms crowd scene--D. gets in car--running shots-shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--genview crowd, Dewey handshaking, autographing at CANBY shaking hands with children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event: 5/4/48

Date Rec'd: [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ESM—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5781x3

[illegible] Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] group with barn background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CANBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BUS: HOTELS: SCENICS: [illegible]: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: CT. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

BUSSES: (on highway carrying teenagers to annual outing at Banff)

Issue Number 6150x3

Subject TEEN TOWN FROLICS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 436ft. | Neg. | Dupe | LAB'gs. | Cuts caption jumbled Can-after card made

BK NO. 3401-0

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN(annual outing for teenagers--special train arriv--kids org[illegible] parade by teenagers from station--buses and kids--leading at Johnson Canyon--club members and busses--Sat-teen Club members at the Canyon--Kids and Falls in Johnson Canyon--cave and basin pool--kids swimming--winner gets ribbon and robe--Contests grouped around Miss Sat-teen 1949 she is Kay McManus----------

Date of Event 8/49

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--PICNIC(outings)--CHILDREN(Teens of Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--BUSSES--

SEE OVER

BUS:(Auto-bus): 250 Mexican tourists tour Amsterdam by bus)

Issue Number 7260x11; 6167x6

Subject MEXICANS IN AMSTERDAM; 1949
AMERICAN FLEET VISITS 1949

Cameraman POLTGOON-both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft. 92ft. respectively				captions junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7260x11(BkNo:5442-7--April 1949--250 Mexicans tour Holland by auto-bus in order to see as much as possible in short time available--they get out of the bus to enter a diamond plant to see the operation--travel shots fro the bus--they looking out of bus----------
----------6167x6:(BkNo:5512-9--August 1949)--AMERICAN FLEET VISITS----- cruiser USS COLUMBUS enters harbor at IJmuiden with aid of tugs--Rdm. Willinge,CO of Naval Forces in Holland,boards and is greeted by Adm. Connelly who is commander of Arrican Naval Forces of the East,Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean--var.scs.into port----------
HOLLAND--VISITS--MEXICANS--TOURS--BUS(Auto-bus)----------USS COLUMBUS--U.S.NAVY----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEYS & BUSSES:(Stalled trolleys see underlined-in Greece)	Can No. 23-3115	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS FLASHES:(A)ANGUS WARD (B)KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED	(A)BROWNIE KU-MAYELL (B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10 Can No.
6 47 84				

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward,former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES.WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.Same---------- GREECE:(two traffic scenes nofsal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots fosters--women,3 shots,standing around,crowd moving protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast) COVER escape along streets--CUTS COVER Add.Same----------

Date of Event: DEC 49-Jan '50

Cut Negative No.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S.PRES.WILSON.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS(Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES(Greeks)--

BUSES:(Marines ready to board buses to take them to train-cuts 6378x3)	Can No. 23-369 ~~23-389~~	1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDE (See End of story) Can No.
232	224			

Description and Remarks: (Navy recruiting banner--2 being [illegible]--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruiting poster in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firin' bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A[illegible] pan from stretcher to burying--placing of[illegible]ses--one GI kneeling--2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See o[illegible]er)

Date of Event ~~July 1950~~ 7150

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
reereating trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots,wrecked	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F. Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-----
NEBSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x[illegible]reaction of US GI's as Korean refs pulled flank movement--GI's assisted up [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

(3) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks----- PARA(DD):6379x1:in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport--- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(4) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S.Ol casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY--U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--AIR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--DOGS--DOG--CATS--PET--NEWS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHING--INFANTRY--EQUIPMENT--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUSEUM--U.S.GOVT--RUINS--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOORY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RED STAR(PAGODA)--RED STAR(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MACARTHUR--ALMA--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--RADIO--U.S.--BANDS--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

BUS:(U.S.Seamen board bus in Canada-1950-during visit)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6388 x 3 Can No.
90	84			

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank, saluting--shakes with Can. Army officer--Squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--bartender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock, guard of honor i fg--Cdr.B.K.Atking, Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-374-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--HC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

BUSSES:(Bus carries visiting Eng. lads in Canada,boys leaving bus--1950--in cuts)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. Canada

Subject
ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6407x1

Date of Event 8-12-50

Used No. Date

OTTAWA,ONT.-CANADA:(Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house MdKenzie King portrait,2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldg--looking at view looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union Station,Ottawa--unloading baggage--names,tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spear of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas,Cornwall--3d class Constable L.S.Taillefer--Ian Calder,Devonshire--Ronald Dodds, Warwickshire--Leaders of party watching display,Field Mare

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-Canada

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub. Insp. Grayson, RCMP--Mr. Cowley of Weston Co; Insp. Stevenson, RCMP--jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var. shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES--COOPER--DAM--

BUSES:(at Toronto Main Depot loading during rail strike--1950) Also at Montreal Depot)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RAIL STRIKE--TIE UP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	105		

Cuts Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA (AS trains in ... tickets matching--empty tracks--... foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being pushed--... trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of ... loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 shots, boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,line in line---------- ... shirping scenes--1s,CPR express,tilt down to ... & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES" on box... DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, ... Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg-- ... employees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby, ... plane takes off ... Int. ...

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No. Date

OVERAIRPORT

FORM 2930—15M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travel[illegible] ms
ext shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev.shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var.shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RAILWAYS--
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--VIEWS--
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[illegible]--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MOVIEMAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

BUS:(Mayors get off bus in Canada for Mayors Conference--1950)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			6413x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASKATOON,SASKETCHEWAN,CANADA:(LS Hotel Bessborough picketed--cu sign--Mayors off bus---2 shots,group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw.Wilson of Verdun,Que. talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard,Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary,Alta. makes bed--Geo.Mooney of Montreal,exec.Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby,Que.--CU Boivin--all eating,3 shots--CUTS:MCU of group of Officials incl.1950 Pres.of Fed. Geo.C.McLean of St. Boniface,Manitoba & head of U.S.delegation Kemp of Kansas City & Host mayor J.S.Mills of Saskatoon---Very

Date of Event 9/23/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-383-Canada

shots, delegates getting out of busses, xxxx tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl. J.J. Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London, Ont. & John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over SolSaskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception, Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table, Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon, 2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor B.A. Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table, L.F. McIntosh, Min. of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo. McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike, Premier "Tommy" T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan

SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

TROLLEYS:(Cable car in Frisco, Pres. Truman rides it--Oct.1950

Can No. 23-347

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject: TRUMAN--FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH GIVES REDS WARNING (After returning from Wake Island meeting with Gen. MacArth

Cameraman: HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	186			Cuts H-6449x1 Can No. P-6450x5,6

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(2 shots Pres. Harry S. Truman and people applauding--starts SOUND talk----------CUTS:cutins of Pres. arrival at Int'l Airport in Frisco--Harry met by Mayor Elmer Robinson, and Veep Alben Barkley--photographers--more of Truman, Barkley & Robinson sitting in open car with Secret Service men around him--crowds on sidelines--Truman on morning stroll despite misty rain--var.scenics in California(Frisco)--shot of cable car and people looking at Pres.--Truman stopped by schoolboy Roger Loyd, son of fellow student of Pres. at lawschool--scs. at Opera House where Truman talked--var. cutins him--shots theatre audience applauding--Para.Cuts:Mayor Robinson introducing

Date 10/16-17/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-397-1

Pres. Truman--var. shots of Truman talk----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--
AIRPORT--ROBINSON--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--POLICE--CROWDS--
RAIN--SCENICS--TROLLEYS--LOYD--OPERA HOUSE--SPEECH(Robinson
COMMUNIS--

(IN HIS SPEECH TRUMAN WARNS RUSSIA THAT AMERICA AND THE
FREE NATIONS OF THE WORLD WILL MEET STRENGTH WITH
STRENGTH)

BUS:(Private bus takes Dionne Quints & Father from Grand Central sta.in NY during visit-Oct.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-397	3

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK	MARKMAN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			M-6449x7 P-6447x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quin s & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amost [illegible] crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--[illegible] cu of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------- CUTS: 6449x7;more on Quints arrival--bus with thes leaving station------6447x5:At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducin gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last set of cuts is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--[illegible]

Date of Event 10-18-50

Date

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSSES:(Take troops (Canadian) from train to Fort.Lewis,Wash.to begin training with other UN forces-October1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-397	CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train pulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUs:CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event: 10-13-50

SEE OVER

BUSSES:(Freed Amer.PWs enter ambulance busses for hospital in Yokohama Jap.--cuts 6455 x5)--1950)

Can No. 23-398 [illegible]

1

Subject KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CAPTION 161	153		

Cuts DD-6455x5 PHD-6455x6 HD-6454x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--Landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers-- workers give them cigs- they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest-- workers take down letters for home----------

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] more [illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees [illegible]--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battle scenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sung, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONG[illegible] under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR [illegible] U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY (Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--[illegible] --CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKCHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--TAEJONG RIVER ARTILLERY--

BUS:(Dionne Quints getting off bus in Riverdale,N.Y.--1950--cuts 6454x4

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. Canada

Subject
DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5,7 -6452x11

Can No.

F-6454x4; H-6452x8, 6453x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing-- outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Foundling Hospital and Cardinal Spellman home of the Charles Collins' quads, Andrew, Barbara, Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central Grotto--entering--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12----6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:CardinalSpellman

Date of Event 10-20-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-Canada

entering Collins' home with Quints--Boro Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room-some CUs & med.shots--------6454x5:Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train-----6454x4:bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of Quints,Mr.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres. Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg----------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIGN
RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x3:more at Grand Central------6453x1:more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after quints leave,quads open toys and rough them up--quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

BUSSES:(In Sheffield,England..delegates out of busses,walking...demonstrations against "Congress for Peace" 23-405

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

-see below--11/50)

Subject "CONGRESS FOR PEACE" FLOPS

Cameraman HEARST(34)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks SHEFFIELD,ENGLAND (1s front bldg(City Hall),2 shots--delegates out of busses,walking,etc.---ou the Red Dean of Canterbury,etc--now torch carrier running--flowers laid,wreaths and bearer--man with walkie-talkie (call off Congress)--man front of mike with news,2 shots,of meeting called off--ou dove on stick,2 shots-------

SHEFFIELD,ENG.--CITY HALL--BUSSES--DELEGATES--COMMUNISTS--JOHNSON,Dr.Hewlett(Red Dean)--MEETINGS--FLOWERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie Talkie)--PUBLIC ADDRESS(Communications)--

Date 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Busses & TROLLEYS:(Nov.1950-in Atlantic Cy.NJ stalled during severe rainstorm(cuts 6435x2(2d

Can No. 23-408 (2 sides of card)

Roll 3

Subject & TORM (A) [illegible]
EAST, KILLING SCORES
(B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman [illegible] Edwards, Bansone, Fox Hearst(B)Priestley &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				EDwards See after stories

Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---
2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linesman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--crushed car with top blown off---woman getting

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down the wind blowing hard carry	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rails--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--
MXXEX CUTS (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brc
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
television aerial uprooted, wire down--
B-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, et
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Wayes' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge--storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass--only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescue:--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~KERRICK~~ Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(4.) 23-408-3

cops walking toward ~~wind~~ & wet~~ed~~ homes--shot one of houses after with water receded--
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaie again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stand--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-Princeton 14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTE FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.LI--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
XXXX

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RARITAN,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE~~XXXXX~~
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTI
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--[illegible]ISLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--ANITYVILLE,LI--MIL.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIU[illegible]INGTON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWD--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
~~ERSKEX~~ KAZMAIER--

BUSSES:(Arrive Toronto ball field for football bet.For & Winnipeg-- 11/26/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject
TORONTO ARGOS WIN GREY CUP

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 ~~XXXX~~	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(hs stands busses--players onto field--(Toronto Argonauts vs.Winnipeg Blue Bombers)--crowd--W' Jack Jacobs pass intersepted by T's Arnie Stocks--T'sTed Toogood loses 6 yds on run--cutin crowd--field goal by T's Nick Volpe--T's Bob Westlake,20 yd gain,fumbles,it's recovered by W's Tom Ford,muddy plays--T's Bill Bass off on 18 yd gain--Bass again for 7 yds--crowd--T's Al Dekdebrun over for TD--crowd goes wild----- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FOOTBALL--TORONTO ARGONAUTS--WINNIPEG BLUE BOMBERS--CROWD--BUSSES--JACOBS--STOCKS--TOOGOOD--VOLPE--WESTLAKE--FORD--BASS--DEKDEBRUN--(MUD)--

Date of Event 11-26-50

Used No. pass Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS:(Hurtles 110 mi.ph down steep grade-driver brings it thru safely with 34 aboard)11/21/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. DENVER LCL

Subject SAVES 34-----DRIVER HANDLES BUS AT 110-Mile Speed

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONARCH PASS,COLO..(bus pulling up and stop--door opens & fellow, [illegible] gets out followed by driver Jerry Tobin, they shake hands--(Western State College Football Team was in the bus)--on sign top of bus "State College" etc."--ou driver--(air had fizzled from brake system while gear lever was in neutral-efforts to kick it back in caused lever to break off short

MONARCH PASS,COLO--BUS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS(near)--TOBIN--SIGN--FOOTBALL-- MIKKELSON--

Date 11/21/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BOS:(Shot thru barbed wire as bus comes near bearing released Greek children(by Yugos)--11/50)

Can No. 23-409 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)~~SHIGEMITSU RELEASED~~

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 80			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) CS 6483 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leaves bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, [illegible]:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Masoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.M.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for

Dealer ~~Edit~~ 11/50

Used No. Date

to pick up the kids--
kids--
over

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

BUSSES & TROLLEYS:(HOLIDAY DEPARTURE)	Can No. 6140 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY DEPARTURE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:elev.shots inside bus terminal--shots at 33rd st.--shots outside terminal--buses leaving depot--var angles people at gates to trains in Penn Station--elev shots crowd in station--people entering main section of station--going down stair

NEW YORK CITY--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOLIDAY--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--

Date of Event 5/27/50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS:(Involved in Street car Accident, Chicago, Ill.) See underlined	Can No. 6342x	Roll No. 4

Subject: STREET CAR ACCIDENT IN ~~CHICAGO~~ TRAINHAM

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Date of Event: 5/25/30

Descriptions and Remarks:

CHICAGO, ILL.:a few shots of th accident in which 33 per~~sons~~ died and others probably will--the trolley car going south, turned East into a 'Turn-a-roune' for trolleys striking a gas truck in the side--shot of wreck gas truck--covered bodies on the side-walk-mostly burned beyond recognition--water being played into buildings aga afire--crowd shots--preceeding scenes made few hours afte accident--next morning, scenes of the wreckage--the truck the bourned out bldgs--burned cars--the switch, into which the motorman(dead) is accused of having turned too rapidl

CHICAGO, ILL--DISASTERS--FIRES--TROLLEYS--TRUCKS--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSSES & TROLLEYS:(GI's BOARDING BUS TO TAKE THEM TO SHIP FOR FAR EAST)

Can No. 6391X

Roll No. 1

Subject: 2nd DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: TACOMA,WASH.:shots at Ft.Lewis of busses of soldiers-lined up awaiting transportation to Date of JULY 12,50 by bus to nearby Tacoma--shots of G.I.'s with gear--inspection by officers--cus types of G.I.'s--soldiers getting gear,boarding buss--busses pulling out--shots on dock at Tacoma--soldiers gathering after leaving busses--long lines of men boarding ship--checking names at foot of gangplank--going up gangway--cus etc--men on deck shot soldiers playing poker on deck--soldiers looking over and waving from rail--add.aboard ship-of soldiers--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--U.S.ARMY-O SOLDIERS--GAMBLING--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--INSPECTION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--DOCKS--GI OF YEAR--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUS:(Students of Univ,,of Puerto Rico leaving campus entering bus...bus leaving campus..students leaving bus)

Can No. 6617x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
491			491	

Date of Event 6/50

Used No.	Date

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,U.S.A...students of University of Puerto Rico leaving campus entering bus--insignia on bus--bus leaving campus--bus arriving at Town Plaza..students off bus--truck arrives--troupe preparing for show--CU "grease pain Director Cipriano de Rivas Cherif,dramtic instructor,goin over lines with students--actress dons shawl--misc.shots as truck is turned inside out and becomes a stage--studen made up--crowds around stage..shots of the play..Spanish version of "The Taming of the Shrew"--crowd breaks up as show is over--troupe en route across Puerto Rico--LS Guanica,Puerto Rico--troupe passing city basin--stage set up--another play but OVER--kids laughing--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAYAGUEZ,PUERTO RICO--UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO--
THEATRICAL--BUS--TRUCKS--COSTUMES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
GUAYNICA,PUERTO RICO--STUDENTS--

(2)6617x1

BUS:(moving sick children in Canada from old to new hospital--2/4/51)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject
SICK CHILDREN ARE MOVED TO NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	98		

Cuts 8531x2, 904 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of old Hospital for Sick Children --inside,beds stripped,kids waiting--2 cus of kids--boy with gun and cowboy hat--parade of wheel chairs--man lifts one out of bed,gets monkey doll--into ambulance--kid in bus--Doctor with intravenous feedin; given to youngster during trip--announcer with baby--baby howling,cu(newborn)--ls new hospital --inside new hospital--one child in bed--she smile CUTS:Add.scenes of children moved by bus,ambulance & car--child carried out of hospital by R.A.Laidlaw,chairm an of Board of Hospital--car arrive at hospital with patients--others into new hospital--one of children on stretcher

Date of Event 2-4-51

Neg. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-429- Canada

being placed in ambulance--cu red cross ambulance, rear door closed and ambulance drives away--from inside amb. patient being brought into ambulance--small child with bandaged eye put in one of cars--another child into a bus--Nurse pins tag on young child, she carried outside--young child in crib looking sad, thinking she's been forgotten--crowded aisle of old hospital, crowded with wheelchairs, gen. confusion--nurses & doctors helping move equipment into new hospital--Nurse with 20 hour old baby, being interviewed by Byng Whittaker, CBC announcer, and baby howls over air--sign nailed to door "Hospital closed, Moved to Univ. Ave."--cu child reads book in bed--little girl settled in new bed, has trouble with keeping toy monkey's tail undercover--kids thrilled with new surroundings & cameramen shooting them--war. children settled and happy in new beds--

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEDICAL
WHEEL CHAIRS--BABIES--WHITTAKER--AMBULANCE--BUS--CAR--
RED CROSS--CROWDED--TOYS--SIGN--CAMERAMEN--MONTAGE--

TROLLEYS:(In Tokyo,Japan stopped during blizzard there--2/51)
"A"story

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

(A) Emulsion No. JK-036540x10
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 94 52			

(A) Cam. HEARST
(B) Cam. H.WRIGHT
(C) Cam. NELSON

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, ~~[illegible]~~ 2/51
traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys--2 shots--
pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple
trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl
get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla
in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot
new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks
and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of still
another industry--another shot building and ou sign "CANDY
INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--Rug Crafters' plant--
Pearl Corp--AS isl and,~~[illegible]~~ Morro Castle--
material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

Cam. No. Date
Carribean
CUTS:add.

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------

/see below

SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS--GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORE--MACHINE(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

BUSSES:(On pier in Frisco to carry wounded vets who came to welcome home the Marines from Korea duty--3/51--

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 1

6551x3) OPERATION MUD--ALLIED BLOC

Subject AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Cuts PDI-6551x1; PI-6552x2; L-6551x3;

Can Appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--ou wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--ou guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--ou wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--in SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.U.S.Marines home--is ship USS BROOKLYN RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--plane over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(62) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD; more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------6552x2 PY; more on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------6551x3 L; more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes--in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticket tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scenes of U.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

BUS:(In Canada, takes school children to Houses of Parliament for visit 5/30/51)

Can No. 24-461 ~~24-461~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Can No~~

Subject: TOMORROW'S CANADIAN CITIZENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. 6655x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(kids out of busses in front of House of Parliament--they point up at bldg--cu entranne, doorway on steps for pictures--ran down from tower--2 shots--int. 2 shots, listening--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent talks--shot of audience--handing out credentials of citizenship by Min. of Immigration & Citizenship, Hon. Mr. W. Harris, 3 shots--two girls looking at their scrolls--back to gen. view with St. Laurent, etc.----------CUTS:(Ad shots same--cus kids take pix--they line up to have pix taken--var. crowd shots inside Railway Committee Room-------

Date of Event 5/30/51

Used No.	Date
& seal--lined up to youth enterin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-461-Canada (Rotary Club)

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--CAN. GOVT--CHILDREN--BUS--BUILDINGS--EMBLEM--
HARRIS--ST. LAURENT--CROWD-- IMMIGRATION

BUSES:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..buses arrive..Ontario,Can. Ft.Erie & Prescott..6/51)

Can No. 24-463

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6658+1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/7/51

Chairman Hot [illegible]
Electric Power Commission [illegible]
House of [illegible]
Buckley--looking [illegible]
wait to go thru--boat coming [illegible]
shot from bridge, showing coal [illegible]
of project--at night [illegible]
Congressmen leaving [illegible]
looking at [illegible]
plants on first leg of tour, [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 84-161 (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interview by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridg descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can. gree Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US Flag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montrea Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXCESS--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. AWRENCE)

BUS:(arrving at new oil refinery in Montreal--6/51)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103				6686x1, 300ft.

Description and Remarks: EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1 meeting of men of Govt. & Indu Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--starts to unveil,see model of new $16 million oil refinery extension real thing,bus arrives at refinery,2 shots--tank farm--fractioners plant--gen.view refinery cracking plant--stac and flameout--------CUTS Add. same--Mayor Camillien Houde o Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg for formal opening ceremony--George Davidson, mgr.of Montreal East refinery talks--WMV Ashe,Pres.of Shell Oil of Canad introduces Abbott--2 ls top shots,new refinery & bldgs tak representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan and tilt shot topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant(cat ...cr...

Date of Event: 6 8 51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-464-Canada Refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASH--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Refi
MONTAGE(Bus by,cu)--TOWERS--

BUSES:(Arrive at Palisades Amusement Park,N.J.-with handicap children,on outing--8/51)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. N.Y.

Subject: COPS HOSTS TO KIDDIES ON OUTING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Can No. 6701x1,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(lineup cops lead kids in,wheelchairs,etc--carry some kids,too--all crowded inside around--Mayor of New York Vincent Impelletieri shakes with cop--kids line up for food--ex Police Commissioner George P. Monaghan hand out food--cop show kids sign,"Keep off Grass",he says forget it kids on whip cars and other scenes,rides(dizzy round of fun Mayor Impelletieri in ride with kids,2 shots--is the whole scene------CUTS:bus arr.at Palisades & children tumble out or are carried out,if necessary--cops pushing wheelchairs, holding kids hands,etc-- Insp. Thos.J.P. Moylan walks between two wheelchairs,he's gen.chairman of the outing which is

Date of Event 8-6-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

given by the Police Anchor Club--kid swings big hammer and rings bell with help of a cop--add.same--good human interes material----------

PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--POLICE--ORGANIZATIONS--INFELLETIER
MONAGHAN--SIGN--BUSES--MC VEIGH--

BUS:(Forest fire destroyes school bus..shot of charred bus..Forks, Wash. story & cuts 6735x11--(A) below 9/51)

Can No. 24-494

2

.Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON ~~(D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI~~

Cameraman (A)WILSON (B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON ~~(D)TRUANDER-LYONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)79 (B)70 ~~(C)54 (D)64~~

Can No.(C)6732x7, 200ft (A)6735x11, 600ft. ~~(D)6738x10,11 400ft~~

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green"on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Frederica walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

Date ~~Of Event~~ 9/51

Used in Sub's Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS,WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVAL--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

BUSSES: (U.S. Busses in Berlin fired upon by Reds)

Item Number: 6607x2; 6709x3; 6712x3
6607x4

Subject: COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY--1951 (three stories)

Camera: WELT-IN-FILMS-PATHE-GAUMONT

~~Bin Nos: 5994-8, 6017-9,~~

Length	Neg.	Comb. Dupe	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69ft	Nat.				6021-8--captions
388ft				G.POS.	junked after card made

~~6607x1~~ (U.S. Busses in Berlin

Date of Event: 1951

Principal Persons: REDS

Synopsis: ---- in Potsdamer Place, sight-seeing U.S. busses were fired upon by East German police--the tours had been approved by Soviet offices--no-one injured or killed but bus contained many women and children---protest notes were sent to the Embass; -----we probably see the holes in the busses--caption not clear; please see film-----April 1951-----

----------6709x3: COMMUNIST YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--Aug. 1951--border scs. parading with banners for the "Glory of Communism"----------

----------6712x3: COMMUNISTS YOUTH DEMONSTRATION AT THE BORDER--Aug. 1951--red guards at border--sign "leaving Br. Sector"--red guard by

SEE OVER

(2) 6607x4; 6709x6; 6712x3

monument--laying wreath at Russian Memorial in the British sector--
youth parading--torchlight procession--night scenes,crowds--speakers--
cu unidentified personalities--var.scs.youth applauding speakers,etc--

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--BUSSES--BOYS(Germany)--CEREMONIES--
NIGHT SCENES(Germany,procession)----------

STREET CARS:(Stalled in water-St. Louis Floods) See underlined	Can No. 6692x3;	Roll No. 6694x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.	TRAY. IAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--Al[illegible] of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur..Mo. Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date
in two small	
[illegible] of water in	
[illegible] over of conflux	
elevator--	
[illegible] on levees	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6692x3, 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, ILL.---CREVE COEUR, MO.--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CARS--TRAINS--E
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

TROLLEY: (Korean streetcar begins partial operations in Capital Seoul)

Issue Number 6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x5; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6708x4; 6720x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft-- Date of Event: August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--UN jeep and truck convoy enters city--[illegible] handing some booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat using an umbrella--Brig John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action-----loading and firing----------
----------6707x4: (BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3: (BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Lt.K.Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------
----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----
----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------
----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI
----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

BUSES:(English buses on display in New York—3/52"C"story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA	(A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length			Pos.	
(A)New 61f	(C)Dupe 8f			(A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29
(B) 57f	(D)72 ft.			(C) CS 6819x9

A,C,D - junked

Description and Remarks

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard---gate,prisoners go in,MPs---lock ~~kxxxk~~ into compound,sign "No.92"---cu sign---three signs,give instructions---2 officers, one holds rock---prisoner walk near fence,look at camera---tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off---sailors at attention---int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant---Rhee and wife---on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots---pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies---cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded---buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down---int bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

BUSES: (skiers get in buses in Canada 3/52)	Can No. 25-547	Roll No. Canada

Subject THANKS-FOR GOOD WINTER OF SKIING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (2 shots, Notre Dame Church--altar--skiers out of Church--procession skiers with club banners, 5 shots--ls getting in buses and pulling out--hill--walking to tow--see tow, 2 shots--2 shots down hill on skis------

Date of Event 3/20/52

...ONTREAL, QUE, CAN--SKIING--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--C URCH--PARADE--BUSES--

SEE OVER

BUS:(6/52- Buses have long passenger lines
major RR lines hit by strike in New York)
B STORY--buses bumper-to-bumper.

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB
(B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD)
(B)MARKMANN
(C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 81 (B) 66 (C) 75			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------
(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--med.shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay dow to sleep--angle bldg and crowds look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

TROLLEY: (Army engineers convert Korean trolley into cable car for a hilltop defense position)

Issue Number 6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1; 6807x1; 6806x3; 6808x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman: dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions and except as noted

Description and Remarks

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--Date of Event: Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN------ cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegation leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLEY --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- one loaded with ammo [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield----------
----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too----------
----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--various scs.of the patrol moving--machine

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6822x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

(4) 678[illegible]6.etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)------FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

TROLLEY (London Tram's last ride) after operating for 91 years)	Issue Number 6858x9; 6861x5; 6875x11; 6900x3

Subject MISC.LONDON STORIES (1952) (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	All Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DENOS:see after each x-number--captions inserted after card made

Description and Remarks (DeNo:6192-3--Oct.--May 1952:---FESTIVAL BRIDGE---featured in last year's Festival of Britain,the South Bank Bridge that was designed to carry 35 tons,is being destroyed so they tested it to find out what it really would hold--it gave way under 88 TONS,more than double its "safe" weight capacity----------6861x5:(DeNo:6196-9--Oct.--May 1952:---EISENHOWER FAREWELL TO BRITAIN------arrive at London Airport on way home to seek the U.S. Presidency,Gen of the Army Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and his wife, Mamie,stop off for a two-day farewell visit to England (he was Supreme Allied Commander of NATO)--they visit #10 Downing St.,were preceded by Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and Lord and Lady Alexander(not sure there are

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6858x9,etc.(Misc.London Stories-1952"
ix of them on this roll,please check(that is,of Atlee and Alexander)--
----------6875x11:(BkNo:6205-11--71ft.--June 1952----LONDON FLOOD-
LIGHTING-------scenic summer-night flood lighting to encourage tourists
nd home-folk to continue their sight-seeing at night in London--------
---------6900x31(BkNo:6237-11--124ft.--July 1952:--LONDON TRAMS LAST
JOURNEY-------crowds at night for the last run of the 91 yr.old London
Tram(Trolley to us)--jampacked tram starts last journey--pennies put on
track ahead of the tram to make flattened souvenirs for those who could
not fit on board for the last ride--travel shots along the route-------

LONDON,ENGLAND(all four stories)--BRIDGE---COLLAPSE----------
EISENHOWER,Gen.and Mrs.D.D.----------NIGHTSCS.(LONDON,last two stories
--ELECTRICITY(London floodlighting)-------TROLLEY(London Tram's last
ride)--HISTORICAL--

BUS:(School closes--vacation time-- and bus waites for kids)

Can No. 7119 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: SCHOOL CLOSING

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112				

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.....LS children coming out of school ---walking along---stop motion kids walking---bus waiting for kids---CU kids---

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.----SCHOOLS---CHILDREN---VACATIONS---BUS----

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS:(Crowded trolleysmass game by girl students in Seoul, Korea)	Can No. 7210 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1082			1082	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--background shots of Seoul.. good hs city...shot ruins..street scenes. crowded trolleysmass game by girl students-- rebuilding scene--Korean family living in make-shift shack- evacuees from Seoul returning--service for American chaplains who gave their lives in Korean war--market scene cabbages(Daikon(Japanese radish)--fire wood being prepared for winter--briquettes of coal dust made--var.scenes Army doctors aiding ROK doctors in surgical operation on ROK soldier--placards and porters welcoming Nixon--Vice Pres. R.Nixon addressing statement --girl students welcoming-- Nixon and Rhee at Presidential mansion--

SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON--SCENIC--RUINS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--

REFUGEES--HOUSING--FOOD--CIVILIAN MEDICAL--EDUCATION

Date of Event 11/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEYS (Cable Car): Headed for last run if city fathers have their way)	Issue Number 27-342-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject	CABLE CAR HEADS FOR LAST ROUND UP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	8-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(please see film for actual scenes on this--there is no spotsheet--scenes of famous cable cars of San francisco--one run is to be eliminated for economy--people who love the cars (nostalgia,y'know) have vowed to sitdown on them until City Fathers rescind the junk order--believe scenes show car on its"last"run starting at 11:01 P.M. and then to car barn where people refuse to get off--crowds cheer them along the way----------

Date of Event 2/6/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROLLEYS(Cable car)--HL OF YEAR--STRIKE--

SEE OVER

BUSSES: (Replace old street cars in Athens)

Issue Number
7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5;
7312x10; 7326x14; 7345x10; 7353x4

Subject
MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-except
7301x5(HEARST) &
7332x11(SCLAIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-no--captions

Can No. lkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7230x8:(BkNo:6588-7--133ft--Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars----------7304x4:(BkNo:6671-10--146ft--May 1954--OLYMPIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Reunion of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Payl and var.Minister including Alexander Papagoras(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing Olympic anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohammed Pasha,Egypt;Maj.Albert Mayor of Switzerland;Riss.Constanti Adrianov and Alex. Romanov--gen.view conf.hall----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7301x5:(BkNo:6672-7--198ft.--B.W.--HEARST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY 'QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var,scs,people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for swift aid--CARE representative
Ed Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victim
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--children get food from Care packages----------
----------7312x10:(BkNo:6692-12--223ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--AT Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.shoeing the dam--underground tunnel,pipes,etc--waterfalls--KingPaul
& Qu.Fredericka present at ceremony----------
----------7326x14(BkNo:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of Zika Dialinou(silent)winner---
----------7345x10:(BkNo:6741-3--223ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting formal denial of British Govt to discuss union of

(3) 7230a8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of the UN on the question--var.scs. of the meeting--presided over by the Bishop of Athens--(there MAY be some sound on his speech,please check)----------

----------7353all: (B&W:6754-5--223 ft-MG Dupe--Eclair--Sept.1954--NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.scs of Director of Civil Defense,C-in-Chief--Greek Army LGen Driver;Fr.Army Mgen.des Essarts--Greek Army LGen Katfeos----------var.scs.maneuvers----------

GREECE--BUSSES--TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ANNIVERSARY--PAUL,King--CEREMONIES--BRUNDAGE,Avery----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FOOD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)----------MANEUVERS--NATO(U.S.Govt)---------

TROLLEY: (Old tram becomes barber shop in small Italian town)	Issue Number 7253x9; 7259x7; 7487x4; 7280x11; 7265x4
Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954 (five stories)	Cameraman S E DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after each Can No-no--captions jkd after dare made

Description and Remarks

7253x9:(BkNo:6625-11--143ft--March 1954--SHIPS IN MINIATURE--in Milan,3rd Nat'l Exhibit of model ships--white-sailed ships --the raft "Kontiki"--Navy ship called "Pig",an assault ship--cruiser "Montecuccoli"--tug--remote controlled models in operation----------

7259x7:(BkNo:6636-2--115ft--March 1954--BARBERSHOP IN A TRAM-- var.scs. of the int.of an old trolley which is no longer running but has now become a barbershop owned and operated by Vigolo Marchese----------

7487x4:(BkNo:6641-1--119ft--March 1954--SICILIAN HANDICRAFT-- women work at hand-loom--var.stages of same--women crocheting--cutting patterns--needlepoint,etc----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7253x9,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7200x11:(BkFo:6652-9--86ft--April 1954--LAUNCH OF THE "CENT-
AURO"--new escort ship is launched--var.scs.ceremony--Bishop of Livorno
blesses it--she slides down the ways--Italian Navy's latest new ship----
----------7265x6:(BkFo:6652-10--81ft--April 1954--DOCKYARD IN MILAN--
huge new research ship has been built--dockyard walls and the large
cottage covers are pulled down to allow launching--24-wheeled trolley
is used for moving it to its launching--it must go by way of Pavia then
by river to Chioggia and then the open sea----------

ITALY--MODELS(Ships)----------BARBER(Italian)--TROLLEY--
ODDITIES(Occupation)----------HANDICRAFT(Hobbies)--WOMEN(Italian)--
-----MISC.SHIPS(Italian)--LAUNCHING(Two stories)--

BUS: (General Motors presents its latest gas turbine bus -Turbocruiser)

Issue Number 7308x9

Subject: GAS TURBINE BUS

Cameramen: GEN.MOTORS CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148ft.			B.G.POS.	BK NO: 6688-6 Can No exception junked aft

Date of Event: May 1954

Description and Remarks: MICHIGAN(Pontiac):(3/4 left front running shot of gas turbine bus--3/4 rear med.view of bus showing mechanic opening engine compartment--left rear ou same--turbo-power name plate--quick running shot of firebird in ... tion--pan of complete gas turbine engine installation--med.bus approac us from left,turns left to exit--is bus on test track--int.test engin- eers at test instrument panel--overhead of bus enter scene and stop to show exhaust stack--is bus climbs hill--3/4 right rear,running sc. of bus accelerating out of pic----------

PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--BUS--MOTOR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-GM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUS: (General Motors introduces first of SCenicruiser buses)

Issue Number 7325x10

Subject: SCENICRUISER BUSES

Cameraman: GEN.MOTOR CORP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/SK NO: 6715-11
200ft.			B.G.POS	Can N/Caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of new bus entering highway from cloverleaf overpass--running shot on highway of bus--int.showing huge picture windows in upper deck--pan bus on lake highway--int.see windows again from upper deck--var.locations on lake highway,pans--people leave upper deck--people off bus--buses being built on assembly line--med.of twin engine power plant being installed--running shot of bus on highway,passes out of picture----------

Date of Event: July 1954

NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SCENICS(From bus window on lake highway)--FACTORY (Michigan,Pontiac)--VACATIONS(people in and getting off bus)--

SEE OVER

BUS:(School children board bus in Flint,Michigan--Nov.1954)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 1

Subject FLINT MICHIGAN SCENES ST. RECTD FILM G.E. 50 MILLIMETER CAM.

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
f.f.				

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICHIGAN--GOOD SHOT children out of school, look like High School age--kids boarding bus--H.S. school--kindergarten scenes..var.shots kids playing,cute scenes of children..cute scene baby in crib..kids sleeping on desks etc--Street scene Flint Michigan--NIGHT SHOT ..GOOD NEON SIGN V.F.W. BOWLING PARTS,man buying,folding newspaper under arm and walking away--big mob of balloons released and follow shot into air--big mob of kids walking towards camera..travel shot--
FLINT, MICHIGAN--I DO TRY--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--BUS--BLDG.(SCHOOL)--BAHIS--EDUCATION--SLEEP--SCENIC--NOVEMBER PRESS--FLINT(TROY)--BALLOONS--SIGN

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY: (In Bangkok with sign on front)	Issue Number 28-653-1	

Subject ASIA PACT--DEFENSE ALLIANCE NEW CURB ON REDS	Cameraman FOX

Length 8-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + C.S.7422x1, 400ft Can No.

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND): 1s palace--bicycles and cycle rickshas,typical street-- people at airport--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles down ramp--kids with flags--Dulles with lei,met by unidentified VIP--people wave flags-- s conference bldg.--int.P.M.England Anthony Eden seated,smiles--others seated,looking--Henri Bonnet of France seated,hand to head--unidentifie Pakistani delegate--unident.Australian delegate--unident.speaker at rostrum(silent)--Dulles listens--back away,see Dulles talking,fotogs, other dignitaries------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll,too--arr.of Eden (Nite)-- war.shots arrivals--sign on front of trolley car--add.scenes of the conference-----BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND)--MEETINGS--SCENICS(Thailand)-- U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.--EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--BONNET,HENRI--FR.GOVT.. PAKISTAN GOVT--TROLLEY--

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

BUSSES: (Crowded and snarled due to Railroad strike)	Issue Number 28-679-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY	Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length (A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	C(A)7451x8,7450x11 Cut No. appx 400ft (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people climbing on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derby--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busses"people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of [illegible] 5/5

SEE OVER

(2) 28-679-3

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart-----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

BUSES: (Four hundred thousand bus terminal opens)	Issue Number 28-701-Canada	

Subject	NEW LINKS FOR CANADA TRANSPORTATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
7-07				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(ext.bus Date of Event: 8/23/35
erminal(new one)--2 sc.int.--passengers out to buses.
2 sc--cutting tape--people board buses--swish to GRAND MERE,QUE.CAN:
2 sc.Premier Maurice Duplessis banner---he shake hands with people--
pplause--cuts tape to inaugurate,officially,new highway to LeTuque--
ore applause--cu he in 1st car and motorcade off--shot of road along
lake,pan out to lake---------
HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA--CEREMONIES--BUSES--GRAND MERE,QUE,CANADA--ROADS &
HIGHWAYS--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--LAKE--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

BUS:(Burned out in riots in North Africa--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	2

Subject	Cameraman
REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA	ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	91				C.S. only 7480 x 5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(Machine gun firing--people fleeing, burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade, car by--travel shot showing smoke & battle truck with troops(Fr. troops)--bus burned out--natives dig 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int. hospital, surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----------

Date of Event 8-55

Cut No. | Date

MOROCCO--RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR. ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

BUS:(Ballet dancers arrive in country for rehearsals outdoors-8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls scenery,wild moose--bus going by,see moose--people out of bus,moose looks on--walking by,another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress,Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration,2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram,with odd eyes--hillside,scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water,still doing ballet----------

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

BANFF;ALBERTA,CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SKI DIVING--WATER BALLET

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS:(The Hotel Bus in Austria--bus & trailer on road--side wall is unfolded to form roof--inside, as bus

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAVID'S PARADE with pullman curtains(B)CHRYSLER CARS every appliance like(C)HOTEL BUS home-8/55)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) MARKMANN (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length 5 75 55 74

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A-B) junked (C) CS7477x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidentified)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marching by--Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--buck shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--tp parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback waves girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Video No. | Date

OVER

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall,& put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY, CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children's Wear)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--HOUSING

BUS:("Safety On Wheels" exhibition in Indianapolis,Ind.,-State Police looking at bus--bus along highway on tour--9/55)

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. INDIANA LOCAL

Subject SAFETY ON WHEELS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS, IND:(Indiana State Police walk over,look at bus --cu window --cu exhibits--police looking--caravan to fair grounds--see the bus--Gov. George N.Craig with group of kids look,cu him--kids go to panel board,press buttons--picture shows 2 shot of person with thermometer in mouth,skull ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ bus along highway on tour----------
INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--SAFETY--BUS--POLICE--EXHIBITS--FAIR--CRAIG--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/3/55

Date Shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUS:(Floods in Morocco--bus off road in mud--10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-724	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAGE ON CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO	ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Junked

Can No. Assoc. CS7504x5
Eclair-CS7504x6

Description and Remarks NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(traffic Can 11/7/55
thru sloppy street--sandbagging--water Cases. 12/31/55
swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water cascades down

Dupe No.	Date

past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,rest away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see people watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1s car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolished 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street-side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street--people shovel it away--more shovelling away----------
NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Can.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MUD--CASBAH--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--

BUS:(Busload of Mich.State "Spartans" football team,-team leaving for the West Coast & the Rose Bowl game.-- ROSE BOWL--Lansing Mich.--12/55)

Can No. ~~28-736~~ 28-736

Roll No. ~~DETROIT~~ DETROIT

Subject: MICHIGAN STATE TEAM LEAVES FOR GAME

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	90			junked	12-16-55

LANSING, MICHIGAN:(at state Capitol--Gov. "Soapy" Williams, cu--busload of team arrive--kids with placards "Good Luck, Spartans"--[illegible] airport and celebration, snowing, dancing about to keep warm Gov. Williams dances, too--cut-in more dancing--ls crowd--sh of plane(Passenger type)--Coach 'Duffy' Daugherty and Gov--go aboard plane--more board--crowd waving--plane in snow--

LANSING, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--CEREMONIES--BUS--SIGNS--SNOW--WEATHER--CROWD--TYPE OF PLANE--DAUGHERTY--FOOTBALL

SEE OVER

BUS:(Russian farmers visit Iowa--farmers off bus,-inter.bus,terrain --bus pulls out..shot bus driver-moving shot along road..russian's sitting

Can No.	Roll No
7469x9, 7471x9, 7470x3	

Subject: RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Camera: 7/55)
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

[illegible],IOWA..s Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. [illegible]evich, [illegible]t Deputy Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Pavelev,Alekr ndr A. [illegible]zhevski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulpnikov;Andrei F.Shevchenko;Petr Bebnindra;Petr [illegible]. Svechnikov;Anatoli Firstin;Nikolai Borach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya [illegible]helyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pans Russian--into kennel Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with apron--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

8/10-28/55
7/26-27/55

Used No.	Date

(2) 7469x9, etc

Bldg.with Russian writing--CU sama--S Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--S sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--S Mrs. Hearst greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?S--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lobychin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Jim Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drugstore Sokolov,Firstin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting [illegible] Iowa..met by crowd..

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and bear under trees--LAURENS,IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLOGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV
SZHEVICKI--GOLUBASH--TULUPNIKOV--CHIVCHENKO--BABILDRA--CVICHENKOV--TIROTIN--DOGACH--SOKOLOV--MAPLYANOV--ARBUZOV--PIGS--BUS--COMMIC--HEARST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS--TRUCKS--LOPUKHIN--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--MACHINERY--TRACTORS--CROPPING--DRIVEWAY--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOLS--

(3) 7469x9, etc

TROLLEYS:(In Amsterdam,Holland at standstill,snow storm brings traffic to a stop..1/56--(C)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER---WINTER STRIKE ANGLO (A) Cameraman ASSOCIATED
THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B) LEDERER
~~B)YUBA CITY flooded (C)HOLLAND snow~~ (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked
(A) 52 (B) 69 (C) 72				Can No. CS7516x4

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, rushing water--water downhill--collapsed house,men looking--another angle same--------YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title,AS dikes--AS river--dragline working--water rushing by dikes--group working,one with phone--water rushing by--by loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses--------AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(snow on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul truck out of canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--woman walk thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle cars stuck

Date of Event Jan 15/16-1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trailer truck undercarriage,try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm,traffic tied up,etc)--

BUS:(Free rides on new transit system..bus thru street,people board-ing..full buss,Seattle,Wash..1/56)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. Seattle

Subject
FREE RIDES--TRANSIT SYSTEM
SHOWS OFF NEW EQUIPMENT

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.(bus th... Date of Event ...-56
street--people boarding--girl gives one an... Used No. ... Date
flower--int.pin carnation on man--sailor chucks gal--... int.
girls in short skirts act as hostesses--cu one offers free
paper to patron--is full bus--cu two passengers--driver---
(free ride to introduce new buses to passengers,it's an
adv.gimmick)----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--ODDITIES--BUS--MODELS--FLOWERS--SAILOR--PRESS--BUS DRIVER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROLLEY:(Snowstorm hits Montreal, Que Can.--hs traffic stalled in street--traffic slowly by trolley-man shovel trolley tracks--3/56--(A) pelow)

Can No. 29-22

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] STORM (Can.)

(B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING DOOR (in Japan) (D)[illegible] (boy star)

Cameraman [illegible] SOCIATED

(B)SEDI (C)PATHE

(D) LEDERER

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)69			

Cuts all junked but "1"

(B)CAGS 7529x1,2

Can No. (C)7529x3 (C)7529x5

March '56

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, P.Q. CANADA: (title, truck wheels spin in snow, 2 shots--h traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school, playing, rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession 2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing, 2 shots 2 shots, dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St. Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--etc. Huge crowd in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUT: all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and they looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--cu Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TIBERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMED--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

TROLLEYS:(San Francisco,Cal.-trolleys ls & cu cable car float(span 50yrs.) town celebrates 50th (SOUND) Anniv.of earthquake & fire--4/56--(A) (B) NIXON accepts German car for Heart Fund

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B)

Cameraman: (A) HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEDERER (B) EDGERTON-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 107 20			

Cuts (A) HS 7539-11, 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(1 and cu cable car float(span 50 years)--troll girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking,2 old films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--new and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--appl Mayor George Christopher and boy actor Tim Hovey(U-I staff) look at paper--cu paper "Orig.Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, Barbara Mer he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUTS:Add.material on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society----

Date of Event: Apr.1956

Disc No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-- DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEYS-- CONGRESS--FLOATS--CHRISTOPHER--HOVEY--FESTIVAL--PRESS--

(SEE "B" STORY ON OTHER SIDE WITH INDEX)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC;(1s monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

BUS:(Wrecked in Dallas, Texas after cyclone hit--4/3/57)	Can No. 30-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYCLONE AND BLIZZARD HIT SOUTHWEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	117			junked

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWESTERN USA:(street scene, snow falling--snow-covered trees--man stand by stalled car--2 shots, digging out street--shovelling snow in drive--kids with parents playing in snow--cu kid--swish to DALLAS, TEXAS, 3 shots wrecked warehouse--freight train on side, trucks ripped off cars--headon car on side--cu trucks wrenched off--facade shown off, piece tin on wire--junk yard--wings and wheels sign, air freight--int. desks and rubble, pan up to wrecked wall--school bus--overturned sedan and station wagon on top--car in ditch--dwelling unroofed--2 shots, searching debris--dog in debris, confused and frightened--SOUTHWEST--US--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CAR--WEATHER--CHILDREN--DALLAS, TEXAS--DISASTER(disaster)--WINDSTORM--TRAIN--WRECKAGE

Date of Event 4-3-57

Used No. to Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-29-1

HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--RESIDENCE--DOG--

BUSES:(In Ontario carry newsboys on tour--5/57)

Can No. ~~38-39~~ 30-39

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ Canada

Subject NEWSBOYS TAKE TOUR OF ONTARIO

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA(boys watch, ~~May 1957~~ pan to Mounties riding--boys watching,pan to freckled one--Mounties pass on cantering horses--girls watch--buses drive up to Parliament Bldgs,kids out--kid takes pix,pan to tower--PM Louis St.Laurent walks out to kids--St.Laurent introduced to kids,pan to kids--him and kids--kids--newsboys grouped around St.Laurent--little girl takes his pictures--see auto-graph book tucked under chin--P.M. in group--St.Laurent waves goodbye----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BOYS--TOURS--VISITS--BUSES--GIRLS--MOUNTIES--ST.LAURENT--CAMERAMEN--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INT(Cute kid stuff)--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5/57

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROLLEY:(In Vienna,Austria in street scene during Atom Parley--10/1/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can 88 only

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(street scene trolley cars,ext.bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int.gen.scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands,shakes hands--gen.hs int.--ext.Austria Pres.Scharf and group walks--int.overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

10/1/57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA,AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL.GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES: (Jammed and people waiting)	Issue Number 30-101-1	
Subject: SUBWAY STRIKE--PARALYZES NY DURING XMAS RUSH		Cameramen: MARKMANN--HARDE--EDWARDS--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: M-7689x11, HDE-7689x5 E-7689x7 HRST-7688x11 (unused)
7-98				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.traffic fills hiway--another same--subway trains in yard due to Motorman's strike--crowd,street--crowd board buses--3 sc.people walk--int.people enter station--wait on platform--2 scs,same--in train, thru window,mobbed --2 more scs.same--Nite Scene,traffic on highway---CUTS:7689x11:(Horace Harding Blvd overpass at 6:45 a.m.--Grand Central IRT at 10 a.m.--subway station at 42nd & Lexington--street at 42nd St. & Third Ave.----------7689x5:(shots at Jamaica Sta of LIRR, crowds outside in rain,wait--cu some--cars coming into NY,early a.m.--subway cars in LI yard--people on and off trains--people at window of trains as they leave station--passengers on and off buses----------

Date of: 12/27

SEE OVER

7689x7:(around Grand Central Station--people walking on 5th Avenue--feet,walking--street traffic--in Ind.,subway,no people,no trains-----
7688x11:(unused material--street scene in NYC--shopping center,no crowds,store windows--empty store,almost no shoppers--schoolroom scs, empty seats--Grand Central RR Station,big crowds,people in and out--Santa in store,reading newspaper, no kids----------

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Subway)--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(Traffic)--CROWD(NY)-NITE SCENES(NY-traffic)--SCENICS(NYC)--BUSES--FEET--STORES--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SHOPPING--

BUS:(in Havana,Cuba,crowded with happy people after Fidel Castro's successful revolution--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-2	1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--ss same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------
SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

mmscup 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]LEY: (besieged in Argentina by communists & pro-Peronist rioters—5/59) "B" story	Case No. 32-42	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-46 (B) 3-75 (C) 2-09				Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ss King Paul and Queen Frederica into building of Vatican—ss them inside walking—ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen—cu Queen Frederica—ss Pope, King and Queen & they kiss Pope's ring—BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (ls crowd marching—ss crowd near sign—ss sign—ss crowd—ls crowd—ss man pull on streetcar—ss police—ss police firing—ss truck with hose—ss same into truck—ss police—more same—AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND ls boat—cu boat with Shah of Iran, Mohammed Risa Pahlevi—Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard [illegible] him—ss Shah off boat, meets them—cu guard—ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage—crowd—ls group on balcony

NONE
Released 5/25/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2220-1SH-10/57.U

OVER

ROME,ITALY—KING PAUL—QUEEN FREDERICKA—GREEK GOVT—VISITS—RELIGIOUS—
POPE JOHN 23rd—RECEPTION—CEREMONIES—

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA—RIOTS—CROWD—SIGNS—MONTAGE—POR.POLICE—CROWD
TROLLEY—

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—PAHLEVI—PRINCE BERNHARD—
QUEEN JULIANA—DUTCH GOVT—CARRIAGE—

BUS: (underwater in Cleveland, Ohio--6/59--during flood) "A" story	Can No. 32-45	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-60 3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND, OHIO: (pan flooded street--another same, building in back--ss sign under water--ss line--ss group in boat--ss bus--ss car under water--ss people on porch, pan sign under water--cu car under water--ss man in boat--ss carrying woman on boat--cu woman on boat----------
RED CHINA: (ss people voting--ss woman and girl--ss man sitting--cu of Panchen Lama, puppet ruler of Tibet--crowd applauding--ls same--ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box--another same--ss Indian same--Liu Shao-chi votes--ascounting votes--ls auditorium--cu woman applauding--cu Liu cu applauds--ss same--ss fireworks--cu girl applauding--ls parade--ss Lin and Mao Tse Tung & Lama--ss girl doing exercise--cu girls cheer ss Chou En-Lai, Premier, & Mao Tse Tung--ls balloons into air--ms

Date of Event: makeup 6/4/59

Cutd No. Date

NewsPres

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--RESCUE--
BUS--CAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--

CHINA--ELECTIONS--CHINESE--WOMEN--GIRLS--PANCHEN LAMA--COMMUNISTS--
VOTING--LIU SHAO CHI--FIREWORKS--PARADE--MAO TSE TUNG--CHOU-EN-LAI--
GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

CONVEYANCES:(TROLLEY—launched by actress Cindy Robbins—6/59—in re: "THIS EARTH IS MINE"—prem—S.F.Calif.)	Can No. 32-51	Reel No. 2D

Subject "Dateline" NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL HEART (B)BOMB, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-37 (B)3-74 (C)3-63 (D)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital—as Nevelin Nisonoff,patient, and pan to machine on machine—as cameramen—as Nisonoff,pan to 2 lb. machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops—ls same and crowd———BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house—as man with opium pipe—as man lying down—as another—pan bldg—group enter—man being searched—another—another—as girl drinking liquid—as men on floor—ls food center—as men get food—as group eating———ENGLAND:(as of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their house—as lion—as cat runs out from door—cu lion—as man taking lion out—another man outside house—cu sign on Pub—as man takes lion in,group runs out back as lion drinking beer—cu bartender—as lion drinking beer—cu mane——— SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(as girl,U-I cameraman, girl

Reviewed 6/24/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson, Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--ss car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building------ ---
(B,t&c)

BRONX,NEW YORK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--MISCHOFF--

BANGKOK,THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES--LIQUOR--MLDG.(PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOS:(Underwater In Flood In Holland 1/60)VA:story	33-8	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COAL MINE DISASTER: RAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)--(C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 5" (A)3-57 (B)3-76 (C)3-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	

Description and Remarks COALBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying--cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd---------- AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--cu--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HL YR--NURSES--CROWD-- AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:FLOOD--STORES-- WASH.DC-DINNER-POLITICS

Mailed 1/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

(2) 33-8-2

TRUMAN—KENNEDY—RAYBURN—MEYNER—HUMPHREY—BUTLER—JOHNSON—
SYMINGTON—

BUSES: (Called upon to handle passengers without transportation)	Issue Number 33-71	I

Subject	PENN R.R.STRIKE--FIRST IN 114 YEARS JAMS TRANSIT IN EASTERN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--semi Penn Station--semi men picketing--as same--cu newsstand cu woman reading newspaper--ls empty Penn Station--close gate--empty station--bus pulling out--people boarding plane--people boarding subpeople on subway train--ls trains in yard--as same--pan shot same--

Date of Event Unknown 9/1/60

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(RR)--P.R.STATION(N.Y.)--BUSES--SUBWAY--R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR)--

SEE OVER

BUS: (Runs out of control during rioting)	Issue Number 33-93	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SHARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-93 3-94	Dupe 3-267 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—ss missile takes off—wipe to ss planes with lines cut— misses—ss catching capsule—pulling capsule in—cu same—ls same—cu same—ss taking capsule from plane on ground—EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—B-52 takes off—cu X-15—ss same—X15 released—ls X-15 in flight—X-15 landing—ALGERIA—ls police—ss same—hs crowds rioting—cs same ls same—ss same—more same—bus crashing—ss bus—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—ss crowd outside theatre—people enter—Doris Day & husband arrive—John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong—crowd—Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive—ss Doris Day & Gavin with others—cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin—ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premier card—

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-I5)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52)

CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

TROLLEY: (29 on street car killed when army transport crashes)	Issue Number 33 - 102	I

Subject WORST AIR CRASHES IN HISTORY (Over 175 Killed)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-198	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ss wreckage & workers--s.s.wreckage of plane--cu same--ss workers & wreckage--cu wreckage--ss carrying out bodies--cu same--ss same--ss pan wreckage & area--ls same--ms wrecked bldg--cu same pan down to wreckage--cu wheels of plane--ss pan wrecked church--ss carrying out bodies--wipe to wrecked plane at Staten Island--s pan wreckage--ms wreckage of plane--ss same--pan victims belongings--ss body on cot--ss man sifting thru wreckage--pan wreckage--MUNICH, GERMANY--swish to Munich firemen hosing wreckage--firemen & wreckage--pan wrecked ars to trolley--hs wrecked trolley--

Release [redacted]

Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-1

BROOKLYN, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK(Passenger)—AVIATION—STATEN ISLAND,N
WRECKAGE—DEAD—DISASTERS(Plane)
MUNICH, GERMANY—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)
TROLLEY—

BUSES:(In Belgium on strike during political upheaval over Congo situation--12/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-1	1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BELGIUM:(ls bldg--es police & crowds--es same near bus--es same--pan police & crowd--es same, near bus--ls bldg--es railroad yards--es empty tracks--es baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSES--HR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 1M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS: (New type bus runs on rails or roads)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO—(1936) Wpa Pa rade—Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus—	Universal Film Library

Length	No. 7-165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—protest parade demonstrators carrying placards—parade around WPA office—med. on sidewalk, carrying placards-mounted cops nearby—crowd listening to speeches of agitators.—FLINT, MICH.—is plant—is Chevrolet-Fisher plant—two of strikers holding up in plant looking out windows-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".—SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—front shots of plane parked—on Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off—(Earhart) pilots looking at map—on map—Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane—she in cockpit tries to dock camera plane taxing—takes off-snow cap mts. and rugged terrain—ARLINGTON, VA.—bus on road—stops to pick up passengers—int, dashboard-driver presses button—lowering pilot on back & front

Date of Event Makeup 12/28/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—EARHART—MANTZ—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

BUS: (Hover-bus - new water craft rides on cushion of air)	Issue Number 35-52	2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE
D STORY	3-38 3-77	3-75 3-57		Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.—ls White House—Mamie gets out car & up steps—cameraman—Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie—they pose (2) cs house—couple greet Mamie—Ike being greeted—ls people seated—semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn—YONKERS,N.Y.—Cs House—Alfidi waiting for Queen—Rolls Royce—cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen—cs boys & Queen walk—cs Queen—enters house—Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano—[illegible]—cs Pix of Boy & Pope—cs Queen puts arm around boy—cs music sheet—cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up—Boy & Queen walking (2)—BERLIN,GERMANY—cs Townhall—Rusk comes out with Brandt—Pan to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from [illegible] crowd hold signs (2)—group ride off in car—group ride off & crowd—crowd—Rusk out of car—Rusk & crowd

Release: Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-52-2

on Potsdamer Platz to wall--Rusk at wall--is looking at Commy side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--as people getting on Hoover bus--on steps--
on seats--on engine--as people on bus--on seats--as Hoover Bus in
water & moving--on pilot--as Hoover Bus thru water--as passengers--
on Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BREAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GER.MANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--BRANDT--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

BUS & TROLLEY:(In San Francisc,Calif 11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-93	2

Subject: BRITAIN IN U.S.—IT'S LONDON WEEK IN SAN FRANCISCO(Pr.Philip visits)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss street scene—ss bus and trolley car—KIDS—man hand out pamphlets—cu same—people outo trolley car—cu pan up of legs—Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,out of car—ss same—walking—ss inside with Mayor George Christopher—cu same—cu Phil—fotogs—ss him at art show—ss same,walk around—ss same—ss same———

Date of Event: 11/62

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—VISITS—SCENICS—BU & TROLLEY—PHILIP—BR.GOVT—MISC.FLAGS—CHRISTOPHER—CAMERAMEN—ART & ARTISTS—LEGS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS:(Airport bus in operation at new Dulles Int'l Airport--11/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-96

Roll No. 2 A

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-76 3-70 3-82 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Bkd. 11/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--women & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(D) AFRICA: (ss kids and rhino--cu same--ss kid on rhino--ss washing rhino--ss same--ss rhino running around--same--ss dog chasing rhino--ss feeding rhino--ss same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--ADAPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

TROLLYS&BUSES:(In Philadelphia idle during trainsit strike there--1/63)

Can No. 36-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALES, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--as same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--as out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--as same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--as headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--

PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR [illegible] STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEYBUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES:(In Wash,DC bring civil rights demonstators--8/63)

Can No. 36-71

Roll No. Reel 1

Subject (SOUND) SOUND

THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration)

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-509 | Pos. |

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--ss same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross steet--walk to Wash. Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--AS crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--ss same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--more marchers--zoom big crowd

Date of Event 8/28/63

Used No. Date

(2) 36-71-Reel

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls [illegible]--ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

BUSES: (Show Business organization presents specially equipped buss to Medical Center)

Issue Number: NMU 11 R 2

Subject: VARIETY CLUB BUS PRESENTED TO NYU MEDICAL CENTER

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				NMU LIST: Folder #26 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At City Hall, Mayor Robert F. Wagner receives Variety Club Bus to be given to Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of NYU medical center--boy in wheelchair lifted off "Sunshine Wagon"(bus)--movie industry brass pose with kid and bus--UI Exec. Henry Martin with boy--actor Tony Randall joins them--var. angles of the bus, signs on it, etc--closeup bus, City Hall in bg--cu keys to bus presented to Dr. Howard A. Rusk of NYU, Mayor Robert Wagner looks on, shakes hands--Charles Allocate of Univ. there and James Carreras--more angles of presentation--Randall and autograph seekers----------NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--BUS--CHILDREN--HANDICAPPED--MARTIN, henry--RANDALL, Tony--MOTION PIX(Industry) ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--WAGNE.., Mayor Robert--

Date of E 10/14/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES: (Use new Chesapeake Bridge Tunnel 4/64--in Virginia)	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA: (lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer, same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continutation of bridge--another island, ship in bg--closer shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance, ½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int. tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext. travel on bridge----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----
VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--
HL YR--TUNNEL--AUTOS--CEREMONIES--Buses--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

TROLLEY:(Cable car in San Francisco carrying Republican convention sign 7'64)	Can No. 37-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7 250		NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls skyline—trolley uphill—cu trolley with Republican sign—ss man with campaign buttons—cu buttons—ls plane arrives—Nelson A.Rockefeller off plane—meeting people—as same—Margaret Chase Smith HQ—bring in box with buttons—cu buttons—Henry Cabot Lodge rooters—ms Lodge shaking hands—ss same—ext.St.Francis Hotel—ls platform committee—cu Harold Stassen seated—ls crowd—cu George Romney talking(silent)—ls crowd—ss George Meaney to stand—cu Meaney talking—ls crwd—ls crwd with Wm.W.Scranton banners—Scranton off plane—crowd—ls crowd—Scranton waving—shake hands—ms banners—ss Barry Goldwater HQ—ss same, two men—cu man on phone—cu Goldwater—poster—cu him—ls Ext. Cow Palace—int.men finish up—ss same—ls pan Cow Palace—SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 7/9/64

REMARKS—CONVENTION—TROLLEY—SAN FRANCISCO—ROCKEFELLER—SMITH—LODGE—RUSSELL—GOLDWATER—ROMNEY—CROWD—STASSEN—MEANEY—SCRANTON—COW PALACE—

TROLLEY:(Cabel car in San Francisco, 7/64--ridden by Wm.Scranton during Rep.Convention--7/64)

Can No. 37-56

Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF GOP CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-274		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(cu Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona and wife walking,3 shots--pan down Hotel--platform committee,crowd--Goldwater at speakers stand--ls him talk(silent),3 shots--Gov.William Warren Scranton of Pennsylvania walking--pan crowd to Scranton on top of cable car--cu Scranton ride cable car--ls crowd wait for Eisenhowers--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower off train--ls crowd--ms Ike to car--hs civil rights parade,4 shots--ls crowd Henry Cabot Lodge shakes hands--closer same--ls crowd--ms Rockefller, Nelson A., waves to crowd--ls St.Francis Hotel--Gov.Mark Hatfield of Ohio arrives--ms,cu him--ls convention crowds--SOUND keyhote by Hatfield ls crowd--another same----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTION--GOLDWATER--HOTELS--CROWD--SCRANTON--TROLLEY--EISENHOWER--LODGE--ROCKEFEL HATFIELD--SPEECH(HATFIELD)--PARADE

Date of Event: 7/13/64

FORM 2850 - 15M - 2/65.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES:(&7/65-Foreign diplomats utilize buses on tour of Universal City,Calif.) CUTS # 7698 x 4,5

Can No. 38-54

Roll No. 2

Subject ENVOYS TOUR STUDIO--DIPLOMATS ARE GUESTS AT UNIVERSAL CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-192		7698 x 4,5 appx.1200 feet

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls Commissary [illegible] ss Carlos Goni DeMarchi, Counsellor of Argentina, Senora Clotidle DeColmant, Counsellor from Honduras and Jules Stein--ss Mr.Ed Muhl, UI exec.between two male guests--David Lipton,UI Exec. and guest--Albert Dorskind of UI and guests--Alfred Hitchcock, the Sen ora, pan to Dr. Robert Ajavon of Togo(Africa)--ss Solomon Bay Asea of Uganda (Africa), actress Tippi Hedren who is Mayor of Universal City, Dr. Ajavon, Actress Maureen O'Hara, DeMarchi, and Ricardo Midence Soto of Honduras--cu pan group--ext.Maureen O'Hara, [illegible] Stein and another man toward camera--ss buses thru New York Set--ss buses thru McHale's Navy Set--cu buses--ss buses thru Western Set--ss buses thru

Date of Event 7/5/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mission Set--ss visitors on foot enter Studio Center Visitors' Villag see sign overhead--3 scs.Convoy Set, director Abner Biberman, Diane Baker,etal--ss group watch western action--ss stuntmen fight--group smile--ss stuntmen swing "heavy" sticks--group smile--2 shots, two women lift huge "rock"--group taking pix--ss old Leapin' Lena type ca with couple of envoys in it--crowd laughing---CUTS: 7698x5: add.mater ial as above--------7698x: more shots in Commissary, dining,being served, talking,etc.--includes Counsellor Tadhg O'Sullivan of Ireland being shown pix of stars on huge poster in Commissary--

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--TOURS--DE MARCHI--DE COLMANT--STEIN--MUHL--LIPTON--DORSKIND--HITCHCOCK AJAVON--ASEA--HEDREN--O'HARA--ACTRESSES--SOTO--BUSES--COMMUNICATION(T STUNTS--FEUD ("stunt fite")--BIBERMAN--BAKER--ANCIENT CAR--DINNER--O'SULLIVAN--

(NOTE: These cards [illegible] others [illegible] same number 38-54-2 which

BUSES:(1/66-Buses,trains roll again after Mayor Lindsay announces end of transit strike in New York City)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. 2

Subject GOTHAM RIDES AGAIN--NEW YORK STRIKE ENDS AFTER 13 DAYS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-155	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls NY Skyline--ss [illegible] 1/13/66 City Hall--ss Mayor John Lindsay talks(SOUND) to announce end of strike--ss door opens for buses--man guiding buses out--bus out of building--buses on street--ss sign on bldg--ss people board bus--ss same--people in bus--pan shot of buses--ls trains moving--ss people in subway--cu man put in token--people board train--people in train--train moving--ls New York City--------NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--SKYLINE--LINDSAY--SPEECH(Lindsay)--MONTAGE--BUSES--SUBWAYS--BLDGS--NL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

BUS(stalled):(1/66-Buses stalled due to Blissard which flays Atlantic coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-10-	3

Subject	Cameraman
BRRR! BLIZZARD FLAYS ATLANTIC COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-164		NONE

Description and Remarks

:(NEW YORK:,snow and skyline--riding shot,stalled cars--riding by snow-covered Fair grounds--var.cars dig out from under snow--WASHINGTON,DC: White House snowed in--Lincoln Memorial--snow covered trees--pan to Washington Monument,3 shots--3 shots,truck and bus stuck--Capital under snow----------

Date of Event: 1/31/66

NEW YORK--SNOW--BL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CARS(Stalled)--TRUCK(Stalled)--BUS(Stalled)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUS: (2/66-U.N. delegates on bus tour of Universal city studios in California)	Can No. 39-16	Roll No. 2

Subject U.N.STUDIO TOUR--DELEGATES SEE MOVIE SECRETS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(ss Joan Staley "Mayor" of Univ.Cy and actor Bruce Cabot near sign--ss flags and UN delegates--ss Jules Stein,Chairman of Board of MCA--cu Stein--ss group walking inside--Joan Staley and UN delegates--ss Bruce Cabot and delegates--ss Staley,Stein & delegates--ss delegate walking into studio set--ss same--ss group inside--cu actress Shirley MacLaine--ss delegates--make take of pic--cu tour bus leaving--ss delegates in bus--passing "Munster"house--delegates in bus--pass boat--bus pass camera--pass Frontier Scene--bus passes--pass bldgs--delegates in bus--pass building with false front--bus passing--scenic valley shot---
UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--STALEY--CABOT--DELEGATES--VISITS--TOURS--STEIN--MAC LAINE--BUILDINGS--BUS--SCENIC.--

Date of Event makeup 2/21/66

SEE OVER

BUS:(3/66-Models show latest fashions on tour bus at Universal City Studios, California)

Can No. ~~34-20~~ 34-2-0

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject FASHION PARADE (DRESSES-SUITS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-218		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Manhattan skyline, models walking--med.pan up from skirt to model's face--models walk up steps to plane--models wave--WASHINGTON,DC reverse zoom on Washington monument,model walks into pix--pan up on the model--she walks out of pic,zoom in on another model--cu her----------GRAND CANYON,COLORADO:(ls Canyon--camera tilt down to girl and guide--zoom in on model,pan down skirt and legs---pan down another model--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(model in snow exhibit,camera zoom into skirt--dolly back to show models standing in snow center--girls walk in to meet actors Peter Brown and Philip Carey on "Laredo" set--pan down on model--girls get on Studio Tour bus and leave-------NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--WASH,DC--GRAND CANYON,COLO--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--PETER BROWN--PHILIP CAREY--BUS--

Date of Event makeup 3/7/66

SEE OVER

TROLLEY:(12/66-Shots of San Francisco during shots of construction of San Francisco subway system)A STORY	trolley No. 39-103-2A	Roll No.

Subject (A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY (B) GLASS DESIGN	Cameraman HEARST

NEWS IN BRIEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)8-136 (B)3-88	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glass ware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Date of Event 12/22/66 Makeup

(A) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--BRITON CONSTRUCTION Stewal [illegible] B.BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--ART & ARTISTS--G.A.C.

SEE OVER

BUS: (Mobile legal unit tours N.Y.C. offering advice to underprivileged)
B Story

Issue Number
40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
(C) JENKINS WEDDING

Cameraman UPI

Length
Blk No: (A) 1-10
(B) 1-9 (C) 1-15

Neg.

Dupe
(A) 61-4
(B) 51-12

Pos.
(C) 61-11

Cuts
NONE
Cam No.

Date 1/67

Description: (A) INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses,etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B) NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives,sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus,at interviewers desk--back shot man,girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C) AUSTIN,TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext.church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins,groom,Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci leaving the "something or other"--

(A) INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--[illegible]
(B) NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—WEDDINGS—ALANDT—JENKINS—CHURCH—CEREMONIE
DANCING— —TENT—NUGENT—

BUS: (With would be Invaders discovered with explosives and weapons in Florida) B Story

Issue Number 40-4-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION (C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED

Camera UPI (D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length Take No: (A)1-33 (B)1-28 (C)2-4 (D)1-27

Neg. (A)42 (C)54-3 (B)66-3 (D)61-0

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and (A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor-med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathisers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of bldg.

Makeup Date of Event 1/9/67

SEE OVER

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--HL(a-b-c)-(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

BUS: (Wheel photographed thru snow storm in Italy)	Issue Number 40-6-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER NEWS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:2-16,2-28, 2-29		122-3		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: MEXICO-shot cars stalled in snow on highway--cu spinning wheel--2 shots cars stalled--line of cars underway--kids throwing snowballs at traffic--truck with snow man by camera--ITALY-pan snow-covered deserted town--gv down deserted road--quay side--van past camera,man digging out car--pan bus wheel thru snow--MADRID,SPAIN-gv outskirts of Madrid,snow--hs street,snow covered cars--ls snow covered arch--cu man brushing snow off car--cu statue of Don Quixote in snow--cu cafe chairs covered with snow--

Makeup Date of Event 1/16/67

MEXICO--SNOW--AUTOMOBILES--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--ITALY--BUS--MADRID,SPAIN-STATUE--WEATHER--CARS--ODDITIES(Weather)--'67 IN REVIEW(Weather)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

BUSES: (Wrecked in river, overturned and submerged, etc.in Rio flooding)	Issue Number 40-9-2 ~~40-8-8~~	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE TWO FACES OF NATURE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Mk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Tornado ~~manuscript~~ Evels/26/67
debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home----NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--ls flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buppartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

TROLLEY: (Russian sailor helps turn street car on San Francisco visit)	Issue Number 40-9-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ASHORE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-28		83-14		Can No. none

Description and Remarks :SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Russ. sailors leave their ship,pan to sailors leaving--1st two are a man and a girl "boatswain"--lrt.Fisherman's Wharf,attendant picks up lobster--cu Russian holding one--Russian sailor helps to turn street car, girl "tar"on trolley--cu on trolley,bs man & girl talking--cu sign "Woolworth",pan down to sailors entering--cu sailor look at grill of franks,pan to extreme cu of franks--cu girl sailor eating frank--int."Tommy Joynt Sandwiches",owner presenting pic of buffalo to sailor--ms two sailors eat buffalo meat--cu another sailor chewing--Russ.girl sailor at table,hold up glass of beer----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSS.SAILORS--VISITS--FOOD--TROLLEY--

Date of Event 2/26/67

SEE OVER

BUS;(NEW device tried on buses in NYC to fite air pollution--"B"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION BS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				see BK nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(Date of Event April 1967

Vertical 2nd Master 30ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didnt go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY;(NO SOUND)7-9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

(2) 40-30-2

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(85ft)---

---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close o over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

---(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

BUS:(Rail bus demonstration in NY 7/69--

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-60-3	

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO NEWS RAIL BUS AND ELECTRIC CAR	UPI ~~NEW 60-12,2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-127				no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)FLORAL PARK,LI,NY:(no odd bus that will run on tracks and road,by us--toward us and stops--on trucks on rail,pan to dual tires of the bus--med. driver looks out and down from his window--drives off track and back on ground,drives off---swish to Electric Car,headon shot,driven out of plant,with right hand steering--int.dashboard,starter key turned and brake release--man gets in alongside driver,car pulls away immediately past us--int.dashboard and steering--toward us--turns corner and parks

---

FLORAL PARK,LI,NY--BUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--AUTO(Electric)

Date of E July 1967

SEE OVER

TROLLEYS:(1967--in Germany,last one retires----"E"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman

Lot (A)79 (C)39 (B)64 (D)51 (E)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos-funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w with children,woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--[illegible] aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--as she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,trem passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--cu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

CONVEYANCES, TRUCKS

-- FOREIGN -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- CIVILIAN -- year -- film number
-- ACCIDENTS -- year -- film number
-- ARMED FORCES -- ARMORED -- year -- film number
-- DEMONSTRATIONS -- year -- film number

See also TRAILERS; TRUCKERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; INDUSTRY in GENERAL division; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. armed forces divisions

NARA ARC 8169

CONVEYANCES, TRUCKS, FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

--year-- film number

See also foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

MGM CMS 5/69

CONVEYANCES TRUCK	Can No. V.3 R.84	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE "ALARM-ANSWERING" RACE.--FIREMEN AWARD SPEED CROWN TO	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	60			Can No. 91 x-8

Description and Remarks Corvallis,Or.--Firemen disrobing and getting into bed in the street--bell--firemen leap out of bed and jump for their truck--c.u.of men surrounding Armin Gauswirth,winner
Also listed as:CORVALLIS,ORE.--FIREMEN--CONTESTS

Date of Event 1931 10/29

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.84	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONVEYANCES TRUCKS	V.3 R. 101	4

Subject: IRATE GROWERS HALT TOBACCO SALES

Cameraman: Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			Can No. Rpt.

Description and Remarks: Lexington,Ky.--interiors shots of warehouse eith thousands of bales of tobacco-- exterior showing men squabbling outside warehouse--two shots of trucks filled to the tops but not moving

Also listed as:LEXINGTON,KY.--TOBACCO--FUED

Date of Event: 1931

NARA MS#: 69

Used No.	Date
V.3R.101	

SEE OVER

OVER

TRUCKS	Can No. 148 X	Roll No. 6

Subject **New Suspension Bridge Tested**

Cameraman **MGM**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--new bridge is tested according to new law on resistance of metal-- 40 military trucks are carried on the bridge-- various shots and angles of bridge over Seine River

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--SEINE RIVER--SUSPENSION BRIDGE

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRUCK(threshing machine driven thru flooded sts.)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 6

Subject: WIDESPREAD FLOODS MENACE YORKSHIRE ~~LIVES & PROPERTY~~

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 35
88			47 dev	Can No. 580x5

Description and Remarks: Stamford Bridge, England

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R. 131 4~~	~~1-33~~

SEE:FLOODS-- " " "

Also as:LIQUOR(DRINKING BEER)--DERWENT RIVER

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(loaded with ~~tractors~~ mud via conveyor)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL	ACTAULITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDGCONSTRUCTION--BELGIUM

Also as:LABORERS--ROADS--TRACTORS--DEVICES--ENGINEERING--ALBERT CANAL

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(1935 in Bolsano,Italy)
used in "25 YRS.AGO")

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Post & Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto [illegible] Howard Hughes Mystery Plane)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194	197	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane—on Rogers—on Post—then together standing under plane wing—2 shots inspecting plane—on Post—on Rogers—2s and on of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO,ITALY with other Italian Officers—troops and small tanks along road—MS of them (Duce & King)—[illegible] troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots—Prince Umberto inspecting troops—3 shots,farewells with families—2 shots,troops board ship—[illegible] LONDON,ENG:(3 gen.shots garden party—Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York—Duke of York—Prince of Wales in crowd—King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line—on King talk to subjects—gen.crowd shots—LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Howard Hughes plane [illegible]—3 shots of [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

User No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3363-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--BOOMS--AVIATION--NL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--TROOPS--

NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--QUEEN--DUKE OF YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--BOOMS--

TRUCK (big truck carries huge locomotive over English ~~road, Liverpool, Eng.~~)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TRUCK CARRIES HUGE LOCOMOTIVE OVER ENGLISH ROAD	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53		41 dev.lav.		Can No. 2016x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: LOCOMOTIVE--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMORED CAR (FRENCH GOLD)	Can No. V 9 r 626	Roll No. 3

Subject	GOLD FM BRITAIN ARRIVES TO SWELL FRENCH RESERVES	Cameraman ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2606x7,115 Can No.
62	52			

Description and Remarks

GOLD

BOULOGNE SUR MER

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TRUCKS(CANADA FORD PLANT TURN OUT(ROUGH TESTS)GOOD SHOTS LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA:LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH GUN:AIRSHOW:QUADS: CHIMP GETS WINGS:PHYSICAL TRAINING	14-12	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS IS DEDICATED BY U.S._CANADA (CU SIGN ON TRUCK AS ALCAN HIGHWAY	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 3

Subject ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUKON, ALASKA: ROADS HIGHWAYS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS
(1s JEEP ON SNOW SHOES-COMES FROM BEHIND TREE INTO CAMERA ETC)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 4

Subject JEEP ON SNOW SHOES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN CANADA: snowmobile, 1s going down hill and coming into camera, rolls on, passes camera hispeed, comes from behind trees 3 of them thru fields snowcovered—CUTS: ditto. sus ets, running shots also

CANADA SNOW SNOWMOBILE. INVENTIONS: TRUCKS

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS:TRUCKS PULL ARTILLERY IN EMPIRE DAY PARADE IN CAIRO..OTHER ~~SHOTS OF PARADE~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. Locals

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207 - Locals

TRUCKS (Car leading a parade of men at Montreal, Que,)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Packing and loading vegetables and trucks leave in Canada)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LORETTEVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA --

(2)16-241-8

TRUCKS(At gas station filling furnaxe with sawdust, truck runs on sawdust in Can)

Can No. 16-2-44

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junks

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2290—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Moving into tow trucks in Novorossisk, Russia)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

N

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NOVOROSSIYSK, RUSSIA--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIAN NAVY--MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--DEMAG--GERMAN ARMY--WAR TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION

(2)16-253-5

TRUCKS(Cas of oil carried to truck in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PIPELINE T[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x8 37 ? Can No.
52	3			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing Tr[illegible] tanker--on the dock we have multiple connections, tees and ells c[illegible] pipe etc.--man at valve--pipes sheik screen fitt[illegible] scenes pipes bridge roadway--pipin[illegible] into fo[illegible] Ward supply tank--pipeline crossi[illegible] over s[illegible] several shots filling small gasoline containers add on scenes used are shot of sh[illegible] te o[illegible] of oil hoisted and into hold of shi[illegible] ne of oil carried to truck--

ITALY--PORTS--SHIPS--OIL--PIPES--[illegible]-BY--BARRELS TRUCKS--SHIP INT--CARGOES--WAR

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Loading trucks and leaving city after Argentine earthquake)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1556x1,2 Can No.
	96			

Description and Remarks

1/18-21/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-3

TRUCKS(18-wheeler transport truck in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~4797~~ 4797x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] of bottom of tower--
[illegible] tank case rolling into ground, war shots
[illegible] slow--18-wheeler transport [illegible] C.W.A.C.
carrying 32 pound tire--officials ex[illegible] different
mixed tires piled in front of jeep [illegible] pulling
away--CWAC tightening wheel on jeep--odd lab. scenes--
[illegible] working --var. scenes of process--slicing big
chunk of rubber--CU dial that tests strength--conveyor
rollers showing below of rubber being boxed--boxes
being covered etc.--looking thru window of drying cabinet

[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA--RUBBER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
WORKERS--TIRES--CHEMISTRY--SCIENCE--INVENTION--
MACHINERY--JEEP--WORKERS--LABORERS--MACHINERY--
R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--CWAC--TOWER--GIRLS--SWITCHING--
WAR--

(2) 17-269- Canada

TRUCK(Drives into square in front of City Hall,in Canada)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 1 CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MILES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Hand up —cut side of [illegible] million miles without an accident— [illegible] out of truck and shake hands with Robert [illegible] —mail boxes [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Laundry truck, men throwing bags around in Canada)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279- Canada

TRUCKS(Nazi soldiers on truck, truck loaded with cattle, in Russia)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FINO NAZIS BLOW UP RA IES	PARA.(WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
3	126			

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA----(CONFISCATED FILMS--FROM [illegible] rec'd.)--1
shot of Nazi soldiers on truck leaving
city--truck loaded with cattle--1s and
cu tanks and armed cars leaving--cu plunger box that
sets off explosion--4 scenes..explosions as bridges
are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other bldgs.
blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--gutted bldgs..still
burning--3 scenes..Germans blowing up RR tracks..
advancing along tracks and explosions in rear as
tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--1s..installation
blowing up--huge bldg. blows up.
RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Swing logs onto truck, truck bad pass.camera.truck dumping logs into water,in Canada)

Can No. 17-307

Roll No CANADA

Subject: LOGGING SPEEDED UP

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER B.C., CANADA--cu saw--saw motor started like outboard..applied to tree and saws into wood--ls men working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second cut about 6 in. from other--chopping section from tree--sawing on other side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars 6 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading trap" swing logs onto truck--truck bad pass.camera--truck dumping logs into water--ls Powell River plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--spliced irons jockey massive log

5/41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

(2) 17-307- Canada

TRUCKS(Being loaded with people bringing them to work due to the strike in Montreal, Canada)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEHICLES(Red Cross truck thru sts.,in Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2492x2; 249x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-341-1

[illegible] side of building to other side...two shot, GI, firing machine gun, white flag(pillow case) from window, GI's out, merging scurried 2 scenes..looking down at, broken trees, etc.. sign in GERMAN UNIFORMS [illegible] truck thru str..ou wrecked bldg..shell..jeep whizzes down st, church at far end..interior of church battered, tilt down from roof to interior, and a GI walking to alter, and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg in foreground..CUTS...addtl on above.. Planes dive bombing near city, tanks firing, more german prisoners..civilians leaving city, with belongings, men women, and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line, kids, around the line..bright eyes..Lt. Col. Bert Kalisch & Capt. Chas. Rhodes..walking on the station platform in AACHEN...

GERMANY...WAR...AIR VIEWS...AL OR MEAS...HUMAN...PLANES...TYPES...EXPLOSIONS...BATTLE SCENES...U.S. ARMY...GERMANY ARMY...PRISONERS...SIGNS...TANKS...ARTILLERY...CHILDREN...WEAPONS...RED CROSS...VEHICLES...CHURCHES...CIVILIANS...KALISCH...RHODES...

TRUCK(Going into grounds of War Assets Corp.Head Office unloading bales..in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-705	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	50			JUNK

Description and Remarks

truck going into grounds of WAR Assets Corp.Head Office unloading bales--in sewing room--girl sewing--another girl sewing--shot of [illegible] pile of shoes and boots--[illegible] on [illegible] truck--scholars [illegible] shoes--[illegible] in bales--pencilling UNRRA--UN addressing [illegible] selling [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Yugo slav refugees into trucks, on their way in Italy)

Can No. 1598x4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Kids in and out of truck in New Zealand)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLISH KIDS WELCOMED IN NEW ZEALAND	Cameraman: PARA(N.ZMIN.INF.)

Length: 71	Net: 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW ZEALAND--Bunch of Polish kids on boat (manned by US Coast Guard)--group of kids with N.Z.soldiers--CU little girl--group kids coming off boat--CU Nurse--kids coming with bundles/.. woman takes heavy bundle away from kid--LS ~~in RR statin~~ train pulling out--LS interior train..Polish kids etc.. kid eating sandwich in train--3 kids drinking milk--looking out window at crowd in station as train pulls h kids coming out station with bundles--in chow line (interoir)--sev.scenes kids eating..one tyke trying to manage knife and fork--CUTS:add on scenes used..and kids eating ice cream,reading pix books on train--kids in and out of truck--shot kid asleep in bed and cu old shoes

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Feed No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Pulling away with load of people ..in Canada)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Loaded with Red Cross supplies in the cases in France)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4987x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Issue 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--

(2)18-377-2

TRUCKS(trucks leaving Rome with gifts, escorted by motorcycle policemen)

Can No. 19-471 | Roll No. 5

19-447 6

Subject: CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE

Cameraman: LIBRARY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	81		

Cuts 5185x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY...street scene, peoplex walking--LS Mount Cassino, Monastery on top--shot of town, LS Aid society giving out gifts--2 scenes..mob around truck with hands up getting gifts--MS woman getting pile of gifts--old woman getting gifts, toy on top of pkg.--old man getting pkgs with duck on top--unshaven guy gets package--XCU old woman, good type--HS woman walking away thru crowd with pkg., duck on top--LS on side of road, several people opening pkgs.--CU same--CUTS: add. scenes used and..ruins of Cassino..var. y motorcycle policemen--

Dated 1/8/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CASSINO, ITALY--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CHURCHES(CASSINO MONASTARY)--ITALIANS--TYPES--CHARITY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--RUINS--TRUCKS--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

(2) 19-471-5

TRUCK3(2 scenes loading bags onto truck--truck pulling away, decorated with Russian flags)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA FEEDS FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	66			NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--MARSEILLE, FRANCE--
[illegible] bridge of Russian ship LI[illegible] VOROCHILOV--
[illegible] ship--looking into hold filled with [illegible] sacks of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be lifted--pile of bags of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags lowered on dock, 2 scenes--2 scenes loading bags onto truck--truck pulling away, decorated with Russian flags--

[illegible] SEA,FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--SHIPS--[illegible]--CARGO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAGS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(CNRRA truck being loaded) FORMOSA.	Can No. 5452 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA HELPS HUNGRY FORMOSA RAISE FOOD	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks scenes in Keelung harbor, ships tied up, angles, LSt 654 tied up at dock--[illegible] on backs, on hand cart--CNRRA truck being loaded--along road, caravan, farmers, sacks unloaded on scales, sulphate sacks, [illegible] terraced countryside--ls mts, farm bldg, rice fd, fertilizer, containers, farmers weeding rice paddies ls
FORMOSA:UNRRA:CHINESE:LABOR:HARBOR:TRUCKS:
FARMING:AGRICULTURE:FOOD

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Hagana helpers on trucks entering--loaded trucks leaving the burned area)	5721x	4

Subject	Cameraman
JOB RIOTS JERUSALEM	BRITISH VICTORIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks: entrance to curfew area with Br police to bring unauthorised persons from entering-- Hagana helpers on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded on trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br.police patrolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Cherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that Non-Jews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab inema--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.

Date of Exam. 9/11/47
Date No. 10/11/47 Date

(PALESTINE)
JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISTRICTS: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: JEWS: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--MOTION PIX

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(truck dumps mud during flood cleanup in Western Canada.)

Can No. 21-140

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

A)FLOOD SHEET FILMS

B)CANADIAN FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	77		
6	84		

Cuts

Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with boots in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--water around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill Mic comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--s hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--

[redacted]--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS

FLAGPOLE--CANADA(WESTERN)

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used on [redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.45 [redacted] (WESTERN)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS: (Truck with load goes through mountain pass-British Columbia)	Can No. 21-143	Reel No. [illegible]ADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/48

fg construction, bg lake--closer men putting in forms for concrete--truck with load through mountain pass--shot down mountain, men working--looking through pass see mountain in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped to waist pushing wheel barrow--xls territory and electrical substation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer same showing transformers--man at control panel--ls men loading it over--B.C. B.C.

Used No. | Date

BRIDGE RIVER--VANCOUVER--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--LABORERS--INSPECTIONS--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--POWER--B.C.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CKS: (Carrying refugees to docks (New Israel)	Can No. 21-145	Ro... 1	
Subject		Cameramen ROD. [illegible]	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			.640ft 5994x1,5,6,7.1230ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on Cyprus--ls and cu[illegible] off gate--ship[illegible]--BABY crying--parents carrying [illegible] aboard--woman carrying babyaboard--another woman [illegible] another--kittle on ship--ship out in harbor--[illegible] flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki[illegible] pointing--shoreline--British ship loading supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--[illegible] waiting to come in--old people looking over rail--people shaking hands--boatload comes in--people helped [illegible]--inspection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian [illegible]--body bags--body in rubble--anoter body--

/HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] scenes boiling--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] bombs--[illegible] shells--[illegible] flag and machine gun [illegible]--last [illegible]--tower with Jewish flag--CU [illegible] against soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU [illegible]:add.on scenes [illegible] and [illegible]..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly [illegible]--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--[illegible] women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single [illegible]--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unload-[illegible]--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa[illegible] refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes [illegible] on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa [illegible]dd. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAFF and [illegible]--shots of Jews leaving [illegible], FRANCE for Pales-[illegible]..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes [illegible] Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. [illegible]..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--[illegible] behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--[illegible] destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and [illegible] filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying [illegible] from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--[illegible] Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(5) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--old Haganah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore;Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed--[illegible].
SS leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LANDING
BARGES--H.M.S. EWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--BRITISH--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible]--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

TRUCKS:(truck campaigning during Korean Elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7r	131			Can No. 5892x3..XXft 915 ft.

Description, & Remarks

ls Seoul--ls poster board list[illegible] ar candidates--closer from another angle guy making elections--people looking at board-- cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--countryside [illegible] people scrambling for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine guns--cu group soldiers with machine [illegible] group people and cops and pan over to Lt Gen John R. Hodge-- ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sneak

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb cop holding it up, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUSS:::Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and trums her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls SECUR, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--[illegible] AMBO--PICTS--POSTERS--[illegible]ATS--[illegible]NATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--[illegible]--U.N.--[illegible] VOTING--[illegible] PROPAGANDA (POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS (CHURCHES)--[illegible] HISTORICAL() [illegible] ELECTION BY U.N. [illegible] KOREAN [illegible])

TRUCKS(carrying bags of grain onto truck--truck awat 2 shots in Greece*)

Can No. 21-149 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

85 79
85-84-89
COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks

TITLE:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students round in circle square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--Pulitzer--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets citation as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge round--GREECE bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--boats lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--BRITISH SENGA,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--small looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-149-2

...S OF ... AT ... ...YER OF GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY ... ... FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION ... plane lone between two historic mountain peaks--laying ... chemical water-punching holes in paper--add shots ... after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru ... as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ... head, boy--large mound comes into camera Safari style ... baskets on head--

...--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND-- ...--SESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS-- ...--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS-- ...--ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC-- ...--PHILIPPINES--BERLIN, GERMANY-- ...--ROOSEVELT--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE ...--(NO SOUND AFTER)

(2) 21-149-2

...king on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and
...sampling grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on
field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack
and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--
ls sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--ls field
pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up
with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--a number of
workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots
dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners
TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin
and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they
start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights
and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he start
up and is reeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fi t
Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch
on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as
the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick
up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks
him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and
students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

TRUCKS: (In France blocked by trees in road during strike—6/48) "B" story	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. 2 B

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B) STRIKE IN FRANCE (C) COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D) TELESCOPIC LADDER

Came (A) BR. PICT. PROD (B) ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C) POLYGOON (D) BR. PICT. PROD

Lgth (A) 100 (B) 98 (C) 101 (D) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (B) CS 5920 XB6 (D) CS 5939 x6	(A) 5921 XB 2,136 ft. (C) CS 5921 XB Can No. 12

Description and Remarks: NEWS DELHI, INDIA: (Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru—huge crowd—he off platform, group thru crowd, 2 shots—Govt. House, banquet—walks to flags, draws string—opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt—cu plate—Louis, rs. & Pamela (dtr) to carriage—into carriage—Guard of Honor—thru crowd, cu & ls—CUTS: Add. same—successor Gov. Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives—Mountbatten arriving home, greeted-crowd——(B) CLERMONT FERRAND, FRANCE: (ls city—crowd demonstrates—woman address crowd—crowd—cops barricade bldg—cops to strike area, 2 shots—barricades in cobbled street, 2 shots—police walk past chopped-down trees—cu truck stopped by tree in path—street full of

Date of Event 6/48

SEE OVER

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INAUGURATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HILTON--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

CONVEYANCES(Trucks being loaded with wheat) Miscellaneous Cover.	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP: WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7986

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE. rolling hills wheat,hish[illegible] scenic--wheat fg.,theresher way bg--sidesh[illegible] arvester,no hosses,along--reel turn,feed wheat nto mower--backshot chaff blown out back -blow wheat into ruck,cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe,onto pile--now pile wheat,tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS;traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add.shots cutting wheat-- dd shot in cut story--
WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event [illegible] AUG 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(people on bikes and in trucks during Paris transit strike)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE (B) BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100			(A) 6001x5.381 (B) JUNKED

Date of Event 9/48

Used On | Date

PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho ls looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd b-c they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

~~CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl~~ (TITLE)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2210—REV—6-50-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

TRUCKS(goethru paces in Canadian Truck rodeo)	Can No. 21-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCK CHAMPS HOLD RODEO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	71			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:truck going thru flag course-- in and out of barrels--packing into enclosure--officials--thru bails--guy with trophy--all around winner--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--TRUCKS--CONTESTS--FLAGS(MISC)--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 10-30-48

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(in German Ford plant—1948	Issue Number 5746x10;	5940x5

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN GERMANY - 1948	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.under each x-number-captions Can No.
see after each x-number				junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5746x10:(BkNo:5160-11—59ft—Date of 8-948 1948
Civil Affairs—March——HENRY FORD ,JR. IN COLOGNE
ls at Ford Works in Cologne—he out of car—sees 10,000 th truck off the assembly line here——he watching trucks——————
5940x5:(BkNo:5252-10—51ft—BR.PICT.—LAV—ANTHONY EDEN IN BERLIN—
Anthony Eden comes back to Berlin after conference at home—pledges the Opposition support of Br.Govt.staying in Berlin and not givin g in to Russian pressure—no statement on film, tho—crowds wait to greet him—
(July 1948) FORD,Henry Jr——TRUCKS—INDUSTRY(Germany)—
GERMANY— ENG.GOVT—EDEN,Anthony—GERMANS—CROWD—

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(1948--France--special lorries

Issue Number
5778x3; 5777x5; 5778x4; 5777x4; 5776x4; 5776x7; 5776x9; 5893x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-number

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions filed under 5778x3

Description and Remarks

5778x3:(BkNo:5190-9--174ft--Eclair--Lav--INVALIDES(VETERANS)---parade of veterans in honro of Liberation----------

5777x5:(bk no:5190-11--39ft--Gaumont--Lav--CEMETERY INSIDE PARIS---evidentally building a new cemetery inside Paris boundaries----------

5778x4:(BkNo:5190-12--159ft--GAUMONT--B.W.POS--SOCIALIST CONGRESS OF EUROPE---var.scs.people enter building--no identifications----------

5777x4:(BkNo:5194-5--47ft--GAUMONT--BW POS--SPECIAL TRUCKS(Lorries) prepared for the Fr.explorer Paul Emile Victor for his expedition--

5776x4:(BkNo:5194-7--144ft--Eclair--Lav--MAY DAY PARADES--cu of Thorez--parade scenes--kids parading----------

Date of Event
MAY 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5778x3,etc

5776x7:(BkNo:5194-9--89ft--Eclair--LAV--YEARLING HORSES---- var.scs.horses loaded aboard a ship destined for the United States---- 23 race horses enroute to Saratoga Race track----------

5776x9:(BkNo:5194-10--99ft--Eclair--Lav--UNAC--UN aid to French children--var.scs. little tots,dirty,hungry,etc--scs. of them eating-- giving food to the kids----------

5893x4: (BkNo:5202-8--80ft--Eclair--Lav--ARRIVE OF MARSHALL PLAN CARGO IN FRANCE--var.scs.of plane bringing Marshall plan aid to FRance---unloading plane,etc----------Jefferson Caffrey and Christian Pineau watch progress----------

MISC.FRANCE---VETERANS(French)--PARADES(FOR.MILITARY)---------- CEMETERY----------COMMUNISTS(France)----------TRUCKS---------- MAY DAY PARADES----------HORSES----------CARGO---SHIPPING---------- UNITED NATIONS---CHILDREN(French)---HUMAN INT(Hungry Fr.kids fed)---- ECA(Marshall Plan)---U.S.GOVT--CAFFREY,Jefferson---FR.GOVT--PINEAU, Christian----------

TRUCK:(invention in France--1948

Issue Number
5924xbll; 5926xb2; 5928xb5;
5951x6; 5951x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES (July/Aug.1948)

Cameramen
see after eac.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5924xbll

Description and Remarks

5924xbll:(BdNo:52397--66ft--July/Aug.1948
Lav--Gaumont--Auto Race in Paris--no caption

5926xb2:(BdNo:5240-2--305ft--Eclair--Lav--AUTO RACE IN PARIS
--caption in French--evidentally var.scs.thruout race--mechanics work
on cars--possibly some old cars,etc

5928xb5:(BdNo:5246-10--207ft--Lav.Eclair--LT.AUDIE MURPHY IN
FRANCE--the European theatre's most decorated soldier arrives at Orly,
France--he off--greeted--he will represent American soldiers at the
July 14th anniversary ceremonies

5951x6:(BdNo:5262-12--Dupe Neg--145ft--Gaumont--Gen.Charles
DeGaulle in Luxembourg--walking among people

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5924xbllstc

5951x8:(Bldlo:5263-1—Dupe Neg.—50ft—Gaumont—NEW REFRIGERATED TRUCK—loading meat on the new truck (lorry)—wsr.scs.—new French invention—

MISC.FRANCE—AUTO RACE—MURPHY,Lt.Audie—HEROES—DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles—TRUCK—INVENTIONS—

TRUCKS:(Canada Power Project Operations) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] POWER PROJECT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	86			6177 x 2 663 ft

[illegible] CANADA: Air shot of present power plant and dam--sideview ground shot of powerhouse--pan from present to new one being created--gang working--putting in powder dynamite--pushing detonato one explosion--and another blast--construction gang on new dam--CUTS: Cranes in action, men pouring cement--, MS of moving drill into place, LS cement plant in bg, 2 shots new bridge, reverse shots from top of hill showing new construction--pan shot of both old and new--wooden frames for cement pouring--LS construction shot--drills in action--men loading holes with TNT--LS wall before blast--

Date of 2-6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-274- Canada

men at plunger (TNT)--shots of blast--2 shots of blast in slow motion--var. shots of clearing after blast--CU shovel loading truck--LS drills on edge of bank with buildings in bg--MS bull dozer in action--CU man on bulldozer--loading trucks by steam shovel--dredging operation above dam-----

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA--DAMS--POWERHOUSE--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--SLOW MOTION--MACHINERY--REVERSE MOTION--TRUCKS--MISC. BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--

TRUCK: full of soldiers in Bogota, Columbia	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				3755 x 4, 10 / appx 300ft

Dubbed 12/29/49

Used No. | Date

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on footppatrolling street--searching civilians,2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station,voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: Lined up ~~for shipment~~ during strike in France. all over

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES: (A) NTWST STORM (B) TRUMAN VACATION (C) C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

(a) NELSON (B) LYONS (C) JOHNSON (D) ECLAIR

(a) 5226x1 (B) 3756x6, (C) 5224x2 (D) 3756x8 Can No. 3756x7, 5223x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 8 4 2 0 0			

Area Event 11-49

Used No. Date

~~MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON~~: in boat, see flooded area--houses partly sign almost cover (no hunting) pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass rarage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CU

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman an family off plane--sail ors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CU

Add same---------

LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walkin out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp. insi

FORM 2550—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting peptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro wit closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station sam MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,crane etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA-- TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS-- SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES-- BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)-- NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

TRUCKS:(traffic in Germany---1949	Issue Number 4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions follow unless noted

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3---99ft---Pathe(War Dept)---TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS---this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar---tracks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo:5572-4---148ft---PATHE(War Dept)---Nov.---ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE---at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrate use of new microscope---Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9---183ft---Pathe(War Dept)---Nov.---PASSION PLAY---

Date Nov/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950—var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years—var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc—

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7—186ft—Fox(Welt in Film)—DEC.—CHRISTMAS PRELUDE—animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc—

GERMANY—TRAFFIC—ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)—AUTO—TRUCKS—AUTOS—
ATOMI ENERGY—SCIENTIFIC—THEATRICAL—HISTORICAL—OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY—CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)—CHILDREN(German)—SANTA CLAUS—

TRUCKS:(Carrying Crates, etc, to Peace Palace, Holland) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	

Subject	Cameraman
(A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS (B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES	PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	79			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

troops lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see Gen Sun Li Jen, VMI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing cap with long peak, puts fingers to peak--cu HSH he didn's

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND airport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu WAR prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295xl..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b ayone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

(3) 23-337-1

wire with a chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--ou bugler--6291x5..100ft:add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft:add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

TRUCK:(Germans escaping from Red Germany climb on truck-others walk 1050)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ESCAPE ROUTE OUT OF RED GERMANY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 5308 x 8

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY:(HS town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots,people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots,running thru forest toward fence--HS road,people walking along Autobahn kids sitting down-----CUTS: Add. same-----

HELMSTEDT,GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 4/50

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK: (In cuts-- TV Truck and 2 cameras--in Canada--see underlined)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CELEBRITIES OF... FAIR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--his machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--CU spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: Add. same---------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D. Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon. J.S. McDiarmid, Minister of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costume--

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-Canada

Girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

TRUCK:(Cleaning truck in Winnipeg Canada after flood-see below

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLOODSWEPT WINNIPEG REBUILDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 99				6569 x 2	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN:(people walking along street--repairing street--cables installed--man down manhole--removing sandbags--truck "CITY OF TORONTO" cleaning up--using harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign"Chlorid of Lime"--spraying--woman planting garden--Cat brings back kitten--child riding bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn--puppy playing with kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: horses fed--planes arrive,carrying supplies--add.same----- WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCK--POSTERS--children--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANES--MACHINES--PLANTING--BICYCLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(picking up nitrate rock in Chile Desert-1950-see below and over (B story)

Can No. ~~25-366~~ 23-366

2

Subject (B) (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (B) (D)NODO (D) PARAMOUN (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2-82-95-48-56-62-65			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C.6378x1 (D)-No. 6379x7 (E)6375 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(shot) rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked ------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHI the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shots one worker,c--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving al--- explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--evastated area blasted--ned shot worker,piece nitrate rock--carri bel--spilled into pile--big pile,truck a up inside CUTS.Appx 500 ft scenics of d--re arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	
ille, C	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~1 2~~ (3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft.new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.J.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same----------

(2) 23-366-1 2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Sing in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(4) 23-366-2

AT SE[illegible]--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--[illegible] CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--EXPLOSION--WAREHOUSE--MISC.BUILDS-- PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--TANKS--RELIGIOUS--[illegible] MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SHIPS--PORTS--[illegible] STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--[illegible] CHARITY--BUILDING--[illegible] THEATRICAL--BARUCH--[illegible] MC CHARY--(E)BROOKLYN,[illegible] [illegible]--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--[illegible] DANCING--(F)LOS [illegible] FILM--TESTS--DEV[illegible]

TRUCK:(Arrives at home of customer with goods bought by new shopping method in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. Canada

Subject
COLOR MOVIES AIR SHOPPERS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 93				6376 x 3,	600 ft.

[redacted], ONTARIO, CAN:(Bldg. exterior, Freiman's Vis-o-matic Store--inside line of chairs, people--pix on, change, dresses--front shot of two girls--backshot more dresses--cu push buttons--hats on display--lineup of people viewing--2 kids, frocks, kid clothes--fella look at hardware--head, fella with toupee--more hardware--another one--order clerks to teletyper--shot of telephone poles--in city, pan over to main store--cuts: street scene in Pembroke--youngsters looking at pix of clothes, etc Mr.& Mrs. Montagne of Pembroke (customers)--the Howe family looking at pix--Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery

Date 6-28-50

Used No.

Date

OVER

(2) 23-366-Canada

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--ODDITIES(Industry)--BLDGS--FAMILIES--HOWE--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

TRUCKS:(Standing idle during rail strike in Canada--also those taking cargo to planes-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	Canada

Subject

RAIL STRIKE TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA:(At trains in yard--pickets marching--empty tracks--perishable foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being [illegible]--hs trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of [illegible] loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 shots boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,1s in line--[illegible] CU food shipping scenes--1s,CPR express,tilt down to plants & long line of idle trucks--ou "PERISHABLES" on box-[illegible] DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, inside Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms employes loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby [illegible] OVER AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-32-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with trav[illegible]ng
mx shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Mai[illegible]s
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev.shots same--Sa[illegible],
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Sask[illegible]oon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hote[illegible]
Montreal..var.shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RE[illegible]S
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--VI[illegible]N
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BU[illegible]
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY-- MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

TRUCK:(Hauling away fish catch in Canada--Oct.1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 3

Subject	(A) FISHING (B) DUCKS (C) DOG TEAMS	(A) Cameraman NAT'L FILM BD (B) NELSON (C) Hub PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40 Can No. (B-C) Junked
6 102 37 184				

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. (On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fisherman on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the catch--MS more on fishing--fishing boats, day's fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party etc.--cs fighti approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--. TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks

Dated 10-50 10/50

Used No.	Date

FILM OVER

OVER

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the dog's bag of ducks SPRINGDALE,ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu a lot solo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he keeps movin, cu another dog in,circling around--dog swims away,leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--FISHING LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE,CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)-SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAG--SCENICS--TREE--SWIMWATER--

TRUCKS:(Lined up unloading armament being shipped to Netherlands from Canada..Montreal.Que..Can...--12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
90	82			Can No.	

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A. Lovink accepts shipment--is ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--is loading--trucks lined up unloading them,3 shots--supplies down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--is whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Date of Event 12/1/50

Cont. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(In cuts, truck at Haneda Airport in Tokyo after plane is fuelled--Jan.1951)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,Is plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, Mu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

Date:

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422- Canada

Var.air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--PASSPORT--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRWAYS--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--[illegible]--U.S.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

TRUCK:TRUCK convoy in China transporting logs',Jan.1951--"C"& 6517x1

Can No. 24-423

Roll 2

Subject (A) I[illegible]ER(A)BLOOD CAR
(B) [illegible] REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62			
73			
98			

(A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
(C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and cr[illegible]--"r[illegible]Connie Grover,mother of 8 after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from [illegible]stern Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter [illegible]r--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUR[illegible]OOD CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"-people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pres sure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,BB USS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "[illegible]CHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date Jan.1951

Sheet 8 Sweetwood to give life in named it after first blood donors

See over

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-423-2

Rich[illegible]--[illegible] civilians go aboard--interior platform, audito[illegible]--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform, cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks, hangars, etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt. C. [illegible]. Gill of "Bon Homme Richard" introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ESSEX", parked cars, etc.--aboard, Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt. A. W. Wheelock, CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI, CHILE:AS forest region--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--MCU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V" for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

(3) 24-4 23-2

throw entire [illegible] logging hook handles to turn the logs on to--ore on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension bridge such as planks are floated to loading area--MLS logs being [illegible] sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on metal [illegible] for water protection--cu log loader with rod on shoulder--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND,CALI[illegible]--[illegible]AI--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--FAMILIES--FOREST--STEAMBOAT--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-RURAL INTERIOR--(C) BEAVERTON,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"U.S.ESSEX"--"U.S.S.[illegible] HOWARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE CORPS--TESS--ISC.ARMITAGE--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--[illegible]HEMLOCK--(C)PA[illegible]PULLI,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREES--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

TRUCKS:(IndoChinese Red Cross trucks with ex-prisoners of reds who were returned to Fr.--1/51--in IndoChina

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots--refugees running to trucks--RC Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying----------CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance--some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS (no pix)

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(hits new safety fence in Denmark during tests--bounces off safely--6/51-"F"story on 3rd sdie) 24-462

Can No. 2

Subject

(B)BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (C) (D)NAVY GRADUATION (E)VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman

(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)96(E)66(F)66			

FENCE 6

Cans

(A)-d-f JUNKED KEN (C)6660x1,500 ft. Can No. 6660x4,600 ft. (E) (F) 3 only 6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(bs Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Coo.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shakes with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------- (C)EAST STANDWOOD,WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,causing--milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man tastin is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~xx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(middies stand ~~xx~~ honor graduate, William [redacted] Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY; hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops-----

(F) DENAMRK; (car along and hit the fence, caroms off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

TRUCK:(Dumping logs at rr siding in Canada--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6672x1,500ft. Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks: PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA. June 1951

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

is whole works--unloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu looser

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bucking log with power saw--ou logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

TRUCKS:(Police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party..truck carrying dummy oil derrick with Itanian flags..Teheran,Iran..7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	1

Subject IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW
cuts SOLUTION IN DISPUTE
6692xl)

Cameraman PARA(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	125			Cuts 6692xl,6694xl, Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(W.Averill Harriman, U.S.envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S.Amb.Henry F.Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them,they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion--------CUTS:more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd,running,fights,etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy

Date of Event 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-76-1

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and represtantive--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1;(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OR IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

TRUCKS:(Koreans watching UN delegations & correspondents with blank expression as UN people pass before them.in truck S-8/51 - see card #3)

Cat. No. 24-485

Roll 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee's arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Used No. Date
Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--1s fighting--big gun fires--
hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--planes over,lets
loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in
mist--man with silly grin---------CUTS:6713x4;(flood con-
dition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat
leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat,
showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--
3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation
coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red
cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3;(ou of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal.

(2) 25-635-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4 (more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--[illegible]--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--[illegible]--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--PLANES--JETS PLANES
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
CHANGING--PHOTOGRAPH--TANKS--UN [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible](Nepali
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINE[illegible]--TRAFFIC--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HOLES--BURNS--[illegible]--SAND--PC--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

TRUCK: (In Ismaili, Egypt, loaded with British supplies for Brit. troops during Suez crisis—11/2/51) story & cuts	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ—BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 8,000 ft.

Description and Remarks FAYID, EGYPT: (2 shots of British troops off planes—they line up—ISMAILI, EGYPT, 2 streets—Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots—troops unload ship, 2 shots—roadblocks, bus stopped—Egyptians searched, 2 shots—man and car searched, 2 shots—troops on move in tanks, and trucks—3 shots, troops guarding canal———CUTS: 6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving, var. shots of arrival, marching off, etc unloading planes———6763x3: (scs. of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Ismailia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal—more of same———Native Egyptian Feluca sailing vessel goes down Canal—more on the roadblock, being stopped & searched, etc—British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars, passengers are being searched by Brit. soldiers—Egyptians loading belongings on truck and

Dlvd. 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2330—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled with boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

TRUCK:(personal belongings ove British evacuees in Fayid,Egypt loaded on truck--11/51) story only

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--hs plane--ls FAMILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--

CUES:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Brutitian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man [illegible]

Date Sent: 29th Nov,1951

Cleared Date

FORM 2520—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views destroyed tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

TRUCKS: (evacuate refugees from volcano area in Phillipines where 2,000 died in eruption--12/51)	Can No. 24-516	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VOLCANIC DEATH--2,000 FEARED KILLED IN PHILLIPINES ERUPTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	9%			JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES: (at Camiguin Island, off coast of MINDANAO, ls erupting volcano--AS lava flowing--group refugees--on truck--truck along crowded with refugees--AS lava flowing in two streams--smoking area, palm trees--gen. shot of devastation--dead cow--shell of hut--group of charred bodies--probing hot lava with stick, stick smoking--inside hospital--cutting bandages of arm--man sitting--ls area----------

Date of Event 12/51

Dupl No. Dupe

PHILLIPINES--VOLCANO--DISASTER (NAture)--NATURE--ERUPTION--REFUGEES--
PHILLIPINOS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--CROWDS--LAVA--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Carry gas to fuel tanks of new jets just off Holland assembly line--12/51) "D"story	Case No. 24-518	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA (F)TYTGANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.KRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)WILSON

Length 6 (A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. CS6776z6

Description and Story: WASHINGTON,DC:(Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barkley on steps of plane,snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks--

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.),pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs,stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Columbian delegati AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenic, 2 shots-

(D)HOLLAND:(HOS running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled

Date 12/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--noses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)AMACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--new gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(2 scenes)

(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOWERY--TROPH
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-
CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)AMACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--

TRUCKS:(In Egypt searched by British guards at Suez Canal—1/52)story	Can No. 25-525	Reel No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL	HEARST(NR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 6786X6, 117 ft.

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(on the Suez Canal,flocks of sheep along canals,shepherds stopped for examination camels loaded,going by,2 shots—trucks stopped,2 shots—radio operator-searching trucks,3 shots—Lt. Gen.Erskine shaking with men—planes on ground,taxi up, one takes off—is ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal—formation,planes peeling off—
CUTS additional material same—Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone—Tommy sergeants wait on privates [illegible]—family reunions in Garrison Hospital,visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff—

Date: January 4,1952

Cuts Can No. | Date

EGYPT—CANAL—ENG.ARMY—SEARCH—SHEEP—SHEPHERDS—CAMELS—TRUCKS—RADIO—ERSKINE—CHRISTMAS STORIES—AVIATION—FORMATION—MEDICAL—SEE OVER

FORM 2000—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(In Tunisia—1/52—trucks with soldiers keeping martial law after revolt, sabotage and riots)

Can No. 25-532

Roll No. 1

Subject TUNISIA REVOLT—MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Junked Can No. GS 6797x10,11

Description and Remarks TUNISIA:(shots train wreck in desert,2 shots—AS wreck,2 shots—wrecked train—locomotive toppled—AS city—soldiers on rooftops guarding—jeep pass bldg—lineup of tank & soldiers—more combat equipment, halftracks,trucks,on alert—street scene,people walking—searching auto—native examined,get credentials back—guarding contraband weapons—cu guns lying on ground,2 shots—guard entrance,barricaded with barbed wire roll—shot of sentry walking———

Date of Event 1/52

TUNISIA—RR TRAIN—WRECKAGE—RUINS—WAR—AIRVIEWS—SOLDIERS—WEAPONS—TRUCKS—SEARCHING—HL OF YR—

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(In Canada pull logs--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	Canada

Subject: RECORD CROP OF PULPWOOD FOR PAPER

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-105			6816 x 9, 290 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remar: MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA:(tree falls--an chopping--more trees fall--horses draw trees out--loader kick them onto trucks--trucks underway on snowy road,2 scs--n the lake,3 shots--unloading------CUTS:Add.material same--three men look up,start to cut tree--men limbing trees--var.shots loading trees into trucks--load loaded with logs,pulled by truck--sev.shots trucks ove logs--logs piled on ice in Lake to wait spring thaw when they'll aturally float to the mill----------

Date of Event: 3/52

ANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA--LOGGING--TREES--MONTAGE--HORSES--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(6/52-Shots of half-tracks parading during celebration marking 6th anniversary of Italy's declaration as a Republic)

Can No. 55-567

Roll No. 2

Subject ANNIVERSARY--ITALY MARKS SIXTH YEAR AS REPUBLIC

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6873x4
8-80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Italian troops parade--Pres.Luigi Einaudi and Premier Alcide de Gasperi--more troops review--closer--crowd applause-shots(2)of famed Bersaglieri who cover large distances in short time,marching at running pace--plane (many)fly low overhead as part of parade--more troops,half-tracks in rear--good hishot,tanks on street--2 more shots,tanks along--troops in trucks----------

Date of Event 6/2/52

ROME,ITALY--ANNIVERSARY(6th of Italy as Republic)--EINAUDI--de GASPERI ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS(Italian)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, (Misc.) Highway trailer loaded on RR car "Piggy Back" style) TRUCKS	Issue Number 28-656-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BR)&

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)789 (C)56 (B)59 (D)81	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts joined (D)742[illegible]9 & +CS7424m5 appx 375ft.cut	

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--scu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH.DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.lil flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

shell dunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards" 2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

TRUCKS:(French Army troops in truck in Morocco--riots spread in North Africa--soldiers checking trucks & drivers 8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 2

REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts [redacted]

U.S. only

Can No. 7480 x 5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(Machine gun firing--people fleeing, burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade, car by--travel shot showing smoke & battle truck with troops(Fr. troops)--bus burned out--natives dig-2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int. hospital, surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----

Date of Event 8-55

Dupe Dup

MOROCCO--[redacted]--RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR. ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAILER:(On road,bus & trailer, the (Hotel Bus),in Austria--(clever Aussie's)--8/55)

Can No. these 38-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DAVID'S PARADE (B) CHRYSLER CARS (C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (A) DERER (B) MARKMANN (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 78 68 74			

Cuts (A-B) Junked
Can No. (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks: DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidentified) David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--Army unit by doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--tp parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs. old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback wave girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side over

Date of Event 8-27-55

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(CHRISTMAS)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DESIGNS--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--[illegible] HOUSING

TRUCK:(Miners loading uranium rocks on truck with dumper,tractor pulls car --Uranium Mine in Blind River,Ont. Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. CANADA

Subject URANIUM MINE--BILLION DOLLAR ENTERPRISE OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks BLIND RIVER, ONT. CANADA:(1s mine buidlings,shaft--Pres.of Can.Atomic E... Limited,Mr.Wm.J.Bennett pushes button and ...hakes hands with Wm.H.Bouck,Pres.of Rpnto Mine--miners ent...ring shaft--on way down--drilling--cu drilling--loading t...uck with dumper--tractor pulls car,miners--car dumps load--...ranium passes over rollers--Bennett takes scoop of powde...ed rock--...u scoop poured back----------

BLIND RIVER,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--...L--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--BENNETT--BOUCK--LABORERS--TRUC...--ORE--INDUSTRY--ATOMIC ENERGY

Date of Event 10-17-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Logging--skilled axeman fell huge Douglas Fir Trees--trucks haul logs away--Vancouver Island,Can--11/55)

Can No. 58-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~121~~	~~114~~		

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA:(sho~~t~~ forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb fir tree,up he goes--shot from top--shop away,--top falls off,folo it down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree-guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Hydro Project Dam in Uzko-
Kubuschev,Russia--truck dumping
pyramid-shaped concrete blocks-over
bridge--woman signals truck--11/55--(A

Can No. 28-730

Roll No. 2

Subject

(SEE BELOW)

Cameraman

(B) L
(C) SIGNAL CORPS

(B) DUGONG-SEA CO
VEHICLE BOALED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 52 56 59			

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7509xT

Date Filed 11/55

ZKO-KUBUSCHEV,RUSSIA:(title scene,ls dam
site--2 shots,truck along with pyramid-shaped
concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping
bridge--pan, showing dam made----------
CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie"the Dugong,looks
like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians
in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section,
put in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens
seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears
in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barr-
els(2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider path
than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow
alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-750-2

shots--Army personnel watching--sedan thru rubber balls, snap one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS. MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)-- DUGONG

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

TRUCK:(Nova Scotia striken by floods --cab of truck..stalled cars--1/56 --(A)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEATHER--WINTER STRIKES AROUND THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B)YUBA CITY floods (C)HOLLAND snow (D) PE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) LEDERER (C) POLYGON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (B) 69 (C) PE				junked Cat. No. CS7516x4

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, rushing water--water downhill--collapsed house, men looking--another angle same--another---------- YUBA CITY, CALIF:(title, AS dikes--AS river--dragline working--water rushing by dikes--group working, one with phone--water rushing by--guy loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses---------- AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(sno on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul truck out of canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--woman walk thru blizzard--ride shot, cars stalled--angle cars SEE OVER

Jan. 15/16-1956

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trailer truck undercarriage,try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm,traffic tied up,etc)--

TRUCKS:(Carrying caskets of the people that were killed by landslide in Mavrovo,Yugoslavia--med.hs caskets on trucks by--hs casket off truck--see back (A)--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-17	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)76 (B)45 (C)28 (D)[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

Aviation Corp.hs crowd of strikers--lrs strikers crowd--strikers hold back car--milling around car and strikers--cops trying to move crowd--car carries [illegible] with an ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--cops try to talk with strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening shot people tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle--

(B)CHOICE (crowd out for elections--one walking man in uniform seals ballot,handing ballot over, [illegible] drops ballot in--crowd cuppud up--[illegible] looking over [illegible] crowd in rain--

RIOTS--WOUNDED AND COPS--POLICE--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—12M—3-58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA: (rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY: (title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train----------

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

TRUCKS:(Greek guards in trucks--
move along street(no riot scene here)--
Greeks riot as British exile Cyprus
Archbishop--Athens, Greece--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-28	1

Subject: GREEKS RIOT--AS BRITISH EXILE CYPRUS ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATHENS, GREECE: (ie police ar[illegible] in--pan huge crowd--start to m[illegible]--hs riots with flag--hs on the move ar[illegible]--athens--police move in--in front of British st[illegible]--c[illegible] wind-s and glass tearing down sign on bo[illegible] it up--man hold up sig[illegible] in, in trucks which move along street no riot scene here, t[illegible]

ATHENS, GREECE--RIOTS--[illegible], POLICE - STANCE--FEUDS--ENGLISH GOVT--RU[illegible]

Date of Event: 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(Wheels spinning in snow--Montreal,Que.Can.-hit with bad snowstorm--traffic stalled in street 3/56--(A) below)

Can No.	
29-22	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SNOW STORM(Can-(B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (in Japan) (D)FILM MOVIE (boy meets

Cameraman (A)ASSOCIATED (B)SESOL (C)PATHE (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)66 (D)62			

Cuts all junked but "B" Can No. (B)CGS 7529-1,2 (A)CGS 7529-A (C)7529-C

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE CANADA(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--he traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel track--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school-playing, rolling in snow--kids in schoolhouse--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots-2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope Kneeling--swinging & Pope exit down dignitaries--ls nave of St.Peter's Basilica aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--[illegible] procession

Date of Event March '56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals cubebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window---

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Harvey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TISSERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

TRUCK:(House moving machines..town of Iroquois,Ont.Can.-is moved into new townsites..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER NEEDS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(his coffer dam holds back St.Lawrence River--big pile-driver working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt,carrying the concrete,dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--buckets they lowered & lifted over by cranes--emptying concrete--in form,part of power station,2 sc--sign "Iroquois",pan over to houses--big truck backing in to house--u lifting off foundation--AV new site for houses----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--ODDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINES--

Date of Event APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Trucks & bulldozers hauling dirt St.Lawrence Seaway Project..Cornwall, Ont.Can.--5/56)	Can No. 29-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project,and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction---------

Date of 6-25-56

Used No.	Date

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIER--MASSEY--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTORY(Power plant)

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (in action during construction of St. Lawrence Seaway)

Issue Number 7564m6

Subject GIANTS ON WHEELS TAME WILD WATERS IN THE ST.LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT

Cameraman FIRESTONE

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
137ft	FO-DUPE		BK NOT 7176-9 caption junked after Could made

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--WATER RAPIDS--Inspection team--ms map--uls giant shovel--man at control--dirt into truck--men stand at huge tire to show its size(as big as a man)--truck and tractor in action--ls Long Sault(See) Dam--uls cranes in action--men stop dam--ms man climbs beams--ms welde --ls cement workers--mcu man signals--cu pouring--cu hosing down cemen --var.construction work----------

CANADA--DAM--MACHINERY(Giant machines)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--

Date of Event Aug.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Ships unloading supplies... trucks take crates away..2/57--cuts 7624x6)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PEARSON ENDS—ISRAEL: QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY

Cameraman HARDY-EDWARDS-PEARSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	71		

Cuts 7624x6, 7622x13, 7[illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:(In event outside building--closer crowd,pan area to Parliament Bldg. Member arrives--shots arrival in street against [illegible] armtossed order--in crowd--in [illegible], Int.UN Assembly For.Min of Israel Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegations [illegible] state--in bar on rostrum--Egyptians listening--she talking [illegible]--CUTS 7[illegible]6 shots of ships in Israel harbor--unloading supplies,food,etc,as Israel against possible UN sanctions--trucks take crates away in Cairo,Egypt,King Saud,of Saudi-Arabia King Hussein of Jordan & Pres.Al-Kuwatly of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt hold talks--four shake hands & [illegible] gn & unanimous

Date of Event 2-[illegible]-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

declaration against Israel and a newtralist stand between
East and West--------7[illegible](in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:shots of
Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
arrive for talks--add shots of crowds,tense,unsaey in their
protest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba--------
JERUSALEM,
ISRAEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO,EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
NASSER--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix his)--
HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

TRUCKS:(In Israel move supplies as Israel fears UN sanction--3/57)	Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject DISPUTED TERRITORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 126	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7627x3,300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] testing withdrawal--Prime Min David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle [illegible] document--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at Acaba--Jewish to [illegible] UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L.M. Burns who is UN [illegible] in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment--equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--[illegible] UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--[illegible]CUTS:(additional material as above--also trucks boarding Ferry in Aqaba--same craft out to sea--in ships at sea--half tracks moving in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-22-1

Tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised---- ----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

TRUCK:(Egyptians (crowd of them)-on flat truck arrive in Gaza,..cuts-7626x9-more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif..3/57)

Cut No. 30-26

Roll No. 2

Subject: EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA STRIP

Cameraman: HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts H-7626x9,11

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRONTIGNAN,FR...2 shots of tanker anchored--taking cover from oil line refinery on shore-----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammerskjold arrives for talks with Pres. Nasser--Hamm... Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shakes hands--2 shots of Dag & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat ... in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will act as civil administrator for area during crisis,waving to people-UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees families out of bus--refugees with belongings bus along--watch tower on border--1 shot ... more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif---- thousands welcome them as they ... a liberator

Date of Event: 3-57

Used No.	Date

CUTS:Add ... SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels--MS officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold------7626x11 ls barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of 160-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bereheeba--guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR- BUNCHE--EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

TRUCKS:(Zoo truck in Canada brings mobile zoo to school kids--4/57--"D"story & 7636x4,on 2d & 3d sides of card)

Can No. 30-34

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING [illegible] TO SCHOOL.

(A)HEARST(BR)* (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D) FOX(NFS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59			
(B) 3 - 03			
(D) 3 - [illegible]			

Cut (A)7630x10,771t (B)Junked (C)7632x15, 7636x4, 263ft

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--[illegible] sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var.angles--CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL [illegible] DRY LAKE,Cal/ title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re-land,almost have accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take roll in strid[illegible] pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--[illegible] ship coming

Date 7636x4, 263ft

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3330-16M-2.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near, shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlbs

(3) [illegible]

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawl
ed--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
DUTA.(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II
TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--[illegible]
YOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--KING FEISAL--REVIEW--ROYAL JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

TRUCKS:(Salt harvest--sacks of salt are loaded on truck..truck haul salt away..Manaure,Colombia,So.Amer--(C) 30-37

Can No.

Cards #2 45 56/58)

Subject PARADE-ES NOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

Cameraman (C)H.WRIGHT (D)HARDE

all junked except

5

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-8[illegible] Net (C)3-74 Depth (D)3-52 Pos. Gen (B) 7639x2,600ft.

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(title--motorcade

Description and Narrative med cu Adm.(r)William "Bull" Halsey,navy &

other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S. Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment para fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stand City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr. greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heros--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper, planing blades of cu
falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and cu
wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end
of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi
DETROIT, MICHIGAN:
car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--hs
vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship un
bridge on Detroit River----------
(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by
boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route
var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews
same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Se
way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D.EIS
HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mbs Dam--water thu Dam---ms flags a
pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in
operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the
project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowere
men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete----
(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-
water and heaps of salt--2 so.man shovelling sal t into

(3) 30-37-

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--US MARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

TRUCKS:(In British Columbia carry logs to river--5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-46	Canada

Subject: END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRANKLIN RIVER,BC(introduc[illegible] Date 8-26-57

shot--load onto flat cars--group men--mo[illegible] boiler derrick--old engine nears back up--logs in river--dump logs in river--engineer shakes hands--truck roll along,new method--tree cut and fall,timber--men look on--2 shots,load logs,on truck--truck lumbering along. 2 shots----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws,e[illegible] "skidder"operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs,now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks--scenics shots of logging operations-----FRANKLIN RIVER,BC--LOGGING--INDUSTRY-RR TRAIN-TRUCKS-WATER-MACHINERY

Used No.	Date
log train along--	
er shakes hands--	
fall,timber--men	
lumbering along.	
var.shots of	
using power saws,e[illegible]	
loading spot--no	
many logs,now	
scenics shots	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(At trade fair in Poland--6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWK MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER (D)HOUSE OF [illegible]

Cameraman (A)ALBERT (DD) (D)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARCHETTE

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-29				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hits another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates) (B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan ha-- (C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--le thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)--

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date
and disintegrates	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--forms in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how the dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS-

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES-FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

TRUCK: (New turck lorry(amphibious)demonstrated in Madrid—6/57)"D"story	Can No. 30-53	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LORRY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A)BERER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

(A)3-49 (B)3-49 (C)3-49 (D)3-49 (E)3-55	No. 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud -the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float- bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty---------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres Rene

Date of Rel 6/57

Used No.	Date

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN:(title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

TRUCKS:(In Bulldozer "rodeo"in Canada--9/14/57)see details below	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BULLDOZER RODEO	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109				JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC:(2 so. of Cheakamus River Power Dam--trucks down road--cu driver watches road--big earth-carrier rolling between markers--back shot same--dumps earth--rolls between markers,takes figure-eight turns--he same--bull-dozer pushing log--cu log and dozer blade past cans--crowd winners (no names)----------

Date 9/14/57

Used No.	Date

CHEAKAMUS RIVER POWER DAM--CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC--~~ENGLISH~~-- TRUCKS--CONTESTS--RODEO--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--TESTS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (shown in Israeli 10th Anniv. parade--4/58) "A" story	Can No. ~~21-24~~ ~~31-34~~	Roll No. ~~2A~~ 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 10th ANNIV. (Israel) (B) PRINCESS (Mag visits BWI) (C) CHURCHILL ~~PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENTS (Russ-W.Germ)~~

Cameramen all Hearst

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-77 (D) 3-40			

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (ls parade grounds--ss P.M David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss same--ms march--ecu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B) ~~ROYAL~~ WEST INDIES: (ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down, int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Smithsonian Institute, cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book, zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Camera No. Date

at paintings——

(D) BONN,GERMANY:(Ls int rior—cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs—ss crowd,int—cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs—crowd—cu both shake hands——————————

ISRAEL—ANNIVERSARIES—PARADES—HL OF YR—BENGURION—TANKS—TRUCKS—CROWD—[illegible]—ISRAEL ARMY—JEWS

TRINIDAD

BRITISH WEST INDIES—MARGARET ROSE—VISITS—CROWD—BRIT.FLAG—

WASHINGTON,DC—RESERVOIRS—ART & ARTISTS—CHURCHILL(no pix him)—BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)

BONN,GERMANY—MIKOYAN—RUSS.GOVT—VON BRENTANO—CROWD—COMMUNISTS—

TRUCK:(Buried in mud in Austria--8/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameramen: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard, ...ssings of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--ss same--ss same--ss ship under bridge--ss same--cu same--ss same--ss ship with New York in BG--ls same--ecu ship--ls same----------AUSTRIA:(airshot of flooded area--ecu same--ss wreckage--ss wrecked house--ss more--cu same--ss no wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ss same--cu truck sa... ss men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ss men walk thru mud--cu same--air shot flooded area----------BROOKLYN,NY--USS--HL Y... USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--NUCLEAR INTEREST--AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--[redacted]

Date of Event: ...akeup 8/21/58

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(In England bears "Thor"missile ready for installation—9/58)"D"story	Can No. 31-76 ~~25-76~~	Roll No. 3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— ~~(D)THOR MISSILE~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
(A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57				

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea—ss of USN Missile "REGULUS"y~~ut~~ on USS GRAYBACK,submarine—ss same—cu same—LS missile on sub—cu same—cu count-down clock—missile fired & flight—cu missile in air——————

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike—ls group—fotogs—ls group—ms Monty talking—ss onlookers—ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him—soldiers look on—Monty & Norstad shake——

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farehat Abbas—cu same—mls Abbas talking—cu press—mls Abbas & Yazid shake——————

(D)PORTON,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck—ss same—bs same—ls launching equipment—pan guard with dog—cu rocket—cu officers—ms

makeup 9/22/58	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--is equipment for launching----------

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--AMERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

TRUCKS:(in Lebanon deliver supplies against possible invasion by Reds--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject: [redacted] REVIEW OF 1958
(6) EGYPT - IRAQ - BEIRUT,LEBANON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-42				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [redacted] of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu map writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--ss same--cu same------ IRAQ:(ss King Faisal talking--cu [redacted] with uncle--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same------

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID--REVOLUTION--BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVE

TRUCK:(In Canada salt mine used for conveyance of salt--2/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Myor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS'FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A)3-68 (B)3-99 (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--to Brandt with group--cu same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies at graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INTEREST-

Shown 2/9/59

Used No. Date

EXPIRED-ISM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA---

TRUCK:(New 6-wheel truck demonstrated in Germany--can navigate almost any terrain--3/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French [illegible]) (C)6 WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-66				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--cu sane--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss Dulles talks to reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--as fotog--rocket fires--------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--as truck down bank into water--truck in water--as truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--RATED--

make up 3/16/59

DATE EDITED

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(In India brings Tibetan refugees to aid from India Govt. in their flight from Red tyranny in Tibet--5/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES (B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT (C)COWS WELCOME SPRING	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalyas--ss same--ss refugee off truck--more same--ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same--ss refugees with clothing--ss same with woman--ls refugees in camp--ss refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--ss refugees sitting down--ls camp---------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--ss motor swings into Position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ss Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man pointing out instruments--rotog--ss woman shakes hands with King--ss King with model car & group---------HOLLAND:(pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

around--ls cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

TRUCKS:(In France,over the newly-opened Tancarville Bridge—7/59) "D"story	Can No. 32-55	Roll No. 2D

Subject [illegible] IS BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. [illegible] (D)LANDING BARGES (Tancarville)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)[illegible] (B)2-07 (C)[illegible] (D)[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR POINT,NY:(At West Point—as Eddie Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him—as group in yard—as getting hair cut—as same—as uniformed—as same—as class—ls cadets in uniform—as same—as officers—cadets parade—) PARIS,FRANCE:(Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane—greeted—face same—ls crowd—DeGaulle greets crowd—as same—as flag—DeGaulle on stand—greets pres.—ls of DeGaulle on stand—as same—crowd—ls huge crowd—[illegible]ls city—people going to work—as truck with new money (Deutsche Marks,German currency)—guards—unloading money into bank—as same—ls same—as sign—people into bank—up to windows—women exchanging money—as same—ls people in streets— NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:([illegible] Tancarville Bridge—as same—45 trucks—travel on bridge—

Subcom 2/9/59

Cond No. Date

OVER

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--GREETS--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

TRUCKS:(In Laos being loaded with supplies received from U.S.—8/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-70 32-70	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5 3-65 3-74				

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AS Algeria—ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands, gendrals applauding—ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands—ss DeGaulle thru crowds—ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman—ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd—ss man in tree looking—ss DeGaulle past woman—ss past crowd——— LAOS:(ls plane in air—ss pilot—plane lands—pilots—cu insignia—ss men unloading—ss loading truck—cu bags—ss loading truck—ss troops thru woods—ss same—ss same—cu soldier on phone—ss soldiers in bushes cu same—ss soldiers thru woods————ALGERIA—VISITS—DE GAULLE—FR.GOV COPTER—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—LAOS—SUPPLIES—WAR—AVIATION—TRUCK LAOS ARMY—CONTAGE—HL OF YEAR—

Released 8/31/59

User	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK: (Passing thru water in Canal Zone as mobs of Anti-Americans storm the Zone--11/59)	Can No. 32-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANAL ZONE: (ls soldiers--as same-- Balboa 11/5/59
as group with flag--as same--ls people--as soldier throwing
rocks--as pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from
smoke--as police and crowd--as same--man running from water--as same--

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--
POR.POLICE-- PANAMA, CITY, PANAMA

SEE OVER

TRUCKS ?(In Algeria, French soldiers in trucks during crisis there--1/60)

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALGERIA CRISIS--INSURGENTS HOLD FAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ss crowd--ss same--students digging up street--ss same,passing bricks--AS broken street--ss barricaded street--scu same--ss students yelling--more same--more same--ss soldiers getting into truck--ss soldiers in truck--ss soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--ss crowds in street----------

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR--

Released 1/28/60

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(UN truck in area of Israeli-Syrian border clashes--2/60)	Can No. 33-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers cs carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--cs soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--woman walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border--cs UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kasir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--END OF YEAR--ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

mslsong-2/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(in Algeria during mopup campaign after Algeria crisis ends--2/60 "A"story	Can No. 33-11	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(in Algeria--as tearing down barriers--soldier--as rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--as near truck--trucks drive away--as same,pan--as busy street--as same--traffic--as same--(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:as wrecked mine--cu tunnel--as 2 men--as miners--as same--car moves in--crowd--as same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera--(C)ROME,ITALY:(in St. Peter's--as Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--as Priests with candles--as Pope blesses candles--crowd--as Pope blesses candles--cu candles--(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE-CROWD--RESCUE--WOMEN--HUMAN INT--HL YR(Disaster)--JAPANESE--CROWD--MINE--COVER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--CANDLES--BLESSING

Date Ever: mskeup 2/4/60

Def. No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Russian truck in Berlin stoned by West Germans who protest the Wall and shooting of escapees--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	2

Subject

RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-- OUT FIES TO ALLIES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,) shots--on wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--lb Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandatica Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car--------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

FORM 2580 – 150 – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRUCK:(in So.African jungle tracking white rhinoceros for live capture for a NY zoo--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-72	1

Subject: AFRICAN SAFARI--ANIMAL ROUNDUP FOR U.S. ZOOS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	142			NONE

Description and Remarks: AFRICA: (rhinoceros--same--trunk starts hunt--chasing rhino--same with trunk--same,2 shots--trunk,fire anesthesia gun from it at rhino--rhino with dart in side--same,people wait--same,get weaker 2 shots,same--rhino lying on ground--rhino get another shot to wake him up a bit--waking up--push rhino into crate--close crate--IN NEW YORK: ship at dock--name of ship--animals on ship--rhino--2 shots,him eating 2 shots of giraffe--elephants, 2 shots--rhino back into crate--lying down----------AFRICA--HUNTING--SAFARI--GUN--MEDICAL(Anesthesia gun)-TRUCK--RHINOCEROS--NEW YORK--PIER--MISC.SHIPS--GIRAFFE--ELEPHANT--

Date of Event: 9/62

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (Russian trucks in Cuba--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-307	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. MORE

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu [illegible] sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--posters on wall, in Spanish, cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S.Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

towards camera—two elderly ladies—soldier checks papers—pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship—soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher—man carry stretcher—stretcher into hold—hs people in hold—cu same—cu kid eats—man with shy baby—ms people in hold—PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida—Red Cross Flag—hs people in hold, pan to bow—officer look on—boy on stretcher carried off ship—ls ship—Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder—refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)—off ship—ls walk on dock—ls more refugees down steps—ms going by camera—as coming toward camera————————————————

HAVANA,CUBA—CUBANS—HARBOR—SCENICS—TRUCKS—POSTERS(In Spanish)—factories—CUBAN ARMY—REFUGEES—OLD PEOPLE—HUMAN INTEREST—CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS—MEDICAL—PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA—FLAG—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—CHILDREN—BABIES—

TRUCKS:(In India withdrawing Red Chinese war weapons from India--2/63)

Can No. 36-24

Roll No. 1

Subject: INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		9-64	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

RED CHINA:(pan shot trenches--ex wounded Indian--ex same--ex wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ex getting blankets--ex same--ex getting turbans--ex putting turban on head--ex getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--ex dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK: (New 6-wheel truck developed in England for use in NATO operations 2/63) "B" Story	Can No. 36-14 36a14	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
REIS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH GREENHOUSE (B) SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND: (1a greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int. as pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing, pan people working in bg--as girl working at lettuce patch, pan, same--cu lettuce--cau man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve, rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext, greenhouse, sun setting, 2 shots ----------(B) ENGLAND: (6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots, 3 shots--in water, same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan motors front & rear--show 2 shif[illegible]--car away in snow, 2 shots--as same, 3 shots----

HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--[illegible]--SCIENCE--ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Camouflaged trucks in Argentina leaving revolt area--4/63)

Can No. 36-30 ~~36-30~~ | Roll No. 1

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINE:(BUENOS AIRES,1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street,5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ship in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--ns barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Ongania,leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo,3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers,2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street,2 shots--prisoners being taken,2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane(nice shot,peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches,cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes--ou soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ORGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

TRUCK:(In France picked up by new helicopter which flies away with it-6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	2

Subject: FRENCH AIR SHOW--DE GAULLE SEES RADICAL CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-93			NONE

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(ls pan crowd at air show--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle arrives--ss helicopter in air carrying truck--ss DeGaulle watching--as plane fly by--ss plane comes to stop IN MID-AIR--then turns about like 'copter--DeGaulle watching--cu man with flying suit and heavy pack on back--crowd--ss man actually flies thru air 60 feet up----------

FRANCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--HELICOPTER--TRUCK--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(In Italy bring furniture—6/63)	Can No. 26-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINALS MEET—PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(hs Vatican—trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment—taking furniture out of truck—int.carrying mattress—int.tapesty on wall—as same—preparing to lay rug on floor—as same—peng put rug on floor—men put paper in stove—int.stovepipe out of window—ext.same—ext.Cardinals arriving—African Cardinal Rugambwa—NY Cardinal Spellman arrives—Boston Cardinal Cushing arrives—int.Cardinals walking—as same—ext.of Vatic

ROME,ITALY—RELIGIOUS—MOVING DAY—VATICAN CITY,ITALY—TRUCKS—FURNITU HISTORICAL—RUGAMBWA—SPELLMAN—CUSHING—HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Armored trucks in Paris during liberation, shown in "Yesterday's Big Story"--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-55	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--Paris freed, prelude to Nazi doom

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	2-186			

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,smoke rises in background--undergroung,FFI,removing barrier--2 shots,armored vehicles entering--11 shots,clean out snipers--5 shots German prisoners--happy crowd & newspaper,"Paris is Delivered"--armored vehicle carrying Amer.flag--4 shots,jubilant crowd--U.S.soldiers on foot,carry pictures of Goering & Hitler--3 shots, GIs kissing girls--2 shots,happy people--Tom Priestley,UI cameraman,drink champagne--cheering crowds--Gen.Eisenhower & Omar Bradly--crowds--armored vehicles on parade,are in bg--crowds--GIs parade--girl--GIs parade,Arc in bg---- PARIS,FRANCE--OLD & RARE FILM--ruins--TRUCKS,Armored--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--PRESS--POSTERS--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PARADE--

Date of Event: 7/63

SEE OV

TRUCKS:(On Canada working on dam project--9/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	MOVING A MOUNTAIN--CANADIAN ENGINEERS TACKLE HUGE PROJECT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA,CAN:(AS Peace River Date of Event 9/6/65
2 shots--sightseers look--pan tunnel,rapids--bulldozers
in big excavation,2 shots--driver--pan to conveyer-conveyer along road
big truck under hopper--truck pulls away--looking at dinosaur footprint
3 shots--trucks working--another scene--men watch----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--RIVER--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--
MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, TRUCKS, U.S., CIVILIAN

--year --film number

See also TRUCKS, ARMED FORCES-ARMORED; ARMORED;

U.S. armed forces division; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

TRUCKS	Can No. Vol 3—4	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Prosperity drive aidéd by Studio's record lumber buy	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks — Universal City, Cal.

various shots of long line of trucks carrying piled up lumber to the Universal studios.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MOTOR TRUCKS	V.3 R. 70	1

Subject: GRATEFUL POPULACE REPAYS DROUTH DEBT TO STRICKEN CITIES

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: England, Ark.--picking corn & other products--parade of men with filled baskets--loading foods onto trucks--trucks depart for stricken cities in Okla. that aided Ark. last yr.

Also listed as: England, Ark., vegetables, harvest

Date of Event: 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-29,31

SEE OVER

OVER

TRUCKS (mail)	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST XMAS CARD FOR PRESIDENT HOOVER	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remark Seattle, Wash.--c.u. card--person[illegible] Date of Event 12-14-31
carrying same to mail box--getting on [illegible]
of chute--mail truck pulls in with card--
into mail truck and on way to President.

[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRUCK	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 5

Subject	RAILROAD INNOVATION MEETS PROBLEM OF TRUCK COMPETITION	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 ft. 251 x-1 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u.of men loading freight on auto truck--truck loaded on flat R.R.car--wheels lashed--shot of car running along road--unloading at Milwaukee, Wisc.--truck runs off car
Also listed as: INVENTIONS--CHICAGO, ILL--R.R.--FREIGHT

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (beer laden)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS BREWING CO. (TIDE TURNS)	Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 Can No. 416 xl
	35			

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as:PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO.--FACTORY --MACHINERY--LIQUOR--CHARLES VOPICKA.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-6-32 V

OVER

TRUCKS(full of whiskey casks)	Can No. V.4R.81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS DESTROY RECORD SEIZURE OF ILLEGAL BEVERAGE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	46			446x2 / 487

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE D-TAILS:NEWARK,N.J.--PROHIBITION

Also as:LIQUOR--RAIDS--POLICE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

TRUCKS)loaded with goods	Can No. v. 4 r. 81	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS---CROWN OVERALL FACTORY PUTS 1250 EMPLOYEES ON FULL TIME	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg. 32.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446 x 1 Can No. 380 ft.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI, O.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.81~~	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Farm strikers in parade)	Can No. V.4R.82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ACCLAIM HOOVER;2500 MARCH IN FARM RELIEF DEMAND	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x1 Can No. 1100
128	117			

Description and Remarks

Des Moines,Ia.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DES MOINES.IA.-POLITICAL

Also as:HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--MULES--FARMERS--CROWDS--PARADE

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-8-32 V

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRUCKS(hauling dirt,rock,stone etc.)	V.4 R.94	8

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT BLAST SHIFTS COLORADO RIVER BED FOR HOOVER DAM SITE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	109			487x5,6	1330

Description and Remarks Boulder City,Nev.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BOULDER CITY,NEV.—
HOOVER DAM
Also as:LABORERS—AIRIZONA MTS.—BLDG CONSTRUCTION—COLORADO RIVER—BLASTING

Date of Event 1-14-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.94~~ 11-17-32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

TRUCK (Smithy truck)	Can No. V.4 R. 98	Roll No. 3

Subject: VILLAGE BLACKSMITH MOUNTS SHOP IN AUTO TO GO HORSE-SHOEING

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 579x Can No. 499x2
72	61			

Description and Remarks: Alliance,O.--

SEE:ALLIANCE,O.--BLACKSMITH

Also as:OCCUPATIONS--HORSES--J.E.RENNARD

Date of Event: 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (full of Hunger Marchers enroute for Capital)	Can No. V.4R.98	Roll No. 5

Subject "HUNGER MARCHERS" JOYRIDE TO CAPITAL FOR POLITICAL SEIGE	Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 494x5 Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--HUNGER MARCHERS

Also as:PARADE--HOLLAND TUNNEL

Date of Event 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (laden with Communists reach Washington)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS	Cameraman Edwards-Lyons

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2-260--2.190 500x3 Can No.
96	85			

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--RIOTS

Also as:COMMUNISTS--TEAR GAS--POLICE--BLDGS (CAPITOL)--FIREARMS--PARADE

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (laden with 500,000 Xmas trees)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED FIRST 500,000 CHRISTMAS TREES TO INAUGURATE HOLIDAY	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			500

Can No. 502a1

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.--

Date of Event 11-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99	
	SEE OVER

SEE: SHELTON, WASH.--TREES(XMAS)

Also as: TRAIN--RAILROAD--LUMBERING--SHIPPING --XMAS STORIES

MOTOR TRUCK	Can No. 191 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: HEAVY RAIN DELUGES ALL SOUTHLAND	Cameraman R. CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks: Long Beach, Cal--school children delivered to pts of safety by motor truck & boats--life boats loaded with children--cars in sts--truckload of children--to safety--gen. view of flooded district
Also listed as: LONG BEACH, CAL.--CHILDREN--AUTOS--LIFE BOATS--FLOODS

Date of Event 2-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (grape)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493	493			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Fran.,Cal.---- .**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: PROHIBITION--LIQUOR(wine)--R.R.FREIGHT TERMINAL--MACHINERY--FRUIT(grapes)

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (going over bridge)	Can No. 479 ~~X~~ 479 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCK WAR	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195	195			

Description and Remarks Trenton, N.J.--l.s.truck coming over free bridge--N.J.inspectors stopping truck--l.s.truck stopped by Inspector Stearn--semi.c.u. of Stearn talking to driver--c.u.Pennsylvania license plates on truck--driver coming up to truck with N.J.plates putting same over Pa.license--c.u. plates as per N.J.law--driver gets into truck & away
Also as:TRENTON,N.J.--INSPECTOR STEARN--
FEUDS(truck war)

Date of Event 11-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-6-31

OVER

TRUCKS (beer barrels)	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 4

Subject BARREL ORDERS SWAMP FACTORY AS BREWERS GET ALL SET FOR BEER	Cameraman Trayuham

Length 89	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 450 527x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SUB:CHICAGO,ILL.--BARRELS

Also as:INDUSTRY--BEER

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 4-6-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

TRUCK (at American Bank Note Co-PART SOUND)	Can No. V.5R. 126	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT'S EMERGENCY BANK BILL PASSED BY CONGRESS	Cameraman Edwards Lutz,Lyons,Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CSEE BOTTOM Can No. OF CARD
363	272			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--BANKING
Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--HENRY T.RAINEY--
BLDGS(AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO)--MONEY--
POLICE--BLDGS(MAYS DEPT.STORE)--SHOPPING
--CLOTHES--FASHIONS--U.S.CONGRESS
Lyons 222,25,222 sound 25 sound
Lutz 11,35,21 Library 37
Lyons 573x1, 570x6 (SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 ~~REL.2150~~
Edwards-Lutz 564x6,564x5
Lutz 562x8,558x8
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BEER TRUCKS (barrels etc.) horses etc.) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 7

Subject BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS VOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL

Cameraman Barnett Lyons - Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	117		

Barnett Cuts. 530--579x1
Lyons Can No. 500--578x2
Lutz 660--670x3

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as:ATLAS BREWING CO. & KREUGER BREWERY--
SOUND--INDUSTRY--T.SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--
DOUGLAS--O'CONNOR--BOLAND--HORSES

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (beer) hi-jacking	Can No. V 5 No 138	Roll No. 4

Subject HIJACKERS FOILED AS SHERIFFS POLICE GUARD BEER TRUCKS

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 560 Can No. 596x1
83	72			

Description and Remarks Ls and cus of cops as they guard brewery trucks. Trucks pulling away from brewery and traveling under escort. CU highway police emblem. Var shots men unloading beer from trucks. CU and Ls Sheriff Myering assigning police to their jobs.

cuts similar to above

Also as: POLICE--BEER--BREWERY--EMBLEM (HIGHWAY COP'S)

SHERIFF MYERING--CHICAGO, ILLL

Date of Event 1933

NARA ARC 16189

No.	Date
V 5 No 138	

SEE OVER

SHOTGUARD NOS 6 P. 237

TRUCKS
(Reforestation Army)

Can No. V.5R. 149

Roll No. 3

Subject FORESTERS' VANGUARD ARRIVES IN NORTHWEST; 64,000 MORE OKWAY

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	50			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--

SEE: VANCOUVER, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--CAMP

Date of Event 5-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCK (bears snow from 20 miles away for ski meet)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 9

Subject SNOW HAULED 20 MILES FOR SKI MEET.	Cameraman C.Edwards

Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks Estes Park,Colo.-SKI MEET Date of Event 6-26-33

Also as:SNOWS--~~XXXX~~ SPILLS

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(trucks pulling up to side of stream)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTERS LEARN TO DIG FOR GOLD FROM VETERAN FORTY NINERS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	490
65	54			Can No.	696x3

Description and Remarks: SONORA, CAL.--REFORESTATION

Also as:GOLD--MINES--MAJ.GEN.MALIN CRAIG--COL.EDWIN S.HARSHORN--STANASLAUS RIVER

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (milk - at Boonville,NY)	Can No. V.5R.169	Roll No. 2

Subject MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A.SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES	Cameraman Barnett-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-580-714x3 L-320-714x6 Can No.
111	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE:STRIKES(MILK)--FAYETTE COUNTY,PA.

Also as:BOONVILLE,N.Y.--MINES & MINERS--
NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--MILK--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169--8-9-33	

SEE OVER

BEER TRUCKS (nite shots along streets)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett McHenry-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	122		

B-400-596x2--F-500,596x3
Can No. 4-380,340--595x2,3
Can No. T-570--595x1

Description and Remarks: SEE:LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--SCHOOLS--BARRELS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT.--SAN FRAN. CAL.--BREWERIES--SAN FRAN.MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION--N.Y.C.--JACK PEARL--J.F.TROMMER--CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL 196

Date of Event: 3-31;4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (loaded with Douglas Firs)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION	Oliver Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 630 Can No. 597x1

Description and Remarks Wind River, Wash.

Date of Event 4-8-33

SEE: WIND RIVER, WASH--REFORESTATION

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--FORESTY--UNEMPLOYMENT--NURSERY--TREES--CAMP--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--FT. HAMILTON

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (Milk strike)	Can No. V.5R. 146	Roll No. 9

Subject: IRATE FARMERS CLASH WITH ARMED DEPUTIES IN 'MILK DUMPING' WAR

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			400 / 628x3

Description and Remarks: Mukwonago, Wisc.

Date of Event: 5-16-33

SEE: MUKWONAGO, WISC.--STRIKE

Also see: FARMERS--MILK (STRIKE)

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.146	5-20-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (milk trucks ganged by striking farmers)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILK SUPPLY MENACED HK AS STRIKING FARMERS PICKET DAIRY PLANTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			389 / 754x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE: MILK STRIKE--HARVARD, ILL.

ALSO AS: MILK--FARMERS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SN 8-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS--(Sheep roundup)	Can No. V. 5 R. 182	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOARING SHEEP PRICES SPUR RANCHERS TO RUSH ROUNDUP	SINKEY--UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71	11	11 same scene	S-788x2,440 U-738x7, 115

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33
	SEE OVER

SEE: SHEEP--CASCADE MT. WASHINGTON

ALSO AS: ROUNDUP--RANCH

TRUCKS (foresters complete huge woodland)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5-187-7

Subject FORESTERS COMPLETE HUGE WOOD LAND TASKS WITH RECORD SPEED

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
59	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks REFORESTATION--HOOD RIVER, ORE. Date of Event 9-20-33

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--TRAINS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (Farmers Produce Strike)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 1

Subject FARMER GROUP ARMS TO BREAK PICKET LINES IN PRODUCE WAR	Cameraman Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 806x5
64	53			Can No. 130

Description and Remarks SIOUX CITY, IA.--STRIKE

Also as: FARMERS--BRIDGE--FIRES

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (barrels etc.)air view of Broadway--couples dancing at nite club)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBTION IS REPEALED	Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 811x3
118	107			Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Also as:PARK CENTRAL HOTEL--BARRELS--DANCING--N.Y.C.--MACHIN RYE-REPEAL--INDUSTRY--FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY--CABARET--BARRELS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRUCKS (loading Xmas trees onto trucks)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD DEMAND FOR XAMS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.	Cameraman MAHER-SINGLEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837x5,7;409 Can No. 838x3;625
104	93			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-28-33

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING--OLYMPIC MT.S., WASH.--TREX--S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON--N.Y.C.--PARADE--BALLOONS--FUNNY PAGE.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BEER TRUCKS (also liquor) at warehouses etc.	Can No. V.OR. 204	Roll No. 12

Subject	END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW	Cameraman SAVITT--LYONS FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 835x5, 836x4, 848x1 to 9; 2810 Can No. 849x1,3; 480
215	205			

Description and Remarks REPEAL

DOT DIENE--CHRISTY--BUSHMAN--TELEGRAPH
DE CASSERE--MILLER--CAFFERY--SAYRE--
SPEECH--PHILLIPS--PROHIBITION--N.Y.C.
WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--
TIMES SQ.--NITE--STOP--HOTELS--
CELEBRATIONS--SOUND

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK(shipping gin(	Can No. 806 X	Roll No. 6

Subject FIRST SHIPMENT OF GIN LEAVES NEW YORK FOR CALIF.	Cameraman Fordham

Length 150	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--LIQUOR(SHIPPING)

Also as:SHIPPING--BLDGS(BAIRD DANIELS CO.INC.)

Date of 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (laden with hops)	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN HOP FIELDS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTAROSA,CAL.--HOPS

Also as:FARMING--HARVEST--INDUSTRY--TYPES

Date of Event 9-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(milk trucks in Chicago River)	Can No. v.6 R. 214	Roll No. 7

Subject MILK STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 883x8,285 Can No. 881x2,228
72				

Description and Remarks

MILK STRIKE--CHICAGO

MILK--CHICAGO RIVER--PIGS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRUCKS (shipping tobacco)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: TONS OF TOBACCO SOLD

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 886x5 Can No. 524
75	65			

Description and Remarks: LEXINGTON, KY--TOBACCO INDUSTRY--SHIPPING

Date of Event: 3-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRUCKS (beer trucks escorted)	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 1

Subject .DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
205	170			

Description and Remarks

ee;U.S.A.

N.Y.C.--GANGSTERS--NITE--PRISONS--
MUNICIPALITY--COURTS--DILLINGER--CAPONE
KELLY'S--LIQUOR--TRUCKS--RUINS--WEAPONS--
BLUES(TIMES SQ.BROADWAY)--BANKS--CRIME

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGERSHOTS		
USED VOL.6R.244		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRUCKS (farmers & trucks under police escort in strike zone)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 7

Subject MINNEAPOLIS RIOTS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 152 Can No. 1011x6
67				

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. ½-RIOTS

STRIKES--POLICE--FARMERS--INDUSTRY

Date of event 5-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (guarded by police in strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 8

Subject GUNS & GAS. USED BY POLICE (HIGHLIGHTS EXC. CHICAGO)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 Can No. 1079x3
104	93			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS---PHILADELPHIA, PA.

See;also as: STRIKES--TEAR GAS--POLICE

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRUCK (overturned) strike	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY.

Cameramen: GIBSON FREEMAN-MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-222 Can No. F-172
87	84			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

INDUSTRY--SCENIC--GAS--AUTOS--FOOD--
NYC--SHIPPING

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (at freight sheds, laden with vegetables, troops on other trucks etc.) SOUND T'LKS

Can No. V.6 R. 269

Roll No. WEST COAST & CHICAGO

Subject
CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	135			Cuts 1063x3; ~~567~~, 1052x Can No. 4.5.6; 1064x1, ~~451~~ 7-19-34

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES--
SOUND--SPEECHES--MAYOR ROSSI--VANDELEUR
NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FACTORY--TROLLEYS
TRUCKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS (filling tanks,etc. sending farm water to drought stricken area)

Can No. V.6 R.275

Roll No. 2

Subject FARM WATER GOES BY RAIL (HL)

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74			

Cuts 1085 x3

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO -- DROUGHT

FARM--WATER SUPPLY--COWS--CATTLE

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCK (milk trucks escorted by cops - cu one burned truck	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 1 - 3

Subject	Cameramen
PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO - STRIKE

Also as:MILK--TYPES--AVIATION--COPS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--RUINS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (newspaper delivery trucks on the go)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: SCENES AT THE WORLD-TELEGRAM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397-584	397-584			

Description and Remarks

NYC--NEWSPAPERS

MACHINERY--BROUN--WILLIAMS--STOCKS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRUCKS (coming off highway)	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BLAIR TOLL BRIDGE	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION
MISSOUR VALLEY,MO.

BLAIR TOLL BRIDGE--HIGHWAYS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2930-SM-4-64 (C)

OVER

TRUCKS (girls circle globe in truck)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TWO GIRLS CIRCLE GLOBE IN TRUCK	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS--KANSAS CITY,MO.

FEATS--MISS ROOSEVELT--MISS OLMSTED--MUSEUM

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (folo shot)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 8

Subject 12 INCH LENS TEST	Cameraman LYONS

Length XX	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(CAPITOL DOME)--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: AIRPLANE TYPES--AUTOS--TESTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS (loading dynamite onto truck)	Can No. 1143 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STOLEN DYNAMITE FOUND IN LOS ANGELES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DYNAMITE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: CRIME--POLICE--SLAUGHTER--DOANE

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Truck strike, Omaha, Nebraska)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 1

Subject MARTIAL LAW GRIPS OMAHA IN CAR STRIKE	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1348x8 Can No. 130
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY

Date of Event 6-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TRUCKS (Milk Trucks, milk dumped in road) SOUND TALK BY FARMER)	Can No. V. 7 R.397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILK STRIKE (HL)	TRAYNHAM SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x2 Can No. 870
44				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE(MILK)--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HARVARD, ILL.---MILK--SOUND--INTERIVEWS--COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TRUCKS (mail trucks arrving & unloading load of mail for China Clipper)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1,1544x3, 1265--1547x3,420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TRUCKS (loading food baskets and distributing to poor)

Can No. V.8 R.419

Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject: POLICE DISTRIBUTE HOLIDAY BASKETS TO NEEDY HUNDREDS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1532x6 Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: UNEMPLOYED--POLICE--HUMAN

12-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Delivers crate of Jackrabbits)	Can No. 1249 X	Roll No. 8

Subject ATTORNEY GEN. RECEIVES CRATE OF JACKRABBITS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 238	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RABBITS--TOPECKA, KANSAS.

Also as: BECK--CAPITAL BLDG.--
SHIPPING--HARRY SNYDER.

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (being unloaded of Xmas trees)	Can No. 1554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES DELIVERED TO N.Y.	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: XMAS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--
R.R.TRAINS

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2800-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (mail bags off trucks-- shots from inside truck)	Can No. 1555 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: NEW POST OFFICE MAIL HANDLING DEVICE

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
597				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: G.P.O.--MAIL--U.S.GOVT.

Date of Event: 12-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (18,000 acres of lettuce harv sted and put in trucks)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS OF HEADS FALL IN BIG DRIVE--HEADS OF LETTUCE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 1711x4 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: VEGETABLES--SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ

Also as: FARMS--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY
LABOR

Date of Event 3-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(U.S.MAIL) being loaded with mail (Bonus Bonds)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 1

Subject VETS HAPPY UNDER 2 BILLION SHOWER OF BONUS BONDS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 78	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1790x1,365 1790x1,455

Description and Remarks

SEE: VETS. ACTIVITIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: U.S.MAIL--GOVT.--G.P.O.(BLDG)
SINNOTT--HANNER--GOLDMAN--TRUCKS

Date of Event 6-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (bring water to drouth-stricken areas from Kansas City.)	Can No. V.8R.488	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DROUTH-STRICKEN AREAS GET WATER FROM KANSAS CITY	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882s6
64	52			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: WATER SUPPLY--FARMS

Date of Event 8-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (BEING LOADED WITH PACKAGED COAL)	Can No. V.8R.497	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"KID GLOVE" COAL TO MAKE FURNACE TENDING PLEASANT	SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			1925x2 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--
FURNACE--CARD GAME--BLACKSTONE HOTEL

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (hoodlums dump truck in River, Kansas City, Mo.

Can No. 1615 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: HOODLUMS DUMP RUCK IN RIVER

Cameraman: ZIM ERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135				

Description and Remarks:

KANSAS CITY, MO.--truck being fished out 12-26- of river by crane from Fed. Barge lines--lifting truck and cargo dumps out--

KANSAS CITY, MO.--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2/13/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SN-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK (selling water in Mantua,N.J. during big freeze that cut off water supply)	Can No. 1627 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FREEZE SHUTS OFF WATER SUPPLY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SUPPLY--MANTUA,N.J.

Also as: RAMSAY--COW--UTILITIES
PIPES--ICE--WEATHER

2-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS	(HOSPITAL BEDDING? ...LFUGEES, BELO'G..NGS)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject: 750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARNDEN-ALLEY-PROFFITT
TRAYNM-GITTINGER-LARCEY
SAVITT-MAYFIELD-SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISSISIP VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (WATER SUPPLY)	Can No. V9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER [illegible] LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAVNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi title				Can No. 800 FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1/1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(HUNDREDS OF TRUCKS IN TRUCKS LINE WAITING FOR CHA[illegible] TO UNLOAD CARGOES)

Can No. R 536

Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	74		

Cuts 212422, 3-765

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 2/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SN-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (IDDE TRUCKS)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 2

Subj EMERGENCY FACED BY CITY AS TRUCK STRIKE HALTS FOOD

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2382x3 / Can No. 445
48	38			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

PHILA.

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (SILVER PAY OFF)	Can No. v 9 r 616	Roll No. 5

Subject: THE CARTWHEELS GO ROLLING ALONG IN SILVER PAY OFF

Cameraman: M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x1,465 Can No.
53	43			

Description and Remarks

MONEY

SACRAMENTO CAL

Date of Event 10/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (WATER SUPPLY) CINCINNATI FLOOD ZONE	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WATER STATIONS IN FLOOD AREA

Cameraman SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOOD

CINCINNATI, O.

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (LEAVE WITH LOAD OF SILVER) NYC PIER	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject: world wide mews: CASH KIDNAPING SILVER SPANSIH: TRANSPORT:SPINACH CROP RPYAL APRTS.:KING ITALY:MILITAry SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETONF FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

X TRUCKS (OLD GARBAGE TRUCKS (USED TO BREAK NYC STRIKE	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TRUCK STRIKE TWO PLANES COLLIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKES

Date of Event 9-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (SCIENTISTS TRACE LOST (RADIUM TO GARBAGE TRUCK)	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. I

Subject	RADIUM SPOTTED WITH ELECTROSCOPE	Cameraman	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 1/

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (GOV. SLATON STALL ENDS BOSTON TRUCKING STRIKE	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

[illegible]D NEWS:AQUEDUCT:STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE:RR WRECK:MOTHERS GIFTS: BURN XMAS TREES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(DRIVER TAKES DRUNK O METER TEST(FAILS) SOUND	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:DALADIER ENDS AFRICAN TRIP
NEW ARMY UNIFORMS; DRUNK METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (SOUND MOVIE TRUCKS BRINGS MOVIE TO HOSPITAL	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. LCL

Subject: VARIETY CLUB GIVES SICK KIDS FREE SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3360x1 Can No. 500
277	267			

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

MOTION PIX

LATER USED AS WASH.D.C.LOCAL ISSUE 765

Date of Event 4-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(4,000 STUDEBAKER TRUCKS STORED AT PIER FOR SHIPMENT	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 1
MILLION IN WAR SUPPLIES FOR ALLIES! FRENCH DESTROYER:MRS. CHAMBERLAIN REVIEWS GAL TROOPS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK(SPECIAL STAMP TRUCKS STARTS US TOUR FDR TALKS	Can No. 3377 x	Roll No. 1,2,

Subject	Cameraman
US STAMP COLLECTION	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

STAMPS

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK(UNLOAD ALUM.SCRAP POTS ETC)
ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR IN "BAG" 13-998

Can No.

Roll No. 3

DEFENSE: KNUDSEN AT PLANE PLANT:
ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN: ARMY FERRIES
JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER IN BAG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

(TRUCKS) RUBBER FOR DEFENCE DON'TS TO CONSERVE	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS PUSHING METAL INTO BIG PILE; (PILED UP WITH SCRAP METAL, UNLOAD,	Film No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

QUEENS DRIVE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event: 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS SOUND ON THE MOVE MUST REGISTER) (EASTMAN DIR.OF ODT SAYS TRUCK OWNERS	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EASTMAN SAYS TRUCK OWNERS MUST REGISTER.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:ODT.

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (TRUCKS UNLOADING SCRAP ON PILE)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 3

Subject YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 11-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS NAMELY DRIVE FAST) (CU WHEELS, TELL YOU WHAT NOT TO	Can No. DO, 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject GOVT. TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER: TRAILER

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS TRAVEL SHOTS ON WATER) (JEEPS-MOBS OF THEM ON ROAD-	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NOW JEEPS GO TO SEA	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x1 Can No. 630
56	48			

Description and Remarks YPSILANTI,MICH: LS Amphibian jeeps along road, line of them,splashing into water,mobs of them ls & cus--one going under bridge-travel shots on water-jeeps steaming along. one comes out to dry land. CUTS: Int.assembly line- var.shots angles leaving plant enroute to waterproving grounds.- soldiers jumping on to jeeps and away.

JEEPS:ARMY:YPSILANTI,MICH:TRUCKS:NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: IN NEW JERSEYLINED UP FRONT OF FACTORY AS SOLDIERS ASSIST IN PACKING TOMATOES)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1163x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Line of trucks passing, trucks moving along to Alaska)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1280x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ROAD BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--INDIANS--
BEAR--GLANDON--SODERSTROM--FERRY--

(2)16-232-4

TRUCKS(Driving thru woods, trucks driving thru little aloan road, under fire, coming down road, turns over, ditch, wheel spinning men aiding driving in Can)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (SCENES OF FIREMEN ON TRUCKS? AS WASH. FIREMEN STAGE DRILL)	Can No. 1081X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN DRILL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(New Foam Truck spraying carbon dioxide on plane in Mitchell Field, N.Y.)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Load of cardboard leaves the plant,unloading bales from truck,man with electric truck taking away bales of cardboard in Whippany,NJ)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 48023
71	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK(Shoveling snow into truck in the prison camp in the no. part of Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg 642x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-278-2

TRUCKS(Fighters standing on fire trucks,unloading truckloads of fire fighting equipment in Canada	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRES IN ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
97	89			1998x1 700 ft.

ONTARIO, CANADA--2 scenes fire fighters standing on fire truck scanning up--loading cans into plane--water pump motor being loaded into plane--seaplane taking off..2 scenes..flying 3 scenes flying over burning forest--flying along low over river ..we see moose swimming in river--moose swims to shore and hidesin bushes--plnae idle..smoke in background--fire fighters chopping down brush and trees--cu of fire in the brush--men throwing dirt and chopping wood--playing hose on fire--CUTS:add;on scenes used and shots unloading truckloads of fire fighting equipment--scene at water edge..water pump going..carrying pump a dd scenes fighting fire

Event: 8/9/44

Date

SEE OVER

ONTARIO, CANADA: FIREMEN AND APPARATUS: FORESTS: FIRES: TYPES: MOTORS: AIR MOOSE: RIVERS: TRUCKS:

(2) 17-301-Canada

TRUCKS(Loaded with workers passing cameras, truck passing has singn on front in Phila,Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIES UP WAR WORK	[illegible] DWELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PHILA.,PA.--2 people street cars [illegible] line--people lined up on side-walk,stranded--2d group people walking around [illegible] ti-shots of street,showing people walking and a couple of private cars, no public conveyance--people on curb stranded--elevated line,no trains running--trucks parked loaded with workers.2scenes--Big truck passing has sign on front WAR CAPTAIN DO NOT DELAY--2 scenes trucks loaded with workers passing camera--group of people on curb [illegible] with a wife--people walking along street--[illegible] Good street scenes Phila PA...STRIKES--TROLLEYS--TRANSPORTATION--[illegible] TRUCKS--HURRY--WORKERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Gals are off on truck,girls putting melons on truck after they picked them in Texas)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 5

Subject: PEACHES HELP SAVE MELONS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
75	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR,TEXAS--shot of girls running out of Port Arthur College and going onto truck..2 scenes--signs says HELP WANTED WATERMELON PICKERS..gals are off on truck--with melons in field--ls of girls carrying cu girls putting melons on truck--camera-spy pile of melons--girls handing melons a-la-bucket brigade--camera-spy snaps picture..happy he puts hat on and dives behind melons--group of girls getting Certificates of merit from Mayor Leland Lacy--semi cu and cu groups of girls with certificates--extreme cu of girl and her certificate--PORT ARTHUR,TEXAS--GALS--FRUIT--LABORERS--WORKER

Date of Event 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020—15M—(1-35)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS (Canadian and British trucks along Autobahn--)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] ENTER BERLIN	H. . RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	18			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Canadian and British trucks [illegible] Autobahn--2 scenes trucks by sign [illegible] ENTERING RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--[illegible] picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl [illegible] crossing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremor [illegible] Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer [illegible] Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile unit [illegible] to review--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] massed units pass in review--CU German civilians watch [illegible]--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG [illegible] ?)--Interior,Canadian soldiers thru wreck [illegible] of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event: 2/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medal
scenes,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
TRUCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
GERMANY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
~~CONSTANT~~ LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
GERMANS--

(2) 18-417-3

TRUCKS (lineup of trucks being examined---smearing chemical compoud on var. parts of motor, etc--Trucks become ducks)	Cat. No. 18,433	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCKS BECOME DUCKS	PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	70			5125x5	300 ft.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Lineup of trucks being examined--2 scenes, smearing chemical compound on var. parts of motor etc.--shot of motor all covered with chemical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles are along road--CU ducks (birds) swimming--jeep into stream and riding along, water covering hood..2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water..2 scenes--truck riding thru water..man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream, throwing great wave before it--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..line cars thru water..add.vehichles thru water--

ENGLAND--CARS--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICAL--WATER--ODDITIES--OVER

RECD 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580—15M—8-44—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK[redacted] (crowds in garment center and pickets walking---looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--bundles piled up in st.)	Scene No. 18-436		Roll No. 1
Subject: [illegible] NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS			Cameraman EDWARDS HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3460x3,4 / Can No. 350 ft.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd milling around [illegible] tickets passing--Newspapers on [illegible] headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP [illegible]--CU mailman passing out mail in lobby of Empire State Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards camera--CU feet thru rails--shot looking straight up at Empire State Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--[illegible] couple girls walking down stairs--CU girls legs thru railing--girls sitdown and remove shoes--XCU massaging feet--LS & CU crowds in garment center and pickets walking--looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--bundles piled up in street--man tying box of lunches--2 [illegible] box of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-1

CU man looking up--LS box of lunches going way up side of bldg.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.people walking up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered in lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating lunch--Man down Empire State Bldg.--

XX NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S.MAIL--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--SHIPPING--

TRUCKS (sign SAFETY MEANS HORSE SENSE, on radiator of truck--- electric truck carrying pile lumber)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	(11			

Description and Remarks

10/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440 - Canada

FRASER MILLS, B.C., CANADA--LUMBER--INDUSTRY--
ANTI-ACCIDENTS--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--POSTERS--
WORKERS--LABORERS

TRUCKS (case of stamps pushed from armored car--guard with pistol in hand)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	70		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (putting spare tire on trucks shot as new civilian number is placed on windshield--new owner taking over trucks

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject

Leave depot with new owner--truck arrives at farm)

JEEPS FOR POST-WAR SERVICE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

A--2 scenes Officials of War ion and Farmers Organizations at g of applications--CU of ap d adds another to pile--top shot showing tr at distribution point--putting spare tire on trucks --C shot w civilian number is placed on windshield-- new t g over--trucks leave depot with new owner-- Tr at farm--OTTAWA,CANADA--L.S demonstration of jeeps show 3 types of field use,plowing,discing and cu ing--CU jeep lowing--2 scenes cutting feed corn-- je demonstrates power take-off for saw--group examine me ia ent,Farm organization and farmers watch dem ing engine of post-war jeep--

Date 2/6/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457 - Canada

Jeep riding over camera--

MONTREAL, CANADA--FARMING--VEHICLES--TRUCKS--TIRES--
POST-WAR--OTTAWA, CANADA--FARMING--AUTOS (JEEPS)--
CAN. GOV'T.--

TRUCKS (trucks pulling up to planes--

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] HOLIDAY TRAVEL [illegible]

Cameramen

MAN [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Can No. 5168x5;140 ft.
Can No. 5170x3;440 ft.
Can No. 5171x3;450 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--MS GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship,Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION..2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU Officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in,men on decks--LS see men waving,name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of port[illegible]

Date of Event 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-463-1

...standing around, plane in ...group of GIs standing with baggage--GIs climbing into plane, waving--GIs coming into plane,long line--CU men going into plane--hatch closing,men waving--MS BOeing C-97 taxing off--CU...add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS USS WAH..in ...stream...coming into dock--CU sailors ...ice on ...sailors working on deck..cu ...scene--add.... troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add. crowds ...station--5171x5..add.on URUGUAY dock ing.. GIs aboard..GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she tries it on--add...at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up to planes...men GIs around plane..officer demonstrating parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--take-off of another plane--ANGLE of liner of men going aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAGGAGE--SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--SAILORS--NAVY YARDS--TRUCKS--

TRUCKS: (Underground repair factory for trucks uncovered)	Issue Number 3184x6; 3248x6; 5121x1

Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)	Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Cor

Length 71ft 132ft 7 ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4514-2;4497-10; 4444-7-captions Can No. lumped after card made

Description and Remarks 3184x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------3248x6:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities----------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who had looted it all over th[illegible] guards watching it

Date Right 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-46 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank---GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Focke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian ------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been freed from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release--------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc,--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
CU trucks(CU truck,truck drivers [illegible] hands,U.S. & CAN.)	19-493	Canada

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA FLIES OVER ALASKAN WAR LIGHT AY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/8/46

YUKON TERR.,ALASKA--HC
[illegible], wilds--shot of Alaska Highway,
[illegible] driving along--CU 3 2 U.S. [illegible] on guard
[illegible] pole--CU U.S. & Canadian flags flying side by side--
CU 2 Royal Canadian Mounted Police guard at flag pole--
CU Commander who is relinquishing control and Canadians
who will take over, Col.C.[illegible].Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche,
[illegible];Brigadier C.[illegible]als , Can.Army--CU [illegible]lsh,new Commander
of Alaskan Highway etc.--CU Capt.Patriarche--U.S.Ceremony--
CU [illegible]y Atherton,U.S.Ambassador at mike--officers
listening--CU Gen.[illegible]naughton at mike--crowd--Gen.Gaffney,U.S.
[illegible] shaking hands with Capt.Patriarche,RC[illegible]--Maj.John,U.S.
shaking hands with Lt.Col.Jones,D.F.O.,C[illegible]Army--CU truck

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-493- Canada

[illegible] speaking; hands, U.S. & Can.--U.S. ..'ignal [illegible] Maj.Wilmot [illegible] out of station,Can. Col. men waiting to go in, shake hands--CUTC:add. on scenes used and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of Honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting composite guard--CU Maj.Gen.Bye at mike--v.r.shots of Canadians take over highway equipment from U.S. army and drive past the official stand--Guard of honor march past--

[illegible],TORONTO,CANADA--CAN.C--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--INTERNATIONAL--[illegible]--EDMONTON--CANADIAN--[illegible]--JEEPS--TRUCKS--HOGE--[illegible]--[illegible]

TRUCKS(LS wheat trucks going thru town--LS trucks pulling into loading platform--truck driving into grain elevators--add. shots truck thru town)

Neg. No. 19,498

Roll No. 2

Subject

WHEAT FOR STARVING MILLIONS

Cameraman

SIG. CO. SGT. (LVCS) DEVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	148		

Cuts 5289x3; 5291x2

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

crowd, freight train in
--CU 2 farmers--LaGuardia
little bag of wheat from little
stand--LS LaGuardia on stand, crowd--Big crowd--
wheat trucks going thru town--Closer shot trucks go by,
F.D FOR STARVING MILLIONS on truck--
storage elevators and freight cars--trucks pulling
into loading platform--LS LA Guardia talking sign and CU
scales and CU shots wheat being loaded into freight
cars--CU wheat into freight train--SWISH--BAMBERG, GERMANY
lines--kid carrying big loaf bread--
farm--fertilizer truck--couple oxen--
farm--farmer--LS plowing, pan over and drops
into furrow--CU plow moving across--LS plow in

Date of Event 4/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2436—15M—1.46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-498-2

[illegible] distance, men and women throwing potatoes into furrow--
[illegible] countryside--CU'S: addl.on scenes used and b2 9 1x2..
[illegible] add.shots grain elevators, Climax Grain Co
on same--L.S. main street--truck driving into grain
elevators--sev.cu's wheat dumped into pits--GOOD CU
[illegible] hoist piling up--L/Guardia climbing ladder to inspect
wheat in freight car--Secy of Agric.Anderson on back of
wheat truck inspecting wheat--add.shots truck thru town.--
Anderson at mike--b28 6x3..add.scenic farm scenes in
Germany, plowing etc.Little girl carrying big loaf bread--

CLEVELAND,INT.--UNRRA--CROWD--R.R.TRAIN--TYPE--LA GUARDIA--
GRAIN--FOOD--TRUCKS--BAVARIA,GERMANY--HUMAN INT.--EXXXEX-
FARM--OVERSEAS--SCENIC--MONTAGE(WHEAT)--ANDERSON--

TRUCKS(lined up on West St. on ferry line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel)

Can No. 19-506

1

Subject
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Key Words
TRUMAN-JOHNSON-WHITNEY-STARK-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-PRESLING-MARTIN-FOLEY-NELSON-WALKER-FOX-PARA-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	270		

Date
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Truman in Congress, shakes [illegible]r, etc. applause--Truman [illegible] being applauded--HS of Truman and [illegible] and SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike [illegible]ion--SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives [illegible] of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing [illegible] of strike--applause..Truman takes drink of water--[illegible] of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamatio[illegible] n [illegible]. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his [illegible] speech--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking [illegible] smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives [illegible] up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st [illegible] in pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-506-1

and 5314x2 ..aqua ..OUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 .silent Truman entering C[illegible]
5314x3 --Truman's Radio address
5317x4 . shots in Union Stat[illegible]
Secy War Patterson entering [illegible]
entering White House--Monroe [illegible]
House--Johnson with Steelman [illegible]
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, [illegible]
and Patterson talking to report 5317x9
shots meeting of carriers and [illegible]
Rally of the Carriers--Steelman
Gen. all on his right..En che[illegible]
Looking for the carriers on his [illegible]
members--add.shots reading set[illegible]
man on couch between Johnson and [illegible]
5316x4 .Busses leaving Terminal..c[illegible]
shots in Penn.Station..strike sign
w[illegible] sitting on baggage--crowd in
2nd & Sway..people getting off t[illegible]
up stairs to subway--24nd & White [illegible] Rock
getting on cars--getting out taxi[illegible] shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

...highway traffic shots--cars ... traffic shots cars along road--people from subway stair--HS elevated highway..cars passing RR siding,snips in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR STATION, very few people in station--people with baggage outside bus terminal--5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTER / JAMAICA L...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding train..train leaving--crowds getting in line for busses..getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in line--GOOD ACTION shots people out of subway and boarding bus--5316x8 Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry ... out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West ...

5316x6 ...Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes at passenger gate strike was called--HS Union Station--crowds waiting to enter--Last train leaving Northwestern ... firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotive ... in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--...

5317x2 ..Chicago..scenes at Greyhound bus terminal--empty RR cars in yd--engines ... boarding planes at Municipal ... on train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 ver scenes passengers and

train against Chicago skyline--

at Ry Exp. station--Idle freight and

5318x3 on tracks in yards, RR--Coal trains

Chicago. RR passenger cars on siding--

on highway--5318x2. Los Angeles, Cal.

long, still operating--

laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with

platform--tracks in Union Station

FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS

showing large ant mail being

5318x7 Angeles. hundreds of inter-

5318x5. San Francisco, Calif.

and preparing to take-off--

Pacific, man returning and

engine leaving yard--

5317x8 shots of stranded Circus...

and pulling trains--var. shots animals,

etc. MO. CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting

last train leaving 3rd and Townsend ft.

at station--idle locomotives--

(6) 19-506-1

5316x9

...conductor leaving train--engineer ... orchestra Limited--5316x1, Boston ... for Maine--unloading beef at ... express--engineer and fireman in ... train--Montreal train leaving--train ... engine--passengers leaving gate. ... --loading mail on train--train leaving-- ... engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--

5316x7

... giving highball sign to last ... and 1st engine comes in--filling ... leaving engine at 4PM deadline-- ... yds--strikes in groups--m ... --string of engines being towed-- ... engines--5317x1, Atlanta..Sev. ... up in yds--idle wheels--keeping ... up--HS inactivity in freight yds-- ... train pulls into terminal--3 girls ... --5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa..,idle ... ...ed ...ng dining and Pullman ... goods ...ains idle on platform--

(5) 19-506-1

[illegible] on station platform--elevated station--[illegible] engine arriving at roundhouse--
5316x4. [illegible]ing Street Station, Northern
[illegible] train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers
walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive
..[illegible] inside locomotive--5316x6..[illegible] SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
[illegible] baggage, mail sacks stacked up--raccoon in
[illegible] at round house, loaded with dead engines..
being switched up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
[illegible] tender, Gov't taking over--[illegible]..
[illegible] raccoon in Express office -

(7) 19-506-1

--STRIKE--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
--RAILROAD--STRIKE--STRIKERS--UNION--PEACE--
--N.Y.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
CLARK--HARRIMAN--SULLIVAN--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CAPITOL--E
COFF--JAPAN--MACHINE--PARLEY--LOCALS--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC--BAGGAGE--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
AUTOMOBILES (CARS)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FLY--PENN.STATION
AIRPORTS--MOTION--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
AIRPLANES--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
LOS ANGELES)--OIL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
PLANES--CARS--CATTLE--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
TRUCKS--FOOD--SAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
REPAIR SHOPS--PITTSBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
TRACTOR TRAIN--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--BACOOLS--FUEL--
U.S.COAST--HARBOR--

TRUCKS(shot of trucks lying idle....Can No. | Roll No.
drivers nearby)

Subject

SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL U.S.PORTS. HARDE: SMITH

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	105		

Cuts 5392x3; 260ft.
Can No. 5389x5; 100ft.
5389x4; 80ft.

Description and Remarks

Seattle: -group longshoremen at pier, freighter tied up bg--cu hawser--cr ow, down g'way--XXXx pickets with signs, get coffee & d'nuts--N (HARBOR)--scenes of Stat.Libary, freighters at anchor--strikers with banners at docks, freighter at dock,l'shoremen fg--shot of trucks lying drivers nearby--freighter with cargoes aboard--,tires- in Todd Shipyd idle--l'shoremen remove perishable car- picketing Alaska SS Co--SS Baranof arrives.

Date of Ryth 7-7-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

L", WASH:NYC:STRIKES:SHIPS--FOOD--SHIPPING:TRUCKS:
SHIPYD--SS BARANOF

FORM 2536—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Mart. in Bronx desolate, garage with idle trucks--textil... N.Y. YORK CITY trucks West 9... Parking lots--trucks in N.Y. Central sheds drivers watch kids ball game)

Can No. 5390X4,5

Roll No.

Subject: A & P CLOSES & TRUCK STRIKE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AP SUPERMARKET: emptry fruit & vegetable bins--shelves, last loaf bread, closing doors & hanging sign--is AP mart 55 St.& 9th Ave--Mart in Bronx desolate, garage with idle trucks--textile distr. lines hand trucks, trucks West Side Parking lots--trucks in NY Central sheds drivers watch kids ball game.

NYC: GROCERY STORES: STRIKES: TRUCKS: GARAGES:

Date of Event: 10/46

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS)VAR.SHOTS AND ANGLES STOCKADE
full of cars and trucks to be sent to Mexico)
LAREDO, TEXAS.

Camera No. 5416 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CATTLE EMBARGO LIFTED

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

VAR.SHOTS AND ANGLES STOCKADE 10-15-50

Description and Remarks: full of cars & trucks to be sent to Mexico--
loading cattle into cars(4000) for shipment
to Mexico(Holsteins)--loaded freights leaving
for Mexico--

LAREDO,TEX:AUTOS:TRUCKS:CATTLE:FOOD:MEAT SUPPLY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS (3 shots, fuel truck)

Can No. 20-104

Roll No. 1

~~NYC-DOG CITY - LONG IST AND [illegible]~~

Subject

~~N.Y. YORK BUILT IN RECORD SNOW~~

H-5696x1 100ft. H-5697x4 450ft. ~~DAL: HARDS: CARS: (FOR AIR UN~~

H-5696x1 650ft. H-5696x2 500ft

Length

H-5696x3 500ft.

223

Neg.

249

Dupe

H-5696x2 350ft.

Pos.

Cameramen

FORDHAM: MARKMANN:

Cuts

H-5697x2; 350ft used

Junk

H-5698x2; 60ft.

H-5698x2; 60ft.

Date of Event

Description and Dialog

ENG: NYC ALL OVER NYC; 5th Ave. Time
5th Ave, etc. shovel walks, in car thru wipe
section, people, crackup highway, stalled sno
view from window over city, way deserted, car
indiscreet, piles snow, cu spin wheels, cars try get going, cu
guy pushing, shovel snow off cars, thru dri
covered cars, fuel truck, day: trucks laid u
rolles 3 shots, fuel truck, winds blow dri
stalled cars, LI, in suburbs, Edwards shovels, Chris & coker
spaniel in snow, Hurricane & hydrant, kids
is genview from Empire St. Bldg-city--CUTS:
snow, add Forest Hills, snow etc. Customs
Wall St scenes, Broad St--Hudson River &
Boston & Wash DC.

-w-covered cars,
Queen Mary
NITE continues
in yards, stalled
ts, ydstick 25.4"
Radio City, tree
ouse etc. Batty
ridge add scenes.

Cuts No.

Date

~~FORM: BLIZZARD: ENG: STORM: NYC: TRUCKS:~~
~~DOGS: SCENICS: BRIDGE:~~

TRUCKS (cu truck, bldg iceboated) Can No. 21-110 ~~21-110~~ Roll No. 3

~~CHICAGO - BOSTON - Los Angeles, Cal.~~

Subject
~~MEN IN BRA~~ EXPLOSION. FIRE
MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman
~~DAVID HART~~
TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-70 61 68			

Cuts (A) 3-5708x2; 13 T
T-5708x3; 200f
Can No. B,C,-Junk

Description and Remarks
FURNITURE STORE BLAST:ls and cu~~k~~ ruins,rubble,cops,furniture,wreckage down,widow Provus cries--ruins--LEATHER WOOL WAREHOUSE FIRE:var.shotsfire,hose,smoke,S~~t~~anley steamer puffing--firemen on ladders try burn off ~~c~~ice,firetruck covered with ice,cu truck,bldg icecoated--MARCH OF DIMES: ls parade,kids wave,sign MOD:Gov.Warren d~~r~~ops pennies in, toy balloons,giants,floats,ala Macy Day--cop,cyclist,Hywd CC float--CUTS:add.Mayor F.Bowron of LA. CHICAGO,ILL:BOSTON,MASS:LOS ANGELES;CAL:FIRE:EXPLOSIONS WAREHOUSE:FIRE APPARATUS:TRUCKS:ICE.MARCH OF DIMES:PARADE WARREN:FLOATS:BOWRAN

Date of Event 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(loaded with packages of clothing leaving church in Long Island, clothes to be sent to Europe)

Can No. 21-136

4 +

Subject [illegible] SEND RELIEF TO EUROPEANS

Cameraman LEDERER, HARDY, ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	57 66 52			5770x5; .450ft 5766x6; .520ft

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ls ship at dock--wheat thru [illegible]nels into ship--going into holds--guy takin[illegible] samples--shot wheat going down--ls l[illegible]l it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--l[illegible] boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title,ls church,kids enter--shot kids with packages--var types clothing,hats,packages--[illegible]ts,coats--priest looks over loot--snakes with Bishop [illegible]Wolfe,examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--[illegible]looks loading up,pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu [illegible]ucks going away--FRANCE ls ward women(title,--cu gal [illegible]h baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--[illegible] packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby,Mrs. Vamier [illegible]te of Jan.Amb.leans down pats mother on face,as kisses

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1364

Ir ories--JOTS:add shots ship being loaded--Mayow
Jack ripple bids "Godspeed" to Captian Willis David--

AUSTON, TEX--BAF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
ISLAND--[illegible]--CHILDREN--MERCY--HATS--CLOTHING--
GOLFE--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
RGES--VANIER--OBJULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
NCEPTION)--RELIGIOUS--

TRUCKS:(pulls up under hose stand-oil goes into tank)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-147	2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF:(..)[illegible]MAN:-TRUMAN (B)SHELF CROSSING(C)OIL WELL OIL RAPAGE

Cameramen: LYONS, SMITH, NELSON ..SSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6	58 75 95			5900x3; .570ft 5900x9; . 60ft 5900x6; .410ft 5900x2; .290ft

Used No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cutin barrage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship(S.S.MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.:sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quete few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep-- SEE OVER

5/48

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-2

--Water falls--LEDUC, ALTA.:
--looking up at
--shot--shot thru window, at bubbling oil--ex-
--is bubbling, smoke etc--truck pulls up
--stand--oil goes into tank--back to shot work-
--CUTS: var. cutins Jewish flag--
--mann arrives and is greeted by the Chief of Portocol
--Woodward--var shots same--cars pulling
--Weizmann arrives at executive office--
--office--ls and us of Press
/SS Mauretania leaving
--CUTINS dogs herding sheep--
--sheep approaching dam and crossing to other side
--geysers of oil--tank cars being loaded with crude
--elevators and tank cars--idle derricks at Leduc--
--storage tanks--add. shots gen'l oil well stuff
--WEIZMANN--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUSE
--SS MAURETANIA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
--LEDUC, CAN--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--JEWISH GOVT--

TRUCKS(people in trucks fleeing from Portland)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
207	200			5903x1,2,3;..1607ft [illegible]... 700ft

Description and Remarks people in trucks fleeing--
[illegible] carrying children--water coming over
spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--
CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--
laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
AS dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house
floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating
away--more houses and debris by--8shots--Nat'l Guardsmen
patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up
from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at
RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
AS houses surrounded by water HE washed out--bridge

5130-6/1/48

Date of Event ~~1948~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-3

...ed water flo...ing over and truck crossing--cattle in ...small boat--stan... ...Flood Y...R TRIP--houses under ...water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water ...shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--...n of wreckage... CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots shipyard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men workin...--add.shots Vanport--regula...ading thru water in Portland--man c...rrying ...ild across st. ...ed Cross handing out food on the grot...--shots refugees ...sistering--shots rear RR station in Portland of flood ...eeping into city--shots ...edcars at RR handling b...r...d... ...armer loads feed on truck to take out,su his fa...--add. ...ir shots of submerged ca...s--add. gen'l flood scenes in ...ll flooded area--OREGON ...Can,pastoral,...camp cattle driven ...flat low la...d--...Feller ...by Johnson ...ORTLAND--VANPORT--(...A--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--...ER ...HILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--BOAT, ...UARD--FARMS--MISC.WORDS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--...D YARDS-- ...WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATIO... ...)...--WATER--OIL OF VR--CATTLE--JO...C...--FRASER RIVER(C...)-- ...RITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

TRUCKS:(Eisenhower truck distributing buttons at convention) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-134-	1

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

all cuts are in XA can

HESS PRIESTLEY, SMITH PATHE LIBRARY

59 [illegible] 12-3.. [illegible] FT

[illegible] 3.. 900 Ft

[illegible] 3. 1819 Ft

[illegible] 59 [illegible] 3.. 600 FT

Length	397	NEGO	Dupe

Top all light card 59-134A-1

Date

PHILADELPHIA.. banner across st. [illegible] OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. WELCOMES REPUB. NAT'L CONV"--st. with posters across [illegible] guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV. DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL.--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA" shield--on hotel marquee "WELCOME DELEGATES AND VISITS HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen, Taft, Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st. scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-154-1

[illegible] of girl wearing it with names of all candidates on blouse--ls as she spreads out dress with ix all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we earing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with tassen pix--Welcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--Dewey HQ people walking in--cu Gov. Warren and Mrs smiling Sen. Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior--? shots Cameramen delegates and standards in aisle--Indian, So. Dakota--standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe Martin--interior crowd & Walter Hallanan(chairman comm.on arrangements)--crowd and Martin raps gavel and talks--? shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also ? silent shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add. shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge,Mass.--Gov.Bricker--add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece, chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

(3) 21-154-1

...ngress arrives Harrisburg--Gov. J.Warren Madden ...ni...a...ives--Eisenhower ...k gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu...at ...e--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by ...rkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors, ...paring for painting--painters working on mezzanine ...ving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conv-ntio... ...spector looking over new lighting system being installed ...v. If London arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse -- ...tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Wur-...ick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little ...tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs-- ...d.scenes live baby elephant--Is and med Stassen and Mrs-- ...s Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich. ...elegates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim ...Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm-- ...en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

...ADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS-- ...D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE-- ...WAY--TAFT--BLOCS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS-- ...ALLMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN TOWNSEND--LODGE--JAMES--DUFF--VAN'BERG-

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GRIFFIN)--SPEECH(CAROL REED)--
SPEECH(DIFF)--CONTRACTOR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

Proper Cuts Numbers are:

5927 XA 2
5921 XA 3
5930 XA 3
5922 XA 3
5924 XA 2
5924 XA 3

5921XA 3
5921 XA 4
5921 XA 5
5921 XA 6
5921 XA 7
5926 XA 2
5926 XA 1

5916x6 is correct

TRUCKS(blow wheat into truck--trucks unloading wheat onto elevator)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP: WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7986

WASHINGTON STATE. rolling hills wheat,hishot scenic--wheat fg.,theresher way bg--sideshot harvester,no hosses,along--reel turn,feed wheat into mower--backshot chaff blown out back--truck,cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe,onto pile--now pile wheat,tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS:traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add.shots cutting wheat--dd shot in cut story--

WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event AUG 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK (Fors tractor pulling farm implements)	Issue Number 5226-A-2	
Subject PRESS DEMONSTRATION (DEARBORN MOTORS		Cameramen JAM HANDY

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5236-8 Con No: exception junked aftr good made

Description and Remarks DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(actually at CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN at Deer Lake Hills Farm--ext. day shot--mls of 3-bottom 12" moldboard plow in action,pulled by Ford tractor--pan--crowd of working press,stop at bandana booth for neckerchiefs and make way to coffee stand--coffee crowd--mls as 240ft.canvas drops to show 62 farm implements attached to Ford tractors,moving thd grandstand parade ground--ms combine threashing windrowed oats--loading threshed oats into wagon in front of grandstand--mls street cleaner enters scene(hunting for horses but none to be found since farm machine are now mechanized)--mls rigid shank cultivator in cornfield demonstration--med.early farm implements in Museum tent--mls of 4 basic farm

Date of 8/28/48

SEE OVER

(2) 5920xB 3

tools attached to Ford tractors in front of grandstand--AV of 62 implements parading in front of grandstand--ground view of them same--------

CLARKSTON,MICHIGAN--FARM--MACHINERY(Farm machinery)--TRUCK(Ford tractor pulling farm implements)--PRESS(Michigan)--

TRUCKS:(Transport "Kitty Hawk" From USS Palau) See underlined	Can No. 6039 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.--[illegible]shots of the aircraft carrier USS PALAU coming to [illegible] --Marine honor guard--shot of original packing crates on deck of carrier--L. R. Cant. B.M. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. #14--Dr. Paul E. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum, London; Capt. R.F. Dixon, skipper of the PALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.--shots truck pulling away from carrier--

BAYONNE,N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--[illegible] CARRIER--MARINES--HALL--CARRIER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--PALAU--DIXON--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Working on dykes in B.C. to protect flood areas)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DYKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	72		

Cuts Can No. 6039x1

Date of Event 3/18/49

Description and Remarks:

end 15M CKB BIA:bridge,cars over--drgg scooping into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more seen--Used No. 18/ that I can't decipher(Kelly's writing,you know)--

CUTS:the new span at approach,east end--another angle--2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working on--cu carryalls hauling gravel and dumping on new dyke top--ls sev.carry alls working in gravel slough partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood box--2 shost engineer checking map with huge photo--photo showing flooded area-big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232-Canada

trucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke top to build it higher--2 close shots workmen putting wood forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form flumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on new portion--two shovels working together--cu shovel operator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS--LABORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

TRUCK: Playing tag with kid in miniature car;

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.)
(C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO (C) BAVITT (D) GAUMON

Length 60 61 37 82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6218x5

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Used No. Date

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: Flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr.Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------BERLIN, GERMANY Dr.Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out c car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL. AT Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2830—1951 (5-52) V

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-299-2

Alben Barkley in center--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn-head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driving craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--AUTO--CROWD--

TRUCK: (backing up--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-514

Roll No. 1

Subject: PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman:
(A) LEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) MO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUMBED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79 87 101 101			

(B) 6237 x 2
(C) No. 6236 x 6

Date of Event: Dec. 49

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol (Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cupe--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------

Recorded No. Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUT

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-314-1

BARCELONA, SPAIN revolving picture--CU of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: ls whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the; keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

TRACTOR:(Hauls in letters,cards etc.for Connie Mack on his 50th Anni.in Baseball,Philadelphia	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS:(A) CONNIE MACK (B) HOCKEY FINALS	Cameramen	(A) MARKMANN (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	6 52 158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6313 x 3;- 480f Can No. 6309x1,2,3½ ? f

Date of Event 4/50

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Connie Mack (Cornelius MacGillicuddy) in car--LS cars along Broad St.--CU Signs "SHIBE PARK"-"CONNIE MACK STADIUM"--crowds standing and tractor with scrolls with names of over one million well-wishers--telegrams,letters,etc.--poster "GOLD ANNIVERSARY,CONNIE MACK"--LS whole business,scrolls,telegrams,posters,etc.--Connie receive scroll from one fellow-CUTS:Add.same----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:Olympia Stadium:Ranger goalie defending,falls down--ground action--MS nice spills--CS same--Detroit goal--crowd applaud,cheer--MS action,guy falls,hit wall--ground shot--wings fall down,tripped--ground action,Ranger score,falls in net--crowd cheers--MS action,try for goal--miss,wings--

OVER

(2) 23-346-3

applause; flags have scored while crowd applauds--now light on, team milling around, excitement------CUTS: Add. same------

PHILA., PA.--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--BASEBALL--SIGNS--STADIUM(Connie Mack)--STADIUM(Shibe Park)--TRACTOR--MAIL--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--HOCKEY--DETROIT RED WINGS--NEW YORK RANGERS--SPILLS--CROWD--CROWD--

TRUCK:(Carrying replica of liberty bell in opening of bond drive-1950 in Boston)

Can No. 23-353 ~~AT DEC~~

Roll No. BOSTON ~~BOSTON~~

Subject: MOVIES SHOWING BOND DRIVE IN BOSTON

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No.

Date of Event 5-15-50

Prod No. Date

BOSTON, MASS--Scenes of parade---Governor Paul A. Dever and aides walk--replica of liberty bell on truck--Scenes crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel--crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,MASS--DEVER--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--CLERGY(PROTESTANT)--NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(Viscount Alexander climb on truck & slips during flood inspection-Canada-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-354	CANADA

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 127				6336x2, 6330x4 6387 x 1

Date of Ev 5-19-50

Used No. | Date

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA: Water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient--patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Doreen Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS;ADD.SEE--OV

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—5-52-U

OVER

IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-Canada

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are outs fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren, "Miss Seepage-1950"--Lcol Russenholt with

TRUCK:(Goes by camera with equipment for foreign aid countries-1950)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN	Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6352x4 -Lyons 6353x1 -Savitt Can No.
69				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Pres. Harry S. Truman and [illegible] signing--closer still signing--int. factory, overhead crane--closer same, heavy machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--CU same--truck by with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--cu sign for recovery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboar CUTS:(Steamship HEMSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--CU Captain Olsen, skipper of Hemsefjell watching loading of ship--truck leaves plant with load--int. shots factory whic is Nordberg Mfg.Co------

WASH,D.C.--ECA--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE,WISC MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HEMSEFJELL--OLSEN--NORWEGIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 5-23-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 3530—15M—5-50-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS!(carrying watermelons to Festival1950-in Texas)	Can No. 23-388 -23-365-	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
WATERMELON JUBILEE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6 127				Junked

STOCKDALE, TEXAS:(gal walk across field with melons,load onto trucks--with sign "MELON CAPITAL"--watermelons,trucks along--Mayor Floyd Hutton slicing one--cu open melon,takes piece out and give to daughter, Barbara, who is queen of the Jubilee--is everyone eating--cu two,take bits--give Daddy a kiss,wipes it off--melon race,is all eating--CU man eating,nose right in,2 shots--heavy fella,Tiny Lietch,eating (he's winner having eaten about 70 lbs.)--gets bag of gold from theater mgr. Hubert Tomerlin --cu winner----------STOCKDALE,TEX--FOOD--FESTIVALS--SIGNS--TRUCKS--HUTTON--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--OSCULATION--LIETCH--AWARDS--FAMILIES--TOMERLIN--FAT PEOPLE

Date of Event 6-22-50	
Used No.	Date

TRUCKS:(firetrucks in Firemen Tourney in L.I.-1950-see 2nd story on other side)	Can No. 23-368 23-369	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 125 125				(A) 6374 x 4,600 ft (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,OREGON: (off, up two high poles--ls height,going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top,start down,slip--ou scrape bark on way--sawing log,table top size,ou--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly Lake,logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--ou former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon,Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even

[illegible] presentations of prizes and awards to winners--Queen

Date of Event 7/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

U. S. A.

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip he same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disc another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS-----

(2) 23-368-2

TRUCK:(Universal News truck in Texas-1950-during Shriner convention)	Can No. 23-376 ~~23-350~~	Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS~~

Subject: TEXAS NOBLES HIT COWTOWN FOR A LOOP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
99	92			

Description and Remarks:

FORT WORTH, TEXAS:(cars by--Bedouins by--
ou of the [illegible]--Shriners by,marching--
Universal News Truck--forty-and-eight by--skunk in cage--
taking trousers off victim--branding him a camel-herder--
band playing over him--one blowing instrument--one blowing
sax with bag of wild oats on hat--guy winking and blinking
with funny [illegible]--cobra----------
FT.WORTH,TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
CARS--TRICKS--TRUCK--PRESS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST.
STUNTS--

Date of Event: 9/4-5/50

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Trucks enter with prisoners for Prison Rodeo--Oct.1950-in Huntsville,Texas)	Can No. 23-393 23-396	Roll No. DALLAS LCL DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RODEO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	T-7			Can No. JUNKED

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:trucks enter prisoners getting out 4 shots--Guard Tower--convict cheering section--[illegible] cameraman--Gov.Allan Shivers--horse out of chute he falls-- another out--another--another horse--another--another-- guy takes fall over horse's head--bull out--another bull--

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--SHIVERS--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Loading with grapes from record crop in Canada-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GRAPE CROP SETS RECORD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	106		

Cuts 6452 x 3, 300 f

Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA PENINSULA,ONT.CAN: (field of grapes,picking,3 shots--cu grapes on vines--3 gals picking--model eats grape,smiles--farmer's daughter eats one--carrying over to truck--line o trucks--cu boxes of grapes--dumping grapes--empty boxes--cu dumping grapes,2 shots--conveyor--another box through crusher--little gal with grapes--CUTS:NAMES OF gals orkin in vineyard,Norma Hutton,June Hutcheon,Betty Neden--cu grap rickers at work--truck arrives at winery, pass sign mention grapes--var.shots trucks loaded with grapes--cu grapes in crusher--NIAGARA PENINSULA,ONT.CAN. INDUSTRY--GRAPES--MODELS--TRUCKS--HUTTON--HUTCHEON--NEDEN--SIGN--

Date of Event 10-25-50

Film No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK: (camera on truck follows Joe DiMaggio on Tokyo visit--Nov.1950--23-402 "B" story	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO	(A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 83 51				(A) 6465x2; 100 ft (B) 6464x4; 125 ft appx.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at Vatican City, ls St.Peter's Basilica crowd--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs, HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession shots--hs people with Pope coming toward camera and look, 2 looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'S Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd--Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St.Peter's Square--

TOKYO, JAPAN: HS & LS crowds running toward bar--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

CUTS: Add. same----

(2) 23-402-2

[illegible] one man--cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get closer--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & [illegible] nods to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd(silent),while tape & colored paper strips fall around Cameramen snap pix-----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERICS--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

TRUCKS: (Hauling sugar cane in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 6317x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600			..	Can No.

Description PUERTO RICO--ls hill top operation--pan shot same--ms men, oxen at work--ms hillside operation--ms another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--cu head on same--ms rear view of cane cart sliding--ms head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field, Carribbean ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms cane cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of crop--cu worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened--

Date of Event 5/50

OVER

(2) 6317X3

mcu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
de scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill trian--cu load being dumped into trai
ls typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
train dumping sugar cane--misc shots trucks unloading sug
cane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refined
sugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--mso viewe
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he 1st boat to Germany--
UMACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENICS
XEN--LABORERS--KNIVES--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

TRUCK:(Carries meat supplies to of flood area in Midwest US--7/51--in cuts 6685x8 5)	refugees. 24-475	1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman TUGENDER--HEARST-DD; FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 S-6685x13, 6690f't.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in fligh--gasmask Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls cu and ls of sandbags on dikes

Date 7/16/51

Date

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

OVER

(2) 24-473 1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describe flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6686x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--xCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA--IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK-UP--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF YEA

TRUCK:(Week-end gold panners get their gear,pans,etc.-walk away from truck--Dablonega,Ga.-8/51-(C) card #2)

Gen No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

(sound-A)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C)GOLD PANNING

Cameramen (A)POLYGOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe,walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped,2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Lauris Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake,good cu--crowd waving--2 shots,jets in acrobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

YPENBURG,HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S ARMY--U.S. AIR CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD--IN FLIGHT SPEECH(Eisenhower) DEFENSE

Date of Event 8/51

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(See other stories on other side)

FORM 2530—ISM 2-56-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B)PUEBLO,COLORADO:(pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt.Elverne H.Gaitner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought,unknowingly,in Korea--cu rug--ls pan,entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C)DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA:(week-end gold panners get their gear, pans,etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid,cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag---------

(A)SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B)PUBELO,COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C)DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD(Metal)--MISC.TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

TRUCK:(pulls into cave mouth with govt. valuables to be safeguarded in event of atom attack--9/7/51)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 3

Subject ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
171 XXX	163		

Cuts 6725x5,6 & 6728x1

Can No.

~~1200 ft~~

Description and Remarks LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scen around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--AS whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------
CUTS:6725x5,6.(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looki

Date of Event 9-7-51

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-491-3

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Officer-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728xl;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHOLDEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

TRUCKS:(Bring emergency rations to flood area)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS	Cameraman PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	523	Dupe Neg.		Can No.

Date 7-22-51

Date

KANSAS--MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men--filling sand bags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(huge ones used in construction work in Kenney Dam in B.C.--5/52)	Can No. 25-562 25-563	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject KENNEY DAM DEDICATED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 6-93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6867x3, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(hs hole in earth,stepped--closer shot workers,etc--water down runway--shovel at work,boulders--huge truck goes by--ceremony is,stands crowd--lineup men on stand,five men,one pointing--cu one man,grey-haire speaking to another man--water hosing down cement to move it,3 shots--base of hill,rock falling down--Hon.E.T.Kenney,Minister of Lands and Forests unveiling plaque (dam is in his honor)--people applaud--the plaque--is hoses at work,dumping go on----CUTS:Gev.Airviews dam site--more on earth-mover and dumping--meu concrete base of dam,workmen,etc--var.shots Rock Quarry,power-shovel,etc--more dumping from truck--more c ceremony,Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace arrive--spectator Premier Byron Johnsen of B.C.--group includes Wallace,Johnson,McNaley,Dubose,Vice-Pres. of Aluminum Company and Kenney---NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.--DAM CONSTRUCTION--DUBOSE--

Date of Event 5/16/52

OVER

TRUCK:(Flowers on Truck at funeral of Louis Braille)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BENEFACTOR OF THE BLIND	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8	112			6889x3,C.S.6887x5, approx.600 ft.

Date of Event 6/52

Cross Ref. Date

FRANCE:HS hearse & Procession,honoring memory of Louis Braille--CU flowers on truck--pan past camera--HS procession of blind--another angle same--blind children walking hand in hand--older blind walk arm in arm--med.shot three young men arm in arm--pan down to hands--back shot group towards Pantheon in bg--onlookers, woman weeps--HS hearse before bldg,cortege enters--cortege through gate,honor guard stands by--close-ups cortege--blind step onto sidewalk--interior HS casket thru doors--interior,coffin at rest,wreath placed--long HS draped coffin--Pres.Vincent Auriol(wearing glasses)--MCU three blind fellos--HS thru columns of casket--long pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)25-573-2

casket and draped tricolor on wall--CUTS: Cut story, also add. of same--

FRANCE--BRAILLE--HEARSE--PROCESSION--FLOWERS--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE (blind)--CHILDREN-- BLDGS(Pantheon)--DEAD--AURIOL--FLAG (Tricolor)-MEMORIALS--DEVICE(Braille reading method)--INVENTIONS(Braille reading method)--

TRUCKS: (Selected scenes on trucking from short subject)

7788x2, 3; 7789x1, 2, 3; 7790x1

Subject "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (S.W.Pont'te) (Selected Scenes)

Cameraman HOGAN--MAYERMANN--EDWARDS--LEDERER

found in stock shots material--see folder for spotsheets

Can No. 1052

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MISC.USA:(7788-2:(Anco			

Description of Material

Date of Event

...Lederer,11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft----3 scs.City traffic(one at halt and two travelling),30ft----trucks past us in city traffic,20ft----hs truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft----traffic cop,city,7 ft----nite sc.truck moving,20 ft---trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft----night highway scene,15 ft---- sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft---nite,headon moving truck,28 ft---- night,truck into station,35 ft---night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,16 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft--- 4 scs.moving truck,dusk,34ft----downhill grade shot of truck,9 ft------ 2 scs.trucks passing over us--14 ft----4 scs.same,25ft----------

NOTE:on film,above scenes are mounted in same order and numbered

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

1A to 1H on separating leader)----------

----------7788x3:(Same applies to foloing rolls-in order-numbered 2A to 2R----------2 scs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft----2 sc. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.same,30ft----driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft----driver pulling airhorn cord,2scs. 45ft----- front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft----3 sc.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)-----scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft-- truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft----hs,off to the side of the roa of traffic,14 ft---diff.(4) scs.truck,scenic shots,35 ft----3 good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft----hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft----good shot,truck toward us from distance,then whizz past us,14ft ----2 sc.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft----convoy of truck,good shot,30 ft----2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft---hs truck pass beneath us, 18 ft-----sideshot truck moving,10 ft----------

----------7789x1:(foloing rolls,scenes numbered 3A to 3R but no"J"scene ---cu single truck wheel moving,15 ft---travel shots,med.traccor wheel

(3) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

moving,55 ft----running,cu 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft----var. angles trucks speed past us,130ft----2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft-2 scs.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft---2 sc.running downh hill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,36ft-----running,truck approaching us,12 ft----trucks coming to fork in road,10ft----travel shot,truck,30 ft----good shot white tractor-trailer,14 ft----moving truck,var.angles, 129ft----cu truck travel,45 ft----2 travel scs.car passing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft----truck pull off road,driver make phone call,25 ft----truck pulling off road to driver,25 ft----truck weighing station,80 ft----------7789x2:(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S--------headon of weaving car,truck foloing,30 ft----headon,weaving car and truck foloing,truck pass car,scss car driver falling asleep,30 ft----2 sc.driver falling at wheel,59ft-----int.same guy falling asleep,29ft----NJ State Police standing with hijacker outside truck,20 ft----hijacking sequence,60ft---NJ State Police on phone,8 ft----2 scs.car at crossing,stuck,on tracks,

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

women try to move it,50ft----2 scs.same,rr crossing,truck,train signal working,45ft----1 sc.women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & hs of them, one out,look for help, 14ft----2 sc.rr crossing signal working,12ft---- dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft----truck easing over track as fas freight pass thru,25 ft---train coming right to us,reverse motion shot, 14ft----freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft----3 scs. same truck on obstacle course,27 ft----med.off.angle driver backing up tractor trailer,35 ft----med.scs.kids enter school bus,20ft----2 scs. same,23 ft----

(This is production quality footage)

(NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on short--no cards made on it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC---SAFETY(Car driver,sleep)--AUTOS(Misc.)--RR TRAINS---TRAILLS(traffic protections,USA & Canada)---

TRUCK: ("Piggy-Back tru cking inaugurated by General Motors)	Issue Number 26-503-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL	(A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUCKER(C)HEARST (D)MCLAIN,GAMBONEY(E)[illegible]

Issue	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 65 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70	E STORY			Cue No. [illegible] see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)BERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus

Date of Shot 1952

across border,past camera,riders wave--children wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--in into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: Clearly 71Mar2----------

(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sh.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--to crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

cut-down

(2) 26-505-2

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:718½x7: (other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen. Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----718½x10: (more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext. Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------

----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--with poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS: CS only 718½x13----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off goggles,breathes deeply,okay----CUTS: CS only 718½x7----------

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,ou flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer overseas lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 71 feet----------

(A)BERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Joe--STASSEN,Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--BENSON,Jack--McSHANE,HOWARD--SPRINGFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL TR--
(C)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

TRUCKS:(Bring petitions to Capital re:Joe McCarthy's proposed censure by the Senate--12/1/54)

Cap No. 7385 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: McCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	265			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS of the Capitol--truck arrives with petitions..guards unload cartons from truck--CU of open carton and CU of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,U.S.N.(R.T.)handing over to Vice Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Knowland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,on the hone and working over his papers--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCKS--U.S.GOV'T.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEE--GUARDS--GUNS--ARMS--STANDLEY--KNOWLAND--BRIDGES--SENATE

Date of Event: 12/1/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS: (Highway trailer loaded on RR car - "Piggy Back" style)	Issue Number 28-656-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "p")

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(EE)&

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)49 (C)56 (B)59 (D)81	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts joined (D)7423c9 & +C87424c5	

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--ecu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH.DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edger Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

shell sunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards" 2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this rpll,too--more on coverage of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

TRUCKS: (Reds inaugurate road tax for trucks bound for Berlin)	Issue Number 28-662-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD (B)LATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)93 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts [illegible] (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No(C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.sol- [illegible] March/April 1955
diers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--
tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers
in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd
us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving
manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds
eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(1s street scene,crowds,2 sc
marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people
kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather
--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

TRUCKS: (Polio vaccine being shipped from laberatery)	Issue Number 28-666-2	

Subject KIDS GET VACCINE FOR POLIO	Cameramen LEDERER AND MARQUETTE

Length 7-10ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7436x1 Can Negpos. 1200ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

Date April 1955

Laboratories,technicians in corridor,bins of polio vaccine--bottles--gals packing and truck takes it away,2 scs. gal with hype taking vaccine out of flask--(this is also at Cutter Lab they are children of employes)--kids sit,wait,2 sc--baby on mother's lap--kids lined up for needle--kids inoculated--boy gets it--ext.kids and mothers waiting--sign "Polio Shots here"--arms swabbed--gal shot--kid backs up to it with comic book,doc talks to her,she turns,shakes head,it didn't hurt--ext.mother and kids walking----------

7436x7:this contains exclusive material on the actual work of the vaccine production in the Cutter Lab in Berkeley--finishing and packaging

SEE OVER

department--employes packaging--see shipping labels--look thru window into "sterile"room--lab work going on--inside incubator where kidney tissue is growing--wide angle scenes shows hundreds of bottles where tissue grows--this is all excellent background,montage material--shipping department beehive of activity--cus bills of lading showing destinations---from distance,is of the plant from the highway,indicati vaccine on its way by truck to destinations----------
7435x1(var.shots during vaccination of children of employees and also of pregnant women who were considered the ones most susceptible to polio virus--gooddhuman interest and reaction stuff on kids getting shots----------7436x1(in SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(kids of first two grades at Pacific Beach Elementary School get their polio shots--var angles and shots of kids and reactions--school officials checking records and parental consent slips,etc--shots of hypodermic syringe drawing vaccine from flask and also of sterilizing needles----
BERKELEY,CALIF--MEDICAL--LABORATORIES--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(vaccine production)--TRUCKS--CHILDREN(Calif)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--
HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY(Calif)--

TRUCK:(Derrick dumping flood debris in truck in Winsted,Hartford, & Torrington,Conn..8/55--story)

Can No. ~~28-703~~

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Cut H-7480x1,800 ft.app
P-Cuts scenes only
Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight D. David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--air shot down bel Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses toppled over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st. in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer. Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

TRUCK:(Garbage truck,back shot--in the "David's Parade" in Daly City,Cal.--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-706	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DAVID'S PARADE
(B) CHRYSLER CARS
(C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (A) LERER
(B) MARKMANN
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-B) junked Can No. (C) CS7477x11
5 75 65 74				

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- fied)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--tp parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback waves girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Film No. by Date

OVER

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR--girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA;(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--le whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS--STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(CHILDREN)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--

TRUCKS: (Bodies loaded on flatcars by new mobil-van system)

Issue Number 743IXY

Subject
CLARK MOBILVAN SYSTEM(Truck bodies loaded on flatcars)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
328 ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 6841-2
Can No. caption filed under

Description and Remarks BATTLE CREEK,MICH:(huge fork-lift trucks used to lift truck bodies from chasses and load onto flat cars for further shipment--flat car will hold three truck bodies--cam also be used for an over-the-road flatcar--truck bodies lifted onto trucks--int and ext.shots same----(NOTE:we filed captions which hold more detailed information)----------

Date of Event 2/9/65

BATTLE CREEK,MICH--TRUCKS--MACHINERY(Fork-lifts)--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Air Hangar moved to a new airstrip..undercarriage with many, wheels..slowly rolling..winch truck operated..Edwards Air Force Base,Cal.-1756--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-5	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOVING HANGAR (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: (A)Sign.Corps (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cam No.
5 62 51				both junked (A) C37514x4

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shot of hangar--workmen cutting lumber down,etc--cu and pan undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Date of Event: Jan '56

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDIITIES(Moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

TRUCKS:(Hs trucks(massive cross-country types)transfer 300 patients in 2 hrs Hospital move--truck back-up to old St.Mary's Hospital--

No. 29-23

Roll No. 1

Evansville, Indiana--3/56)

Subject HOSPITAL MOVE--TRUCKS TRANSFER 300 PATIENTS IN 2 HOURS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks EVANSVILLE,INDIANA:(hs trucks (massive cross-country types) line street truck back up to old St. Mary's Hospital--ls same--onlooke helmeted movers,talk--bed patients,int.with nuns,nurses, ready to move--youngster in bed looks on--man loading var. gear--youngster in crib carried--man in bed rolled into van flatbed truck,loaded with gear--another truck rolling away load of cribs--van by camera--cop directing traffic--ls new St.Mary's Hospital--unloading from ambulance--int.new hosp- patients wheeled by movers and nurse--nurses with infants, one yowling his tiny head off--ca cry baby--nurse wheel child patient thru scenic lobby past statue of Sacred Heart

Date of Event 3-10-56

Used No. Date

EVANSVILLE INDIANA TRUCKS HOSPITAL MOVING DAY NURSES NUNS--MEDICAL--BABIES--HUMAN INT--STATUES--

OVER

FORM 2930-1M-8-54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS: (Trapped in snow after severe blizzard)	Issue Number 29-96-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)[illegible]	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)FOLKOOM (C)NO DO (D)[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-07 (B)3-32	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	A STORY			Cuts [illegible] cuts junked

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date of Event [illegible]

SEE OVER

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

TRUCKS: (Rugged jobs go thru tests at proving grounds)

Issue Number 29-98-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Cameramen (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(HR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)[illegible](E)NORTHROP

Length (A)3-37 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cans (A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Complet of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeese to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,1s and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pic
--INVENTIONS--

TRUCK: (Air suspension on new truck chassis affords safety for fragile cargo)	Issue Number 7520x9	
Subject NEW TYPE GMC TRUCK (over-the road Trucks with Air Suspension)		Cameraman GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7064-12 caption junked aftr card made
160ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No.	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.truck turns, drives toward us and pan past down to air suspension device--su device under truck--man's hand holds air suspension,presses in and out--box of Christmas Tree Ornaments--man take box down,open it--look at them,not one broken--2 men take window shield from box--sideangle same--man on truck with can of pretsels--show 'em unbroken--angle shot of air suspension,truck moving--left angle of 5th wheel,truss moving--truck come toward us,pan left to right to back of truck--full shot of cab front,running shot----------MISC.USA--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING(Safety for fragile cargo)--

Date Feb.1956

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(In San Francisco hauls dead 40-ton whale in parade--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)WINE FIESTA (B)WHALE PARADE (C)KING SAUD AT CIRCUS (A)NO DO (B)LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-48 (C)3-36	Neg. 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked (A)CS Can No. 7663x13

Description and Remarks JEREZ,SPAIN:(title--la palm trees--crowds--on steps cathedral,pretty girls--cu blonde and other,cus--girls carry baskets to the wine press--up steps to press--figure of St.Gines de la Jara, patron saint,at the press--cu figure and grapes pressed--pan down to juice into barrels----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.IF:(title--"MISS SEAFOOD"with hook in whale--pan up from her boots to gal and then pan to whale--man push his finger into side of blubber--cu barnacle covered fin and gal with fishpole--two cops hold noses--on truck,driven thru streets--shot people watch as whale goes by----------(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY:(title--ringmaster bows to Kings.

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Saud and small son--2 sc.Saud smiling, and cu--cu of his guards--2 sc.camels walk by--ox pauses with foot on rail--c another--Arab smiles--elephants & donkey past box--KingSaud horse & clown act--bears ride motorcycle--King Saud--bear riding little buck--cu boy--bear act,& clown--kid,cu--seal act--ball which seal played with is given to little Prince--

(A)JEREZ,SPAIN--FIESTA--LIQUOR--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUES--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--PARADES--FOOD--POLICE--TRUCK.

(C)KAISERLAUTERN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--SAUD--BOYS--HORSES--CAMELS--ELEPHANTS--DONKEYS--BEAR--SEAL--

TRUCK: (Rolligon uses rubber bags as tires - makes travel easier over rugged terrain)	Issue Number 7662x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ALBEE ROLLIGON TRUCK	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7326-4
326ft.				Cue No. caption sheets with under X-number

Description and Remarks SEASIDE,CALIF:(rolligon truck out of plant--big front wheel rubber "balloons" roll over pole as though it was not there--var.scs.same--the truck is filled with people "for the ride"--over bad terrain--into sand--up an 80% grade--var.scs.as truck goes thru paces--William Albee,inventor or developer,guides the demonstration while walking next to it with a walkie-talkie--on "balloon wheels"--Albee lies down in front of truck and it rolls over him,var.scs.--over debris and logs--thru large body of water--scns of same--------powered by Chrylser Engine -- 7 ton 6x6 transporter----------

Date ch[illegible] 5/28/57

SEASIDE,CALIF--INVENTIONS(Vehicle)--TIRES--TRUCK--ALBEE,WM.--ODDITIES(Vehicle,rolls over inventor,no injury from 7 ton truck)--

SEE OVER

TRUCK: (In flood in Terra Haute, Indiana pumping water--2/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-14	Roll No. 24

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C) PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-72 (B) 3-48 (C) 3-56 (D) 3-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUT,INDIANA: (pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up (B)ROME,ITALY: (ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing copter (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA: (ms actor-comedian Steve Allen representative Evelyn Fain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera, get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--footage--ss Poulson & Brandt

Shipped 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--cs same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAINE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

TRUCK:(On farm of Roswell Garst in Coon Rapids,Iowa,inspected by visiting Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev—9/59)	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	193			NONE

Description and Remarks

COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot—ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia—ss [illegible] farm owner Roswell Garst—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women—pan cameramen—ss K & Garst looking at sorgu—pan same—ss of fotogs pushing—more same—ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs—ss Garst & K look at truck—cu Garst & K—ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs—ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd—ls K & Garst look at cows—cu same—ss group looking—ls crowd looking at corn truck—ss K looking at truck with corn—cu corn in truck—more same—ss corn going on belt—ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst—pan pool—

COON RAPIDS,IOWA—CROWD—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—HL YR GARST—CROWD—PRESS-CAMERAMEN—FARMS—FARMERS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—over TRUCK—[illegible]—STEVENSON—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK: (Amphibious Truck conquers land and sea)	Issue Number 34-68	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D60 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--ss same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ss truck ov-r hill--over bumpy road--ss same--truck into water--ss ss same--ss same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 6/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (Special built super-market truck)	Issue Number 34-72	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FISHING (B) MOBILE SUPERMARKET B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 3-59 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND--water shots washing fish ashore--ss same--cu same--man throws out net--pulling in fish--cu man throws out net--pulling in net with fish--putting fish in barrels--carrying barrels away--MEXICO CITY--ls trucks lined up--trucksbeing loaded--int trucks--men putting--food on shelf--cu same--ss same--ls trucks moving--trucks on road--ss same--people in truck--cu food on shelf --people buying--coming out of truck--ls trucks on road--

Date of Event 9/4/61

NEWFOUNDLAND--FISHING--MONTAGE(FISHING)--
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--FOOD--SHIPPING--ODDITIES(VEHICLE)--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Loading and unloading supplies of medicines,etc.f r Cuba in exhonage for prisoners-12/62)	Can No. 35-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	CUBAN PRISONERS--FOOD & DRUGS HEADIED FOR CASTRO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss planes at airport--cu hand & trailer--cu unloading supplies--ss medical supplies--cu same--ls unloading planes--cu man checking--cu unloading from plane--cu medical supplies--ss putting it on truck--truck pull away--ls planes & supplies at airport----------

Date of Event 12/62

MIAMI,FLORIDA--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OV

TRUCK:(in NY carries the "Mona Lisa"--guarded--loaned to U.S. by France--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-103	4

Subject: PRICELESS ART--MONA LISA LENT TO U.S. BY FRANCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-210		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(ss "Mona Lisa"--cu same--ext.Chateau--cu DeVinci--ss portraits--ext.Louvre--int.portraits,3 shots--cu newspaper--portraits of Mona Lisa,stolen,2 shots--police with portrait,2 shots--ext.French flag--ls portrait arriv by truck,3 shots--carry portrait on ship--ship underway--NEW YORK:(sky-line--ship docked--men carrying on ship--cameramen--ls portrait in crat ditto re make out of cake on box--same--cameramen--men carry box away--s put box in truck,2 shots--truck drive off--WASHINGTON,DC--ls Nat'l Gallery of Art, 2 shots--truck back in--int.Gallery--pan up Mona Lisa--dolly in on it--semi shot "Mona Lisa"----FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--BUILDINGS--FOR.POLICE--NY--SKYLINE--TRUCK--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--FLAG--

Date 12/62

SEE OV

TRUCKS:(Press trucks roll as strike ends in NY after 114 days--4/63)	Can No. 36-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(AS N.Y.Skyline--la presses rolling--ms same--ms reporters at desks w[illegible] on same--ms same--ms same--ms pot type--ms same--[illegible] trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--ms [illegible]--papers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--ms same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots.

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--NEWSAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE(Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event 4/63

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Loaded with wheat--10/63)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	36-83	1

Subject WHEAT SALE --U.S.TO SELL GRAIN TO SOVIET BLOC SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-158			

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON,DC:(1s machines cut wheat,3 shots--1s pouring wheat into truck,2 shots--cu man putting hand in wheat--1s stock pile of wheat,2 shots--truck unloading wheat,2 shots--cu wheat--1s boat--semi wheat pouring into ship,2 shots--1s Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy,2 shots--1s press--semi SOUND Kennedy talk,2 shots----------

Date of E[illegible] 10/10/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GRAIN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--MACHINERY--[illegible]--trucks--

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(In parade in Houston,Texas which conveys "magic carpet" aircar promoting preem of "Brass Bottle"--2/64

Can No. 37-14

Roll No. 2

Subject MAGIC CARPET DEBUT--HAREM BEAUTIES MAKE TEST FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-24	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss car pulling magic carpet truck--crowd--ls magic carpet truck--ss driver gets into Brass Bottle (Promotion for Premiere of Univ.Pic "The Brass Bottle")--cu closes door--cu propeller start,pan crowd--ss girls around truck--ss girls "pushing"tmuck (it's an aircar,riding on current)--2 shots,same--ls girls pushing truck neab theatre--crowd near theatre--ss crowd near theatre--------

Date of Event 2/17/64

HOUSTON,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--GIRLS--TRUCK--~~CROWDS~~--STUNTS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK: (12/66-Shots of truck conveying Christmas tree to White House lawn in Washington, D.C.) B STORY

NEWS IN BRIEF

Can No.	Roll No.
39-97	2B

Subject (A) FRANCO VISITS PARLIAMENT
(B) WHITE HOUSE CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-69 3-72	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

(A) MADRID, SPAIN-Is Generalissimo Francisco Franco arrives Parliament bldg.--ms shakes hands--crowd--cu Franco entering--ss same--ls pan crowds applauding--side shot Franco--ls zoom back Franco--cu Franco talking--zoom in same--cu crowd--ms Franco talking--cu crowd--ms zoom back endof Franco talk--ls crowd applauding--cu Franco--(B) WASHINGTON, D.C.--tree on truck--by White House--arrives White House lawn--children watch--tree hoisted up--same--children--ls tree up--ls same--

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

(A) MADRID, SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT.--FRANCO--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--SPAN. ARMY--
(B) WASHINGTON, D.C.--TREE--TRUCK--WHITE HOUSE--CHRISTMAS STORY (Domestic)
CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK: (Carry Vietnamese to new relocation points)

B Story

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS INTERNATIONAL (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera 35mm

Bk Load 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg. (A)46-13 (C)33-9 (B)81-1

Dupe

Por.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-In Elysee Palace French Pres.Charles DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W.German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--ecu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same--cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk, Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg, crutches--ms Pres Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS.--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--METEINS--GERMAN GOVT.--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,S.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

Date of Event 1/16/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

TRUCK:(4/67--Army tests new fuelcell truck--"@"story	Issue Number 40-30-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HR (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman UPI

Length See after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see lik nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(April 1967

Edited 2nd Rev--50ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for $1million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didnt go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNO:7-9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti-pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO;(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress danting--
cu as clapping,dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(85ft)---

---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--as people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close o over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---

---(F)NEW YORK CITY: (BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

TRUCKS:(Trailer truck driver trainees 1967--NY---"B"story	Issue Number 40-72-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)KUCCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS				Cameraman UPI
L(A)73 (B)71 (D)91 (E)87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1— persons transfer to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu girl swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water—

Date Sept.1967

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14— int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls--cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab,driver at wheel--truck into slot--cu sideview mirror,reflection—

SEE OVER

bs backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int.cab,cu driver,
en to his hands turn wheel—cu back up————————————————————

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BdNo:34-16—final prepe.for America's Cup Yacht Race
-zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name,zoom out,show her
t dock—men hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails
n grass——

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses
ats,coats,belts————————BdNo:34-23————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BdNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
-$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds
n finger push button,they come together————————————————

A)CHINA—SWIMMING—TRAINING(For,Mil)————(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING—
RUCKS—BOYS——(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS—
(D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

ROII

134